MAX SCHÖNWETTER

HANDBUCH DER OOLOGIE

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON

Dr. WILHELM MEISE

Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum Hamburg

Lieferung 13

AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

1967

BRITISH MUSEUM
NAT. HIST.
1 FEB 1968
PURCHASED
ZOOLOGY LIBRARY
R

13. Lieferung

Seite 769—928

Inhaltsverzeichnis für die Lieferungen 1—13

Vorwort (W. Meise) III

Einleitung (W. Meise) V

A. Systematischer Teil 1

1. Ordnung Struthioniformes 3

2. Ordnung Rheiformes 15

3. Ordnung Casuariiformes 20

4. Ordnung Dinornithiformes 26

5. Ordnung Aepyornithiformes 31

6. Ordnung Apterygiformes 35

7. Ordnung Tinamiformes 38

8. Ordnung Sphenisciformes 47

9. Ordnung Gaviiformes 52

10. Ordnung Colymbiformes 54

11. Ordnung Procellariiformes 58

12. Ordnung Pelecaniformes 72

13. Ordnung Ciconiiformes 84

14. Ordnung Anseriformes 112

15. Ordnung Falconiformes 135

16. Ordnung Galliformes 196

17. Ordnung Gruiformes 294

18. Ordnung Charadriiformes 370

19. Ordnung Columbiformes 473

20. Ordnung Psittaciformes 508

21. Ordnung Cuculiformes 530

22. Ordnung Strigiformes 599

23. Ordnung Caprimulgiformes 624

24. Ordnung Apodiformes 652

25. Ordnung Coliiformes 681

26. Ordnung Trogoniformes 684

27. Ordnung Coraciiformes 689

28. Ordnung Piciformes 724

Liste der im Band I nicht behandelten Nonpasseres-Arten 770

Register der wissenschaftlichen und der deutschen Vogelnamen 781

Setzfehler und Berichtigungen 928

Erschienen im Akademie-Verlag GmbH, 108 Berlin, Leipziger Straße 3—4

Copyright 1960 by Akademie-Verlag GmbH

Lizenznummer: 202 · 100/580/67

Satz und Druck: VEB Druckhaus „Maxim Gorki", 74 Altenburg

Bestellnummer: 3037/13 · ES 18 G 3 · 14,—

BRITISH MUSEUM (NAT. HIST.) ZOOLOGY LIBRARY 1 FEB 1968 PURCHASED

	A	B	g	d	G	Rg	
— *Phloeoceastes robustus* (Licht.)			(siehe Text)				S-Brasilien, Paraguay (= *Campephilus*)
17 *Campephilus p. principalis* (L.) 34,5—37,0×23,6—27,9 (nach Bent 1939)	35,4	25,9	—	—	13,0	—	Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana (im Aussterben)
			(siehe Text)				
6 *Campephilus magellanicus* (King) 30,8—37,7×23,0—25,8 (nach Goodall u. a. 1946 u. 1964)	32,9	23,9	—	—	10,4	—	S-Südamerika (von den Provinzen Nutle u. Neuquén südw.)

Liste der im Band I nicht behandelten Nonpasseres-Arten

Tinamidae (S. 38—46):

Tinamus osgoodi (Peru, Columbien)
Crypturellus kerriae (Columbien)
— *rubripes* (Unicum, Peru)
— *ptaritepui* (Venezuela)
— *brevirostris* (Guayana—Peru)
— *casiquiare* (Venezuela, Columbien)
Nothoprocta taczanowskii (Peru)
— *kalinowskii* (Unicum, Peru)

Spheniscidae (S. 47—51):

Spheniscus mendiculus (Galapagos)

Podicipedidae (S. 54—57):

Poliocephalus rufolavatus (Madagaskar)
Podiceps taczanowskii (Peru)
Podilymbus gigas (Guatemala)

Procellariidae (S. 61—68):

Pterodroma hasitata (Kl. Antillen, Bermudas)
— *incerta* (Tristan da Cunha)
— *rostrata* (Neu-Caledonien usw., einschl. *becki*,? Salomon-Inseln)
— *ultima* (Tuamotu-, Austral.- u. and. Inseln)
Bulweria macgillivrayi (Fidschi)
— *fallax* (NW-Indischer Ozean)

Hydrobatidae (S. 68—70):

Oceanites gracilis (Galapagos)
Oceanodroma hornbyi (Chile)

Ardeidae (S. 84—95):

Ardea humbloti (Madagaskar)
Butorides sundevalli (Galapagos)
Erythocnus rufiventris (S-Afrika)
Ardeola idae (Madagaskar)
Oroanassa magnifica (Hainan)
Zonerodius heliosylus (Neuguinea)
Tigriornis leucolopha (W-Afrika)
Tigrisoma fasciatum, einschl. *salmoni* (Costa Rica–Argentinien)
Trigrisoma mexicanum (Mexico—Columbien)
Zebrilus undulatus (Venezuela—Peru)

Threskiornithidae (S. 101—108):

Thaumatibis gigantea (Hinterindien)
Lampribis rara (W-Afrika)
Theristicus branickii (Ecuad.—Boliv.)

Anatidae (S. 112—134):

Cyanochen cyanopterus (Abessinien)
Anas luzonica (Philippinen)
— *leucophrys* (*Calonetta*) (La Plata)
Pteronetta hartlaubii (W-Afrika)
Tadorna cristata (Korea, Ussuriland, ausgestorben)
Mergus squamatus (Ussuri-Gebiet)
— *australis* (Neuseeland, ausgestorben)

Cathartidae (S. 135—137):

Cathartes melambrotos (Südamerika)

Accipitridae (S. 136—178):

Gampsonyx swainsonii (Südamerika)
Henicopernis longicauda (Papuan. Region)
Pernis ptilorhynchus (Malaya, Philipp.)
Chondrohierax uncinatus (Cuba, Mexico—Argentinien)[1])
Odontriorchis palliatus (*Leptodon cayanensis*) (Mexico—N-Argentinien)[1])
Helicolestes hamatus (Panama, Südamerika)
Accipiter meyerianus (Papua)
— *bürgersi* (Papua)
— *castanilius* (W-Afrika)
— *imitator* (Salomon-Inseln)
— *poliocephalus* (Papua)
— *princeps* (Neubritannien)
— *melanochlamys* (Neuguinea)
— *griseiceps* (Celebes)
— *gundlachi* (Cuba)
— *pectoralis* (Papua)

---

[1]) Vgl. F. Haverschmidt, Journ. f. Ornith. 105, S. 64—66, 1964

Accipiter chilensis (südl. Südamerika)
— *albogularis* (Salomonen u. Feni)
— *luteoschistaceus* (Neubritannien)
— *henicogrammus* (Molukken)
— *collaris* (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)
— *poliogaster* (Südamerika)
— *brachyurus* (Neubritannien)
— *erythrauchen* (Molukken)
— *nanus* (Celebes)
Erythrotriorchis doriae (Neuguinea)
Urotriorchis macrourus (W-Afrika)
Buteo poecilochrous (Südamerika)
— *albigula* (Chile)
— *galapagoensis* (Galapagos)
— *ridgwayi* (Hispaniola)
— *solitarius* (Hawaii)
Leucopternis melanops (N-Südamerika)
— *semiplumbea* (Nicaragua—Ecuador)
— *lacernulata* (Brasilien)
— *schistacea* (Panama—Peru)
— *princeps* (Panama—Ecuador)
Pithecophaga jefferyi (Philippinen)
Harpyopsis novaeguineae (Neuguinea)
Oroaetus isidori (Venezuela—Argentin.)
Spizaetus ornatus (Mexico—Argentin.)
— *tyrannus* (Mexico—Bolivien)
— *lanceolatus* (Celebes)
— *alboniger* (Tenasserim—Borneo)
— *nanus* (Große Sunda-Inseln)
— *philippensis* (Philippinen)
— *gurneyi* (Molukken, Neuguinea)
Cassiniaetus africanus (W-Afrika)
Haliaeetus vociferoides (Madagaskar)
Spilornis minimus (Nicobaren)
— *elgini* (Andamanen)
— *rufipectus* (Celebes, Borneo)
— *holospilus* (Philippinen)
Dryotriorchis spectabilis (W-Afrika)
Eutriorchis astur (Madagaskar)

Falconidae (S. 153, 179—195):

Micrastur semitorquatus (Mexico—Argentinien)
— *mirandollei* (Costa Rica—Peru)
— *ruficollis* (Mexico—Argentinien)
Spiziapteryx circumcinctus (Argentin.)
Microhierax latifrons (Borneo)
Falco kreyenborgi (Südamerika)
— *zoniventris* (Madagaskar)
— *araca* (Seychellen)

Megapodiidae (S. 196—201):

Megapodius tenimberensis (Tenimber)
Aepypodius oruijni (Waigeu)

Cracidae (S. 202—206):

Mitu salvini (Ecuador, Peru, Columbien)
Penelope ortoni (W-Columb.—W-Ecuador)
— *albipennis* (Peru)
— *montagnii* (Columbien—Bolivien)
— *dabbenei* (Bolivien, Argentinien)
— *ochrogaster* (Brasilien)
— *argyrotis* (Venezuela—Peru)
Penelopina nigra (S-Mexico—Nicaragua)
Chamaepetes unicolor (Costa Rica—Panama)

Phasianidae (S. 211, 217—285):

Dendrortyx barbatus (Mexico)
Philortyx fasciatus (Mexico)
Odontophorus hyperythrus (Columbien)
— *speciosus* (Ecuador—Bolivien)
— *strophium* (Columbien)
— *columbianus* (Venezuela)
— *atrifrons* (Columbien, Venezuela)
— *leucolaemus* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Tetraophasis széchenyii (SO-Tibet)
Anurophasis monorthonyx (Neuguinea)
Francolinus finschi (Angola)
— *harwoodi* (Abessinien)
— *hartlaubi* (Angola, SW-Afrika)
— *swierstrai* (Angola)
— *griseostriatus* (Angola)
— *nobilis* (Kongo, Uganda)
Arborophila rufipectus (Unicum, O-Sikang)
— *gingica* (SO-China)
— *davidi* (Unicum, Indochina)
— *cambodiana* (Cambodscha, Siam)
— *rubrirostris* (Sumatra)
— *hyperythra* (Borneo)
— *ardens* (Hainan)
Tropicoperdix chloropus (Burma—Indochina)
— *merlini* (Annam)
Haematortyx sanguiniceps (Borneo)
Ophrysia superciliosa (Himalaja)
Chalcurus inopinatus (Malay. Halbinsel)

Turnicidae (S. 295—299):

Turnix worcesteri (Philippinen)
— *everetti* (Sumba)

Psophiidae (S. 307—308):

Psophia viridis (Brasilien)

Rallidae (S. 308—353):

Rallus semiplumbeus (Columbien)
— *mirificus* (Philippinen)
— *muelleri* (Auckland, ausgestorben)
— *ecaudatus* (Tahiti, ausgestorben)

Nesolimnas dieffenbachii (Chatham Inseln, ausgestorben)
Rallicula rubra (Neuguinea)
— *leucospila* (Neuguinea)
Cyanolimnas cerverai (Cuba)
Aramides wolfi (Ecuad., Columb.)
— *calopterus* (O-Ecuador)
Aramidopsis plateni (Celebes)
Nesoclopeus woodfordi (Salomonen)
Gymnocrex rosenbergii (Celebes)
Habropteryx wallacei (Halmahera)
Megacrex inepta (Neuguinea)
Porzana flaviventer (Große Antillen, El Salvador—N-Argentinien)
Pennula millsi (Hawaii, ausgestorben)
— *sandwichensis* (Hawaii, ausgestorben)
Nesophylax ater (Paumotu Inseln)
Aphanolimnas monasa (Carolinen)
Laterallus spilopterus (Argent., Urug.)
— *ruber* (Mittelamerika)
— *levraudi* (N-Venezuela)
Coturnicops ayresi (Abessinien, S-Afrika)
Sarothrura lugens (Tanganjika, Kongo)
— *watersi* (Madagaskar)
Amaurornis olivieri (Madagaskar)
Edithornis silvestris (Salomonen)
Porphyrio pulverulentus (Philippinen, Talaud Inseln)

Charadriidae (S. 375—388):

Anomalophrys superciliosus (W-Afrika)
Charadrius pallidus (*venustus*) (S- u. O-Afrika)
— *alticola* (Peru—Argentinien)
— *thoracicus* (Madagaskar)
Phegornis mitchellii (Peru—Chile)

Scolopacidae (S. 382, 389—414):

Aechmophorus cancellatus (Christmas Insel, Pazifik, ausgestorben)
— *parvirostris* (Paumotu Inseln)
Prosobonia leucoptera (Gesellschafts-Inseln, ausgestorben)
Heteroscelus brevipes (O-Sibirien)
Scolopax celebensis (Celebes)
— *rochussenii* (Molukken)

Thinocoridae (S. 424—427):

Attagis malouinus (S-Südamerika)

Laridae (S. 431—457):

Thalasseus zimmermanni (O-China)

Columbidae (S. 475—507):

Sphenurus seimundi (Malaya, Annam)
Treron s. thomae (S. Tomé)
Phapitreron amethystina (Philippinen)
Leucotreron occipitalis (Philippinen)
Leucotreron subgularis (Philippinen, Celebes, Sula)
— *merrilli* (Philippinen)
— *marchei* (Philippinen)
— *leclancheri* (Philippinen)
— *cincta* (Bali—N-Australien)
— *dohertyi* (Sumba)
— *porphyrea* (Sumatra, Java, Bali)
Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii (Marquesas)
— *purpuratus* (Gesellschafts-Inseln)
— *insularis* (Henderson Insel)
— *rarotongensis* (Rarotonga)
— *huttoni* (Rapa in der Austral-Gruppe)
— *greyii* (Neu-Caledonien u. and. Ins.)
— *viridis* (Molukken)
— *naina* (W-Papuan. Inseln, S-Neuguinea)
— *hyogaster* (Molukken)
— *granulifrons* (Molukken)
— *jambu* (Malay. Halbinsel, Born., Sumatra)
— *ornatus* (Neuguinea)
— *tannensis* (Neue Hebriden, Banks Ins.)
Alectroenas pulcherrima (Seychellen)
— *sganzini* (Aldabra, Comoren)
Megaloprepia formosa (N-Molukken)
Ducula galeata (Marquesas Inseln)
— *aurorae* (Tahiti)
— *oceanica* (Carolinen, Marshall Ins.)
— *whartoni* (Christmas Insel, Ind. Ozean)
— *rosacea* (Kleine Ins. von W-Java—SO-Inseln)
— *perspicillata* (Molukken)
— *pickeringii* (Philippinen u. Nachbarins.)
— *bakeri* (Neue Hebriden)
— *goliath* (Neu-Caledonien)
— *cineracea* (Timor, Wetar)
— *mullerii* (Neuguinea)
— *melanochroa* (Bismarckarchipel)
— *poliocephala* (Philippinen)
— *forsteni* (Celebes)
— *mindorensis* (Mindoro)
— *finschii* (Bismarckarchipel)
— *chalconota* (Neuguinea)
— *carola* (Philippinen)
Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa (Celebes)
Gymnophaps albertisii (Batjan—Bismarckarchipel)
— *mada* (Buru, Ceram)
Columba oliviae (Somalia)
— *unicincta* (W-Afrika—Uganda)
— *albinucha* (NO-Kongo, Uganda)
— *oenops* (Peru)
— *caribaea* (Jamaica)
— *palumboides* (Andamanen, Nicobaren)

Columba versicolor (Bonin-Inseln, ausgestorben)
— *jouyi* (Riu-Kiu Inseln)
— *pallidiceps* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)
— *argentina* (Inseln bei Borneo, ferner Sumatra)
— *pollenii* (Comoren)
— *nigrirostris* (S-Mexico—Panama)
— *goodsoni* (Columbien, NW-Ecuador)
— *subvinacea* (W-Columbien, NW-Ecuador)
— *chiriquensis* (Unicum, Panama)
— *iriditorques* (W-Afrika—Ituri)
— *malherbii* (Principe, S. Tomé, Annobon)
Nesoenas mayeri (Mauritius, ausgestorben)
Turacoena manadensis (Celebes, Sula)
— *modesta* (Timor, Wetar)
Macropygia nigrirostris (Papuan. Region)
Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi (Molukken bis Papuan. Inseln)
— *browni* (Neubritannien)
Coryphoenas crassirostris (Salomonen)
Zenaidura graysoni (Mexico)
Nesopelia galapagoensis (Galapagos)
Streptopelia lugens (Nigeria u. Jemen bis Niassaland)
Metriopelia morenoi (NW-Argentinien)
Columbigallina buckleyi (Ecuador, Peru)
Henicophaps albifrons (Neuguinea)
— *foersteri* (Neubritannien)
Petrophassa rufipennis (N-Australien)
Osculatia saphirina (Columbien—Peru)
Oreopeleia veraguensis (Costa Rica—Ecuad.)
— *lawrencii* (Costa Rica—Panama)
— *goldmani* (O-Panama—N-Columbien)
— *costaricensis* (Costa Rica, Panama)
— *caniceps* (Cuba, Hispaniola)
— *chiriquensis* (Costa Rica—Panama)
— *erythropareia* (O-Ecuador)
Gallicolumba platenae (Mindoro)
— *keayi* (Negros)
— *menagei* (Tawi Tawi, Philippinen)
— *rufigula* (Neuguinea)
— *tristigmata* (Celebes)
— *salamonis* (San Christobal, Salomonen)
— *sanctaecrucis* (Santa Cruz Inseln)
— *canifrons* (Palau Inseln)
— *xanthonura* (Marianen, Carolinen)
— *kubaryi* (Carolinen)
— *erythroptera* (Gesellschafts- u. Tuamotu Inseln)
— *rubescens* (Marquesas Inseln)
Gallicolumba hoedtii (Wetar)
Trugon terrestris (Neuguinea)
Microgoura meeki (Salomonen)

Psittacidae (S. 508—529):

Chalcopsitta atra (W-Papuan. Inseln)
— *insignis* (Neuguinea)
— *scintillata* (Neuguinea)
— *duivenbodei* (Neuguinea)
— *cardinalis* (Salomonen, Nachbarins.)
Eos histrio (Sangir, Talaud Inseln)
— *bornea* (Molukken, Kai Inseln)
— *semilarvata* (Ceram)
— *goodfellowi* (Obi)
Trichoglossus ornatus (Celebes-Region)
— *rubiginosus* (Ponape)
— *euteles* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
Psitteuteles flavoviriris (Celebes, Sula Inseln)
— *johnstoniae* (Mindanao)
— *goldiei* (Neuguinea)
— *iris* (Wetar, Timor)
Domicella hypoinochroa (Neuguinea, O-Papuan. Inseln)
— *amabilis* (Neubritannien)
— *lory* (Neuguinea)
— *chlorocercus* (Salomonen)
— *albidinucha* (Neuirland)
Vini kuhlii (Austral.- u. and. polynes. Ins.)
— *stepheni* (Henderson Insel)
— *peruviana* (Gesellschaftsinseln)
— *ultramarina* (Marquesas Inseln)
Charmosyna palmarum (Neue Hebriden u. andere Polynes. Inseln)
— *meeki* (Salomonen)
— *rubrigularis* (Papuanische Region)
— *aureicincta* (Fidschi Inseln)
— *diadema* (Neu-Caledonien)
— *toxopei* (Buru)
— *rubronotata* (Papuan. Region)
— *multistriata* (Neuguinea)
— *pulchella* (Neuguinea)
— *margarethae* (Salomonen)
— *josefinae* (Neuguinea)
— *papou* (Neuguinea)
Oreopsittacus arfaki (Neuguinea)
Neopsittacus musschenbroekii (Neuguinea)
— *pullicauda* (Neuguinea)
Psittaculirostris desmarestii (Neuguinea u. Inseln)
— *salvadorii* (Neuguinea)
Opopsitta gulielmi III (Neuguinea)
Micropsitta keiensis (Neuguinea, Inseln)
— *geelvinkiana* (Ins. d. Geelvink-Bucht)

Micropsitta meeki (Papuan. Inseln)
— *finschii* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomon.)
Cacatua haematuropygia (Philippinen)
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus (Brasilien)
— *glaucus* (Brasilien, Argentinien)
— *leari* (Brasilien)
Ara caninde (Paraguay, Argentinien)
— *tricolor* (Cuba, ausgestorben)
— *rubro-genys* (Brasilien)
— *auricollis* (Bolivien—Argentinien, Brasilien)
— *spixii* (Brasilien)
— *manilata* (Venezuela—Peru, Bahia)
— *couloni* (Peru)
— *nobilis* (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Aratinga holochlora (Mexico—Nicaragua)
— *finschi* (Nicaragua—Panama)
— *wagleri* (Columbien—Peru)
— *mitrata* (Peru—Argentinien)
— *chloroptera* (Große Antillen)
— *euops* (Cuba)
— *weddellii* (S-Amazonien)
— *nana* (Jamaica)
Leptosittace branickii (Ecuador, Peru)
Ognorhynchus icterotis (Columbien, Ecuador)
Pyrrhura cruentata (Brasilien)
— *devillei* (Bolivien, Brasilien)
— *perlata* (Brasilien)
— *rhodogaster* (Brasilien)
— *leucotis* (Venezuela, Brasilien)
— *viridicata* (Columbien)
— *egregia* (Guayana)
— *melanura* (Columbien—Peru)
— *berlepschi* (Peru)
— *rupicola* (Peru, Bolivien)
— *albipectus* (Ecuador)
— *calliptera* (Columbien)
— *rhodocephala* (Venezuela)
— *hoffmanni* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Amoropsittaca aymara (Bolivien, Argentinien)
Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Unicum, Columbien)
Forpus cyanopygius (Mexico)
Nannopsittaca panychlora (Guayana, Venezuela)
Touit purpurata (Guayanas, Bras., Venez.)
— *melanonota* (Brasilien)
— *huetii* (Trinidad—Peru)
— *dilectissima* (Costa Rica—Venezuela)
— *surda* (Brasilien)
— *stictoptera* (Columbien—Ecuador)
Pionites melanocephala (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Pionites leucogaster (Ecuador—O-Brasilien)
Pionopsitta haematotis (Mexico—Ecuador)
— *caïca* (Guayanas)
— *barrabandi* (Columbien—Brasilien)
— *pyrilia* (Panama—W-Venezuela)
Hapalopsittaca melanotis (Peru, Boliv.)
— *amazonina* (Columbien—Ecuador)
Gypopsitta vulturina (Venezuela—Amazonas)
Graydidasculus brachyurus (Amazonien)
Pionus sordidus (Columbien—Bolivien)
— *tumultuosus* (Peru, Bolivien)
— *seniloides* (Columbien, Ecuador, Venez.)
— *senilis* (Mexico—Panama)
— *chalcopterus* (Columbien—Peru)
— *fuscus* (Columbien, Guayanas—N-Bras.)
Amazona ventralis (Große Antillen)
— *xantholora* (Mexico, Honduras)
— *agilis* (Jamaica)
— *pretrei* (Brasilien—Argentinien)
— *autumnalis* (Mexico—Brasilien)
— *dufresniana* (Guayana—Brasilien)
— *brasiliensis* (Brasilien)
— *arausiaca* (Kl. Antillen)
— *festiva* (Venezuela—Peru)
— *barbadensis* (Venezuela)
— *guildingii* (Kl. Antillen)
— *versicolor* (Kl. Antillen)
— *imperialis* (Kl. Antillen)
Triclaria malachitacea (Brasilien)
Poicephalus gulielmi (W-Afrika—Tanganj.)
— *flavifrons* (Abessinien)
— *senegalus* (W-Afrika)
— *rufiventris* (Abessinien—Tanganjika)
Psittrichas fulgidus (Neuguinea)
Geoffroyus geoffroyi (Kl. Sunda Inseln u. Nachbarinseln)
— *simplex* (Neuguinea)
— *heteroclitus* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)
Prioniturus luconensis (Philippinen)
— *discurus* (Philippinen)
— *flavicans* (Philippinen—Celebes)
— *platurus* (Talaud-Ins., Celebes)
— *mada* (Buru)
Tanygnathus lucionensis (Philippinen, Talaud Ins.)
— *mulleri* (Philippinen—Celebes)
— *gramineus* (Buru)
— *heterurus* (Heimat unbekannt)
— *megalorhynchos* Talaud—W-Papua
Mascarinus mascarinus (Réunion, ausgestorben)
Psittacula caniceps (Nicobaren)

Psittacula exsul (Rodriguez, ausgestorben)
— *roseata* (Indien)
— *intermedia* (Indien)
Aprosmictus jonquillaceus (Timor, Wetar)
Alisterus chloropterus (Neuguinea)
Psittacella brehmii (Neuguinea)
— *picta* (Neuguinea)
— *modesta* (Neuguinea)
Bolbopsittacus lunulatus (Philippinen)
Agapornis swinderniana (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Loriculus philippensis (Philippinen)
— *exilis* (Celebes)
— *aurantiifrons* (Papuan. Region)
Cyanoramphus zealandicus (Tahiti, ausgestorben)
— *ulietanus* (Gesellschafts-Ins., ausgestorben)

Musophagidae (S. 530—533):
Tauraco schüttii (Kongo)
— *fischeri* (O-Afrika, Sansibar)
— *bannermani* (Kamerun)
— *ruspolii* (Abessinien, zu *leucotis*?)
— *leucolophus* (Mittel-Afrika)
Gallirex porphyreolophus (O-, SO-Afrika)
Ruwenzonornis johnstoni (Kongo, Ruanda)

Cuculidae (S. 531, 534—598):
Cuculus crassirostris (Celebes)
— *vagans* (Java, Borneo)
Cercococcyx mechowi (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Cacomantis heinrichi (Halmahera, Batjan)
Rhamphomantis megarhynchus (Waigeu, Neuguinea)
Chrysococcyx flavigularis (W-Afrika—Ituri)
Chalcites crassirostris (Molukken, Neuguinea)
— *ruficollis* (Neuguinea)
— *meyeri* (Neuguinea)
Caliechthrus leucolophus (Neuguinea)
Microdynamis parva (Neuguinea)
Morococcyx erythropygus (Mexico)
Coccyzus pumilus (Orinoco, Columbien)
— *euleri* (NO-Columbien—Brasilien)
Dasylophus superciliosus (Philippinen)
Lepidogrammus cumingi (Philippinen)
Neomorphus geoffroyi (Nicaragua—Bras.)
— *squamiger* (Tapajoz)
— *radiolosus* (W-Ecuador, SW-Columbien)
— *pucheranii* (Ecuador—Brasilien)
Coua delalandei (Madagaskar, ausgestorben)
— *gigas* (Madagaskar)
— *serriana* (Madagaskar)
— *cursor* (Madagaskar)
— *ruficeps* (Madagaskar)
Coua verreauxi (Madagaskar)
Centropus milo (Salomonen)
— *goliath* (N-Molukken)
— *chalybeus* (Biak, Numfor)
— *steerii* (Philippinen)
— *nigrorufus* (Sumatra, Java)
— *leucogaster* (W-Afrika—Uelle)
— *anselli* (W-Afrika—Mittel-Kongo)
— *celebensis* (Celebes)
— *unirufus* (Philippinen)

Tytonidae (S. 599—601):
Tyto inexpectata (N-Celebes)
— *aurantia* (Neubritannien)
Phodilus prigoginei (Kongo)

Strigidae (S. 599, 602—623):
Otus rufescens (Malaya—Sulu)
— *icterorhynchus* (Ghana—Ituri)
— *vandewateri* (Sumatra)
— *alfredi* (Flores)
— *umbra* (Simalur)
— *brookii* (Sumatra, Java, Borneo)
— *manadensis* (Celebes, Philippinen, Kl. Sunda Inseln)
— *beccarii* (Biak)
— *silvicola* (Flores, Sumbawa)
— *whiteheadi* (Luzon)
— *insularis* (Seychellen)
— *guatemalae* (Mexico—Bolivien)
— *cooperi* (Mexico—Costa Rica)
— *ingens* (Columbien—Bolivien)
— *watsonii* (Columbien—N-Argentinien)
— *clarkii* (Costa Rica-Panama)
Mimizuku gurneyi (Philippinen)
Jubula lettii (W-Afrika—Kongo)
Bubo shelleyi (Liberia—Kamerun)
— *leucostictus* (W-Afrika—Kongo)
Pseudoptynx philippensis (Philippinen)
Ketupa blakistoni (Mandschur. Gebiet)
Scotopelia ussheri (Sierra Leone—Ghana)
— *bouvieri* (Liberia—Kongo)
Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana (Südamerika)
— *melanota* (Ecuador, Peru)
Glaucidium jardinii (Costa Rica—Peru)
— *tephronotum* (Ghana—Kenia)
Uroglaux dimorpha (Japen, Neuguinea)
Ninox rufa (Neuguinea, N-Australien)
— *affinis* (Andamanen, Nicobaren)
— *philippensis* (Philippinen)
— *spilonota* (Philippinen)
— *spilocephala* (Philippinen)

Ninox perversa (Celebes)
— *squamipila* (Molukken)
— *theomacha* (Neuguinea)
— *punctulata* (Celebes)
— *meeki* (Admiralitäts-Inseln)
— *solomonis* (Neubritannien, Neuhann.)
— *jacquinoti* (Salomonen)
Ciccaba nigrolineata (Mexico—Ecuador)
— *huhula* (Guayana—Brasilien)
— *albitarsus* (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)
Strix butleri (SW-Asien)
— *hylophila* (Brasilien, Argentinien)
— *davidi* (Szetschwan)
Asio stygius (Mexico—Argentinien)
— *abyssinicus* (Abessinien—Kongo)
— *madagascariensis* (Madagaskar)
Pseudoscops grammicus (Jamaica)
Nesasio solomonensis (Salomonen)
Aegolius ridgwayi (Guatemala—Costa Rica)
— *harrisii* (Columbien—N-Argentinien)

Podargidae (S. 625—627):

Batrachostomus auritus (Malaya—Borneo)
— *harterti* (Borneo)

Nyctibiidae (S. 628—630):

Nyctibius leucopterus (Columbien Bras.)
— *bracteatus* (Columbien—Peru)

Aegothelidae (S. 630, 631):

Aegotheles crinifrons (Molukken)
— *insignis* (Neuguinea)
— *savesi* (Neu Caledonien)
— *wallacii* (Neuguinea)
— *albertisi* (Neuguinea)

Caprimulgidae (S. 631—651):

Eurostopodus diabolicus (Celebes)
— *archboldi* (Neuguinea)
Veles binotatus (W-Afrika)
Otophanes mcleodii (Mexico)
— *yucatanicus* (Mexico)
Caprimulgus ridgwayi (Mexico—Honduras)
— *saturatus* (Costa Rica, W-Panama)
— *maculosus* (Cayenne)
— *hirundinaceus* (Brasilien)
— *stellatus* (NO-Afrika)
— *centralasicus* (Tarim-Becken)
— *concretus* (Sumatra, Borneo)
— *pulchellus* (Sumatra, Java)
Uropsalis lyra (Columbien—Peru)

Apodidae (S. 652—662):

Collocalia leucophaea (Polynesien)
— *vestita* (Gr. Sunda Inseln, Philippinen)
— *hirundinacea* (Neuguinea)
Collocalia troglodytes (Philippinen)
Hirund-apus ernsti (Java)
Streptoprocne biscutata (Brasilien)
Chaetura richmondi (Mexico—Panama)
— *gaumeri* (Yucatan)
— *leucopygialis* (Tenasserim—Java, Borneo)
— *thomensis* (S. Tomé)
— *nubicola* (Mexico)
— *ussheri* (Afrika)
— *melanopygia* (Kamerun, Kongo)
Zoonavena grandidieri (Madagaskar)
Mearnsia picina (Philippinen)
— *novaeguineae* (Neuguinea)
— *cassini* (Nigeria—Kongo, Fern. Po)
Cypseloides cherriei (Costa Rica)
— *fumigatus* (Panama—Peru)
— *cryptus* u. *lemoni* (Columbien)
Apus aequatorialis (Afrika)
— *toulsoni* (Angola)
— *myoptilus* (Kenia—Angola, Fern. Po)
— *andecolus* (Peru—Chile)
Panyptila sancti-hieronymi (Guatemala)
Micropanyptila furcata (NW-Venezuela)

Trochilidae (S. 665—680):

(Verbreitung der nicht behandelten Arten auf Mittel- und Südamerika beschränkt, daher nicht im einzelnen angeführt. Nur *Atthis heloisa* kommt in den USA vor.)
Doryfera johannae
Androdon aequatorialis
Threnetes niger
Phaethornis yaruqui, syrmatophorus, malaris, anthophilus, bourcieri, philippii, subochraceus, gounellei, rupurumii, griseogularis
Eutoxeres aquila, condamini
Phaeochroa cuvierii
Campylopterus curvipennis, largipennis, rufus, hyperythrus, ensipennis, phainopeplus, villaviscensio
Anthracothorax prevostii, veraguensis, viridis
Avocettula recurvirostris
Eulampis jugularis
Klais guimeti
Abeillia abeillei
Lophornis delattrei, stictolopha, melaniae
Polemistria pavonina
Lithiophanes insignibarbis
Paphosia helenae, adorabilis
Popelairia popelairii, letitiae, conversii
Discosura longicauda

Chlorostilbon vitticeps, maugaeus, russatus, inexpectatus, alice, poortmani, auratus
Cynanthus sordidus
Ptochopira iolatema
Cyanophaia bicolor
Thalurania lerchi
Neolesbia nehrkorni
Panterpe insignis
Damophila julie
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis, lilliae, goudoti, luminosa
Hylocharis eliciae, grayi
Goldmania violiceps
Goethalsia bella
Waldronia milleri
Leucippus fallax, baeri, chionogaster, viridicauda
Talaphorus hypostictus, taczanowskii, chlorocercus
Amazilia candida, hollandi, luciae, amabilis, cyaneotincta, rosenbergi, boucardi, franciae, veneta, microrhyncha, cyanifrons, beryllina, cyanura, viridigaster, edward, rutila, castaneiventris, amazilia, violiceps, distans
Eupherusa eximia
Elvira chionura, cupreiceps
Microchera albocoronata
Chalybura buffonii, urochrysia
Lampornis amethystinus, viridipallens, hemileucus, cinereicauda
Lamprolaima rhami
Anthocephala floriceps
Urosticte benjamini
Phlogophilus hemileucurus, harterti
Polyplancta aurescens
Heliodoxa rubinoides, leadbeateri, jacula, xanthogonys
Ionolaima schreibersii
Agapeta gularis
Lampraster branicki
Eugenia imperatrix
Hylonympha macrocerca
Sternoclyta cyanopectus
Topaza pyra
Oreotrochilus stolzmanni, melanogaster, bolivianus adela
Urochroa bougueri
Aglaeactis aliciae, castelnaudii, pamela
Lafresnaya lafresnayi
Coeligena coeligena, wilsoni, prunellei, phalerata, eos, bonapartei, orina, helianthea, lutetiae, violifer, iris
Boissonneaua matthewsii, jardini
Heliangelus mavors, amethysticollis, micraster, squamigularis, speciosus, rothschildi, luminosus
Eriocnemis nigrivestis, vestitus, godini, isaacsonii, mosquera, glaucopoides, alinae, derbyi
Haplophaedia aureliae
Lesbia victoriae
Sappho sparganura
Polyonymus caroli
Zodalia glyceria
Ramphomicron dorsale
Metallura phoebe, theresiae, purpureicauda, aeneocauda, malagae, eupogon, williami, iracunda, ruficeps
Chalcostigma olivaceum, stanleyi, heteropogon, herrani
Opisthoprora euryptera
Taphrolesbia griseiventris
Aglaiocercus kingi, emmae, coelestis
Oreonympha nobilis
Schistes geoffroyi
Heliothryx barroti
Heliomaster constantii, longirostris
Rhodopis vesper
Thaumastura cora
Philodice evelynae, bryantae, mitchellii
Doricha eliza
Tilmatura dupontii
Microstilbon burmeisteri
Calothorax pulcher
Calypte helenae
Atthis heloisa
Myrtis fanny
Eulidia yarrellii
Myrmia micrura
Acestrura mulsanti, decorata, bombus, berlepschi
Selasphorus flammula, simoni, ardens

Coliidae (S. 681—683):

Colius castanotus (W-Afrika)
— *leucocephalus* (NO-Afrika)

Trogonidae (S. 684—688):

Euptilotis neoxenus (Mexico)
Temnotrogon roseigaster (Hispaniola)
Trogon clathratus (Costa Rica, Panama)
— *melanurus* (Panama—Brasilien)
— *aurantiiventris* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Heterotrogon vittatus (Afrika)

Harpactes kasumba (Malakka, Sumatra, Borneo)
— *diardii* (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)
— *whiteheadi* (Borneo)
— *orrhophaeus* (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)
— *wardi* (Burma, Indochina)

Alcedinidae (S. 689—703):

Alcedo leucogaster (W-Afrika)
Myioceyx lecontei (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Ceyx cyanopectus (Philippinen)
— *argentauris* (Philippinen)
— *websteri* (Bismarckarchipel)
— *melanurus* (Philippinen)
— *fallax* (Celebes)
Pelargopsis melanorhynchus (Celebes)
Dacelo tyro (Neuguinea)
Clytoceyx rex (Neuguinea)
Melidora macrorrhina (Neuguinea)
Cittura cyanotis (Celebes)
Halcyon senegaloides (O-Afrika)
— *nigrocyanea* (Neuguinea)
— *winchelli* (Philippinen)
— *diops* (Molukken)
— *leucopygia* (Salomonen)
— *farquhari* (Neue Hebriden)
— *megarhyncha* (Neuguinea)
— *australasia* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
— *cinnamomina* (Polynesien)
— *funebris* (Molukken)
— *venerata* (Polynesien)
— *tuta* (Polynesien)
— *gambieri* (Polynesien)
— *godeffroyi* (Polynesien)
— *miyakoensis* (Riu—Kiu Inseln, ausgestor-
— *bougainvillei* (Salomonen) [ben)
— *lindsayi* (Philippinen)
— *fulgida* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
— *monacha* (Celebes)
Tanysiptera hydrocharis (Neuguinea)
— *carolinae* (Numfor)
— *ellioti* (Kofiau)
— *nympha* (Neuguinea)

Todidae (S. 704):

Todus angustirostris (Cuba)

Momotidae (S. 704—706):

Hylomanes momotula (Mexico—Columbien)
Electron carinatum (Mexico—Costa Rica)

Meropidae (S. 707/708):

Melittophagus revoilii (Somalia—Kenia)
— *mülleri* (Sierra Leone— Kenia)
Meropogon forsteni (Celebes)

Coraciidae (S. 711—713):

Brachypteracias leptosomus (Madagaskar)
— *squamigera* (Madagaskar)
Atelornis crossleyi (Madagaskar)
Uratelornis chimaera (Madagaskar)

Phoeniculidae (S. 714—717):

Phoeniculus castaneiceps (W-Afrika—Kenia)
— *aterrimus* (W-Afrika—Abessinien)

Bucerotidae (S. 715—723):

Tockus hemprichii (NO-Afrika)
— *hartlaubi* (W-Afrika—Uganda)
— *camurus* (W-Afrika—Ruwenzori)
— *deckeni* (NO-Afrika)
Tropicranus albocristatus (W-Afrika)
Berenicornis comatus (Tenasserim—Borneo)
Anorrhinus galeritus (Tenasserim—Borneo)
Rhyticeros corrugatus (Malaya—Borneo)
— *leucocephalus* (Philippinen)
— *cassidix* (Celebes)
— *everetti* (Sumba)
— *narcondami* (Narcondam in der Bucht von Bengalen)
Anthracoceros montani (Sulu-Archipel)
— *marchei* (Palawan-Archipel)
Ceratogymna elata (Afrika)
Bycanistes cylindricus (Afrika)
— *subcylindricus* (Afrika)

Galbulidae (S. 724—726):

Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis (Amazonien)
Brachygalba lugubris (Südamerika)
— *goeringi* (Columbien, Venezuela)
— *salmoni* (Panama, Columbien)
— *albogularis* (Peru)
Jacamaralcyon tridactyla (SO-Brasilien)
Galbula albirostris (Amazonien)
— *tombacea* (Amazonien)
— *cyanescens* (Amazonien)
— *pastazae* (Ecuador)
— *leucogastra* (Südamerika)
— *dea* (Südamerika)
Jacamerops aurea (Costa Rica—Bolivien)

Bucconidae (S. 724—725, 727):

Notharchus macrorhynchus (Mexico—Bolivien)
— *pectoralis* (Panama—Ecuador)
— *ordii* (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Bucco macrodactylus (Columbien—Bolivien)
— *tamatia* (Columbien—Peru)
— *noanamae* (Columbien)
— *capensis* (Columbien—Peru)

Nystalus radiatus (Panama—Ecuador)
— *striolatus* (Amazonien)
Hypnelus ruficollis (Columbien—Venezuela)
Malacoptila fusca (Amazonien)
— *fulvogularis* (Amazonien)
— *mystacalis* (Columbien, Venezuela)
Micromonacha lanceolata (Costa Rica—Brasilien)
Nonnula sclateri (W-Brasilien)
— *brunnea* (Columbien—Peru)
— *ruficapilla* (Panama—Brasilien)
Hapaloptila castanea (Columbien, Ecuador)
Monasa atra (N-Brasilien)
— *flavirostris* (Columbien—Peru)

Capitonidae (S. 725, 728—735):

Capito aurovirens, maculicoronatus, squamatus, hypoleucus, dayi, quinticolor, niger (alle Südamerika, 2. Art auch Panama)
Eubucco richardsoni (Südamerika)
— *bourcierii* (Costa Rica—Peru)
— *versicolor* (Peru, Bolivien)
Semnornis frantzii (Costa Rica, Panama)
— *ramphastinus* (Columbien, Ecuador)
Psilopogon pyrolophus (Malakka, Sumatra)
Megalaima lagrandieri (Indochina)
— *faiostricta* (China—Indochina)
— *rafflesii* (Tenasserim—Borneo)
— *mystacophanos* (Tenasserim—Sumatra)
— *incognita* (Tenasserim, Indochina)
— *henricii* (Mal. Halbins.—Borneo)
— *pulcherrima* (Borneo)
— *eximia* (Borneo)
Gymnobucco peli (W-Afrika, Kongo)
Pogoniulus duchaillui (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Tricholaema melanocephalum (NO-Afrika)
— *flavibuccale* (Unicum, Tanganjika)
— *hirsutum* (W-Afrika—Kenia)
Lybius undatus (NO-Afrika)
— *rubrifacies* (O-Afrika)
— *minor* (Unt. Kongo—Niassasee)
— *melanopterus* (NO- u. O-Afrika)
— *bidentatus* (W-Afrika—Sudan)
— *dubius* (Senegal—Logone)
— *rolleti* (Schari—Uganda)

Indicatoridae (S. 735—737):

Prodotiscus regulus (Kamerun—Kapland)
Indicator maculatus (W-Afrika—Uganda)
— *meliphilus* (O-Afrika—Angola)
— *pumilio* (NO-Kongo)
— *archipelagus* (Siam—Borneo)
— *xanthonotus* (Himalaja)

Ramphastidae (S. 737—738):

Aulacorhynchus sulcatus, calorhynchus, derbianus (alle Südamerika)
— *prasinus* (Mexico—Peru)
— *haematopygus, coeruleicinctis, huallagae* (alle Südamerika)
Pteroglossus torquatus (Mexico—Venezuela)
— *sanguineus, erythropygius, castanotis, aracari, pluricinctus, viridis, inscriptus, bitorquatus, olallae* (alle Südamerika)
Beauharnaisius beauharnaesii (Peru, Brasilien, Bolivien)
Selenidera spectabilis (Honduras—Columbien)
— *culik, reinwardtii, nattereri* (alle Südamerika)
Andigena laminirostris, hypoglauca, cucullata, nigrirostris (alle Südamerika)
Ramphastos citreolaemus (Columbien bis Venezuela)
— *swainsonii* (Honduras—Ecuador)
— *ambiguus* (Panama—Peru)
— *aurantiirostris* (Venezuela, Guayana)
— *tucanus* (Guayanas—Bolivien)

Picidae (S. 739—769):

Picumnus cinnamomeus, rufiventris, castelnau, leucogaster, limae (alle Südamerika)
— *olivaceus* (Honduras—Venezuela)
— *granadensis, nebulosus, borbae, aurifrons, sclateri, steindachneri, squamulatus, pallidus, albosquamatus, guttifer, varzeae, pygmaeus, asterias, pumilus, nigropunctatus, fulvescens* (alle Südamerika)
Nesoctites micromegas (Hispaniola)
Chrysoptilus atricollis (Peru)
Piculus auricularis (Mexico)
— *aeruginosus* (Mexico)
— *simplex* (Honduras—Panama)
— *leucolaemus* (Columbien—Peru)
— *chrysochloros* (Panama—Bolivien)
Campethera taeniolaema (O-Afrika)
— *tullbergi* (Kamerun, Fern. Po)
— *maculosa* (W-Afrika)
Celeus spectabilis (Ecuador—Bolivien)
— *castaneus* (Mexico—Panama)
— *immaculatus* (Panama, Unicum)
— *grammicus* (Columbien—Bolivien)
— *loricatus* (Nicaragua—Ecuador)
— *undatus* (Guayana—Brasilien)
— *torquatus* (Venezuela—Bolivien)
Picus rabiei (Indochina)
Dinopium rafflesii (Siam—Borneo)

Gecinulus viridis (Nepal—Mal. Halbins. u. S-China)
Mulleripicus funebris (Philippinen)
— *fuliginosus* (Philippinen)
— *fulvus* (Celebes)
Dryocopus schulzi (Argentinien)
— *galeatus* (S-Brasilien—Argentinien)
Melanerpes herminieri (Kl. Antillen)
— *caymanensis* (Cayman Insel)
— *striatus* (Hispaniola)
— *pucherani* (Mexico—Ecuador)
— *chrysauchen* (Costa Rica—Columbien)
— *flavifrons* (Brasilien—Argentinien)
Veniliornis fumigatus (Mexico—Bolivien)
— *frontalis* (NW-Argentinien)
— *maculifrons* (Brasilien)
— *affinis* (Columbien—Bolivien)
— *callonotus* (Ecuador—Peru)
— *dignus* (Columbien—Peru)
— *nigriceps* (Columbien—Bolivien)
Dendropicos stierlingi (O-Afrika)
Dendropicos elachus (W-Afrika—Darfur)
— *abessynicus* (Abessinien, Eritrea)
— *poecilolaemus* (Kamerun—Kenia)
— *gabonensis* (Sierra Leone—Kasai)
Dendrocopos leucopterus (Zentral-Asien)
— *maculatus* (Philippinen)
— *temminckii* (Celebes)
— *obsoletus* (Gambia—Tanganjika)
— *dorae* (Arabien)
— *stricklandi* (Mexico)
Sapheopipo noguchii (Okinawa in den Riu-Kiu Inseln)
Polipicus johnstoni (Fernando Po, Kamerun)
Thripias xantholophus (Kamerun—Kenia)
— *pyrrhogaster* (W-Afrika)
Phloeoceastes guatemalensis (Mexico—Panama)
— *pollens* (Columbien—Peru)
— *haematogaster* (Panama—Peru)
Campephilus imperialis (Mexico)

Register der wissenschaftlichen und der deutschen Vogelnamen

halbfett = Hauptbehandlung im Text
kursiv = Erwähnung in den Listen
Stern = Abbildung

aalge, Uria 459, **464**, *470*, 744*
abbotti, Megapodius *199*
abbreviatus, Buteo **145**, *165*
Abdimia *99*
abdimii, Sphenorhynchus *99*
abeillei, Abeillia 776
Abeillia abeillei 776
abessynicus, Apus *660*
—, Dendropicos 780
abieticola, Drycopus *755*
abingoni, Campethera 735, **741**, *749*, *750*
abnormis, Sasia *746*
abundus, Eurystomus *713*
aburri, Aburria *206*
Aburria 202
— aburri *206*
abyssinica, Coracias *712*
—, Halycon *700*
abyssinicus, Asio 776
—, Bucorvus **718**, 719, *723*
—, Falco **182**, *188*
—, Turtur *503*
acadicus, Aegolius *623*
Acanthiza 567, 570
— pusilla diemenensis 566
Acanthochaera 562
Accipiter **143**, 145
— albogularis 771
— approximans *160*
— badius **143**, 180
— — badius *159*
— — cenchroides *159*
— — dussumieri *159*
— — klossi **143**, *159*
— — poliopsis *159*
— — polyzonoides 140, **143**, *159*
— — sphenurus **143**, *159*
— bicolor bicolor *160*
— — pileatus **143**, *160*
— brachyurus 771
— brevipes **143**, *159*
— bürgersi 770
— castanilius 770
— chilensis 771
Accipiter cirrhocephalus **143**, 575
— — broomei *162*
— — cirrhocephalus *162*
— clarus *159*
— collaris 771
— cooperii **143**, *160*
— erythrauchen 771
— erythronemius erythronemius **143**, *161*
— — ventralis **143**, *161*
— fasciatus cruentus **143**, *160*
— — fasciatus **143**, *160*
— — rufitorques **143**, *160*
— francesii **143**
— — francesii *160*
— fuscus *161*
— gentilis 139, **143**, 144, 146, 150
— — albidus *158*
— — arrigonii *157*
— — atricapillus *158*
— — buteoides *158*
— — fujiyamae *158*
— — gallinarum *157*, 184
— — gentilis *157*
— — marginatus *157*
— — moscoviae *158*
— — schvedowi *158*
— — striatulus *158*
— — griseiceps 770
— — gundlachi 770
— haplochrous **143**, *160*
— hartlaubi *161*
— henicogrammus 771
— henstii **143**, 158
— imitator 770
— luteoschistaceus 771
— madagascariensis **143**, *161*
— melanochlamys 770
— melanoleucus **143**
— — melanoleucus *158*
— — temminckii *158*
— meyerianus 770
— minullus 143
— — erythropus *161*
— — intermedius *161*
— — minullus **140**, *162*

Accipiter minullus tropicalis *162*
— nanus **771**
— nisus 136, 138—140, **143**
— — granti *161*
— — hibernicus *161*
— — melaschistos **139**, *161*
— — nisosimilis *161*
— — nisus *160*
— — peregrinoides *161*
— — puniceus *161*
— — teneriffae *161*
— — wolterstorffi *161*
— novae-hollandiae **143**
— — cooktowni *159*
— — leucosomus *159*
— — novae-hollandiae *160*
— ovampensis **143**, *162*
— pectoralis **770**
— poliocephalus **770**
— poliogaster **771**
— princeps **770**
— rufiventris rufiventris **143**, *161*
— rufotibialis *162*
— schistochlamys **143**, *160*
— soloënsis **143**, *159*
— striatus velox **143**, *161*
— superciliosus superciliosus **143**, *160*
— tachiro **143**
— — sparsimfasciatus *158*
— — tachiro *159*
— trivirgatus **143**
— — rufitinctus **143**, *160*
— — trivirgatus *160*
— virgatus affinis **143**, *162*
— — besra **143**, *162*
— — gularis **143**, *162*
— — nisoides **143**, *162*
— — virgatus *162*
Accipitridae, Accipitriden **136**, 138, 152, 153, 770
accipitrinus, Asio *622*
—, Deroptyus **510**, *522*
Aceros *722*
— nipalensis *722*
— plicatus subruficollis *722*
Acestrura berlepschi **777**
— bombus **777**
— decorata **777**
— heliodor heliodor *679*
— mulsanti **777**
achrustera, Lophortyx **223**, *266*
Acomus 217, *282*
— erythrophthalmus **253**
Acrocephalus **559**
— arundinaceus **534**, 539, 548, 551, 555, 556, 561
— — orientalis **558**
— — sarudnyi **559**
— palustris **554**, 556
— schoenobaenus **548**, 552, 554, 556, 557
— scirpaceus **552**, 554, 556, 557
Acryllium **286**
— vulturinum *289*
Actinodura **543**
Actitis 120, 389, 405, 427
— hypoleucos 380, 389—391, **392**, 409, 424, 465
— macularia **392**, *409*, 418
Actophilornis africana **371**
acuflavidus, Thalasseus *455*
aculeatus, Melanerpes *756*
acuminata, Erolia **402**, *413*
acuta, Anas **114**, 116, 118, 119, *128*
acuticauda, Aratinga *517*
acuticaudus, Apus *659*
acutipennis, Chordeiles **633**, *642*
adalberti, Aquila *171*
Adamastor **61**
— cinereus **61**, *63*
adamsi, Halcyon *700*
adamsii, Gavia *53*
adansonii, Excalfactoria 211, 222, **244**, *277*
adela, Oreotrochilus **777**
adelaidae, Platycercus *526*
adeliae, Pygoscelis **48**, *50*
Adelomyia melanogenys aeneosticta *675*
— — melanogenys *675*
Adler 140, 605, — (Aquila) **146**, 147, 148
adorabilis, Paphosia **776**
adscitus, Platycercus *527*
adspersus, Crypturellus *43*
—, Francolinus 221, 230, **235**, *273*
Aechmophorus cancellatus **772**
— major *57*
— parvirostris **772**
— occidentalis *57*
Aegialitis **382**
Aegintha 569, 570
Aegithina 563, 571
— tiphia scapularis **563**
Aegolius **602**
— acadicus acadicus *623*
— funereus **604**, 605
— — funereus *623*
— — richardsoni *623*
— harrisii **776**

Aegolius ridgwayi 776
Aegotheles 625, 628, **630**
— albertisi 776
— bennettii bennettii **631**
— — wiedenfeldi **631**
— crinifrons 776
— cristatus **630**
— — cristatus **630**
— — leucogaster **630**
— insignis 776
— novae-hollandiae **630**
— savesi 776
— wallacii 776
Aegothelidae 624, 625, **630**, 776
Aegypius 138, **148**, 150
— monachus 139, 147, **148**, *174*
aegyptiaca, Alopochen **118**, *124*
—, Streptopelia *500*
aegyptiacus, Porphyrio *351*
aegyptius, Caprimulgus 631, **637**, *647*
—, Milvus *156*
—, Pluvianus *425*, 544*
aenea, Chloroceryle **691**, 692
—, Ducula **317**, *488*
aeneocauda, Metallura 777
aeneosticta, Adelomya *675*
aenigma, Collocalia **652**
Aenigmatolimnas marginalis **327**, *348*
Aepyornis 11, 12, 14, 15, 16*, 27, 30, **32**, *33*, **34**
— grandidieri *33*, **34**
— hildebrandti *33*, **34**
— maximus **33**
— medius *33*, **34**
— titan **33**
Aepyornithidae **31**
Aepyornithide 14
Aepyornithiformes 31—34
Aepypodius **196**
— arfakianus **198**, *201*
— bruijni 771
aequatoriale, Apaloderma **685**, *687*
aequatorialis, Aglaeactis *676*
—, Androdon 776
—, Apus 776
—, Circus **150**, *176*
—, Momotus **705**, *706*
—, Rallus **312**, *339*
—, Streptopelia **480**, *500*
aequinoctialis, Buteogallus *169*
—, Procellaria *63*
aereus, Ceuthmochares **580**, *591*
Aeronautes melanoleucus *660*
Aeronautes montivagus montivagus *661*
— saxatilis nigrior *661*
— — saxatilis *660*
aëroplanes, Hemiprocne 625, **663**, 664
Aerops albicollis **707**, *709*
— boehmi *709*
Aërornis semicollaris *657*
— senex *657*
aeruginosa, Aratinga *517*
aeruginosus, Circus 139, 140, **150**, *176*
—, Piculus 779
aesalon, Falco 140, **181**, 185, *191*
aestiva, Amazona **509**, *521*
aethereus, Nyctibius **628** (aethreus), 630
—, Phaëthon **72**, *73*
Aethia 459, 469
— cristatella **468**, *472*
— pusilla 459, **468**, *472*, 664*
— pygmaea **468**, *472*
aethiopica, Threskiornis 101, **102**, *106*
Aethopyga 569
— siparaja beccarii 563, 744*
— — seheriae 568, 569—570
aethreus s. aethereus 628
Aex *130*
—, Francolinus 238
afer, Eurystomus *713*
—, Francolinus 238
—, Pternistis 231, **238**, *274*
—, Turtur *503*
affinis, Accipiter **143**, *162*
—, Amazilia *674*
—, Apus *660*
—, Batrachostomus *627*
—, Burhinus *421*
—, Caprimulgus **639**, *650*
—, Colius *683*
—, Collocalia *656*
—, Coracias *712*
—, Geococcyx *593*
—, Larus *445*
—, Megapodius *199*
—, Milvus *156*
—, Ninox 775
—, Nyroca **116**, *131*
—, Pogoniulus *731*
—, Taccocua *592*
—, Treron *483*
—, Tyto **599**, *600*
—, Veniliornis 780
afra, Compsotis *368*
—, Turtur *503*
afraoïdes, Afrotis 358, 359, *368*

Afribyx **377**, 382
— senegallus lateralis *384*
— — major *384*
— — senegallus *384*
africana, Actophilornis **371**
—, Coturnix *276*
—, Upupa **715**, *716*
—, Verreauxia *746*
africanus, Apus *659*
—, Bubo **604**, *614*
—, Cassiniaetus 771
—, Crinifer **530**, *533*
—, Phalacrocorax *81*
—, Francolinus 217—219, 230, **234**, 235, 238, 239, *272*, 664*
—, Pseudogyps *175*
—, Rhinoptilus **423**, 424
—, Sarkidiornis *125*
Afropavo 217
— congensis **260**, *285*
Afrotis atra 358, 359, **363**
— — afraoïdes 358, 359, *368*
— — atra *368*
agami, Agamia *92*
Agamia agami *92*
Agamis **307** (als deutscher Name)
Agapeta gularis 777
Agapornis cana **509**
— — cana *525*
— fischeri *525*
— lilianae *526*
— nigrigenis **509**, *526*
— personata *525*
— pullaria pullaria *525*
— roseicollis **509**, *525*
— swinderniana 775
— taranta taranta *525*
Agelastes **286**, 287
— meleagrides **286**, *288*
agile, Dicaeum 570
agilis, Amazona 774
Aglaeactis aliciae 777
— castelnaudii 777
— cupripennis aequatorialis *676*
— pamela 777
Aglaiocercus coelestis 777
— emmae 777
— kingi 777
agmen, Mesopicos **743**, *767*
agricola, Colaptes *747*
—, Streptopelia *497*
Agriocharis ocellata 220, **290**, *291*
Agyrtria *674*
Agyrtria viridissima *674*
Agyrtrina *674*
ahantensis, Francolinus **237**, *274*
aigneri, Lobivanellus *383*
aikeni, Otus *610*
Aix **118**, 119
— sponsa **118**, *130*
Ajaia **101**, **102**
— ajaja **105**, *108*
ajaja, Ajaia **105**, *108*
akleyorum, Lampribis **102**, 103, *106*
akool, Amaurornis **330**, *349*, 475
alai, Fulica **337**, *352*
alascensis, Buteo *164*
Alauda 558
— arvensis 548, 552
alba, Cacatua *515*
—, Chionis **428**
—, Crocethia 389, **398**, *412*
—, Guara 101, **104**, *107*
—, Gygis *456*, 630, 664*
—, Motacilla 548, 550, 554—557, 559, 561
—, Platalea 101, 102, **105**, *108*
—, Pterodroma *66*
—, Tyto **599**, *600*
Albatros, Albatrosse **58**, 68
albatrus, Diomedea **58**, *59*
albellus, Mergellus **115**, 118, *134*
albeola, Bucephala **115**, *132*
alberti, Crax *204*
—, Halcyon *702*
albertisi, Aegotheles 776
albertisii, Goura *507*
—, Gymnophaps 772
albescens, Dendrocopos *761*
—, Rhea 15, 16, **17**, 18, *19*
—, Synallaxis 575
albicapilla, Macropygia *495*
albicaudatus, Buteo *164*
albiceps, Xiphidiopterus **376**, *383*
albicilla, Halcyon *701*
—, Haliaeetus 139, **147**, 148, *173*
albicincta, Streptoprocne **652**, *657*
albicollis, Aerops **707**, *709*
—, Leucochloris *673*
—, Leucopternis *168*, 184*
—, Nyctidromus 630, 632, 635, 636, *644*
—, Porzana 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, *345*, 431
—, Rynchops 438, **458**, *460*
albicristatus, Gennaeus 217, **251**, *281*
albidinucha, Domicella 773
albidior, Picoides **743**, *766*
albidus, Accipiter *158*

albidus, Spilornis **151**, *177*
albifacies, Oreopeleia *506*
—, Sceloglaux **606**, *619*
albifrons, Amazona *521*
—, Anser **118**, 119, *122*
—, Chalcites **570**, *587*
—, Henicophaps 773
—, Melittophagus *708*
—, Sterna 423, 431, 433, **439**, *453*, 465
albigens, Sterna *451*
albigula, Buteo 771
albigularis, Falco **181**, *190*
—, Hirundo 735
—, Laterallus 308, 310, **324**, 330, *346*
—, Nesofregetta *69*
albilinea, Columba *493*
albinucha, Columba 772
albionis, Uria *470*, 744*
albipectus, Aratinga 774
albipennis, Cheniscus *130*
—, Penelope 771
—, Petrophassa *504*
albirostris, Anthracoceros **719**, *722*
—, Galbula 778
albistriata, Sterna **440**, *453*, 458
albitarsus, Ciccaba 776
albitorques, Columba *491*
albiventer, Fluvicola 576
—, Phalacrocorax *80*
albiventris, Aramides 312, **317**, 319, *343*
—, Halcyon *699*
—, Ortalis (als Penelope) *205*
—, Penelope *205*
albivitta, Columbigallina *502*
—, Procelsterna **442**, *455*
albociliatus, Phalacrocorax **77**, *78*
albocoronata, Microchera 777
albocristatus, Tropicranus 778
albofacies, Sceloglaux **606**, *619*
albofasciatus, Rhinoptilus **423**, *425*
albogularis, Accipiter 771
—, Anas **119**, *127*
—, Brachygalba 778
—, Eurostopodus *643*
—, Francolinus **233**, *272*
—, Otus *611*
—, Phalcoboenus *186*
—, Ramphastos *738*
albolarvatus, Dendrocopos **739**, *764*
albolaxatus, Caprimulgus **638**
alboniger, Spizaetus 771
albonotata, Halcyon *700*
albonotatus, Buteo 144, **145**, *165*
albonotatus, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
albosignata, Eudyptula *51*
albosquamatus, Picumnus 779
alboterminatus, Tockus **715**, *720*
albus, Casmerodius *90*, **95**
—, Lagopus *213*
Alca 428, 459, 461, **463**, 464, 465
— torda 428, **463**
— — britannica *470*
— — torda *470*
Alcedinidae 508, **689**, 690, 704, 778
Alcediniden 689, 691, 704, 711, 714, 724
Alcedo 689, 707, 711, 724
— atthis 689, 707, 742
— — atthis *694*
— — bengalensis *694*
— — hispidoides *694*
— — ispida 689, 692, *694*
— — pallasii *694*
— — pelagica *694*
— — taprobana *694*
— beavani *695*
— beryllina *695*
— coerulescens *695*
— cristata cristata *695*
— — vintsioides *696*
— euryzona peninsulae *696*
— grandis *694*
— hercules **690**, *694*
— leucogaster 778
— meninting coltarti *695*
— — meninting *695*
— — phillipsi *695*
— — rufigaster *695*
— — scintillans *695*
— — verreauxi *695*
— quadribrachys guentheri *695*
— semitorquata semitorquata *695*
— — tephria *695*
alchata, Pterocles **474**, 475, *476*
Alcidae **458**
Alciden **458**, 468
alcinus, Machaerhamphus **141**, *154*
Alcippe 541, 543, 545, 562, 570
alcyon, Ceryle *693*
Alcyone diemenensis *696*
aldabaranus, Dryolimnas **316**, *342*
—, Rougetius **316**, *342*
aldabrana, Streptopelia *497*
alector, Crax *204*
Alectoris 207, 217, 218, 220, 224, **226**, 229, 238
— barbara **227**

Alectoris barbara barbara **229**, 230, 241, *270*
— — barbata **230**, *270*
— — koenigi 230, *270*
— — spatzi 230, *270*
— chukar *269*
— graeca 217, 218, **228**
— — caucasica **227**, *269*
— — chukar 221, 227, **228**, *269*, *270*
— — cypriotes **227**, *269*
— — falki **228**, *270*
— — graeca **227**, 232, *269*
— — kirthari **227**, *269*, *270*
— — koroviakovi **227**, *269*
— — magna **228**, *270*
— — pallescens **228**, *270*
— — pubescens **228**, *270*
— — reiseri **227**
— — saxatilis 221, **227**, 228, *269*
— — shestoperovi **227**, *270*
— — sinaica **227**, *269*
— — werae **227**, *269*
— melanocephala **230**
— rufa 227, **228**, 229, *270*
— — corsa **229**, *270*
— — hispanica **228**, *270*
— — intercedens **228**, 230, *270*
— — laubmanni 228, **229**, *270*
— — maderensis **228**
— — rufa **228**, 229, *270*
Alectroenas madagascariensis *487*
— pulcherrima 772
— sganzini 772
Alectura **196**, 197
— lathami **198**
— — lathami *200*
— — purpureicollis *200*
aleutica, Sterna **440**, *452*
aleuticus, Ptychoramphus **468**, *471*
alexanderi, Indicator *736*
alexandrae, Lagopus *213*
—, Polytelis *524*
alexandri, Archilochus *679*
—, Psittacula *524*
alexandrinus, Charadrius 376, **379**, 380—382, *386*, 423
alfredi, Otus 775
algista, Bubo *612*
alice, Chlorostilbon 777
aliciae, Aglaeactis 777
alinae, Eriocnemis 777
Alisterus **511**
— amboinensis hypophonius **510**, *525*
— chloropterus 775
Alisterus scapularis scapularis *525*
Alken 68, 419, **458**, 459, 464, 468
Alkenvögel 664*
Alle *470*
alle, Plautus 459, **468**, 469, *470*
alleni, Buteo *165*
—, Lagopus *213*
—, Porphyrio 319, **333**, *351*
—, Selasphorus *680*
—, Strix *621*
alopex, Falco **181**, *194*
Alophonerpes *755*
Alopochen **113**, 119, 125
— aegyptiaca **118**, *124*
alpestris, Eremophila 559
alpina, Erolia 300, 398, **399**, 401—404, *413*
alpinus, Picoides *766*
Alseonax 545
Alsocomus **481**, *494*
altaicus, Falco **181**, *188*
—, Gypaëtus *175*
—, Tetraogallus **225**, *268*
altera, Pachyptila *62*
alticola, Charadrius 772
altifrons, Pluvialis *385*
altipetens, Lagopus 208, **209**, *215*
altumi, Francolinus **237**
aluco, Strix 184, **602**, 603, 606, 607, *621*
amabilis, Amazilia 777
—, Domicella 774
—, Lacedo *697*
—, Loriculus *526*
—, Malurus 571
Amaurolimnas concolor castaneus *342*
— guatemalensis **316**, *342*
— für Amaurornis 331
amauroptera, Pelargopsis *697*
Amaurornis 308, 309, 316, 328
— akool **330**, 475
— — akool *349*
— isabellina **331** (Amaurolimnas), *349*
— moluccana *349*
— olivacea 319, 323, 331
— — nigrifrons **330**, *349*
— — olivacea **330**, *349*
— — ruficrissa **331**, *349*
— olivieri 772
— phoenicurus 328, 330, **331**
— — chinensis *349*
— — insularis *349*
— — javanica *349*
— — phoenicurus **331**, *349*
amazilia, Amazilia 777

Amazilia affinis *674*
— amabilis 777
— amazilia 777
— beryllina 777
— boucardi 777
— brevirostris *674*
— candida 777
— castaneiventris 777
— chionopectus chionopectus *674*
— cyaneotincta 777
— cyanifrons 777
— cyanocephala guatemalensis *674*
— cyanura 777
— distans 777
— edward 777
— fimbriata fimbriata *674*
— — nigricauda *674*
— — tephrocephala *674*
— franciae 777
— hollandi 777
— lactea lactea *674*
— leucogaster bahiae *674*
— — leucogaster *674*
— luciae 777
— microrhyncha 777
— rosenbergi 777
— rutila 777
— saucerottei braccata *675*
— — hoffmanni *674*
— tobaci erythronotos *675*
— — feliciae *675*
— — tobaci *675*
— tzacatl tzacatl *675*
— veneta 777
— versicolor versicolor *674*
— violiceps 777
— viridigaster 777
— yucatanensis chalconota *675*
amazilia, Columbigallina *502*
Amazona **508**
— aestiva **509**
— — aestiva *521*
— — xanthopteryx *521*
— agilis 774
— albifrons albifrons *521*
— amazonica amazonica *521*
— — tobagensis *521*
— arausiaca 774
— autumnalis 774
— barbadensis 774
— brasiliensis 774
— collaris 520
— dufresniana 774
Amazona farinosa virenticeps *522*
— festiva 774
— finschi *521*
— guildingii 774
— imperialis 774
— leucocephala leucocephala *521*
— mercenaria *522*
— ochrocephala ochrocephala *521*
— — oratrix *521*
— pretrei 774
— ventralis 774
— versicolor 774
— vinacea *522*
— viridigenalis *521*
— vittata vittata *521*
— xantholora 774
— xanthops *521*
amazona, Chloroceryle **692**, *693*
amazonica, Amazona *521*
—, Pionopsitta 774
ambigua, Ara **509**, 510, *516*
ambiguus, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
—, Ptilinopus *487*
—, Ramphastos 779
—, Trogon *686*
amboinensis, Alisterus **510**, *525*
—, Macropygia *495*
americana, Bucephala *132*
—, Chloroceryle **689**, 692, *694*
—, Fulica **337**, *353*
—, Grus **301**, *304*
—, Mareca *129*
—, Mycteria **98**, *99* (100), 104
—, Nyroca **114**, *130*
—, Oidemia **114**, *133*
—, Recurvirostra *417*
—, Rhea 15, **16**, 17, *19*, 24*
americanus, Anous *456*
—, Coccyzus 575, **579**, *589*
—, Colymbus **54**, *56*
—, Cygnus *121*
—, Daptrius **179**, *186*
—, Lagopus *214*
—, Mergus *134*
—, Merops *710*
—, Numenius *407*
—, Picoides *766*
—, Siphonorhis **634**, *644*
—, Tympanuchus *216*
amethysticollis, Heliangelus 777
amethystina, Calliphlox **665**, *679*
—, Phapitreron 772
amethystinus, Lampornis 777

Amherstfasan **256**
amherstiae, Chrysolophus 239, **257**, *285*
amicta, Nyctionis *710*
Ammoperdix 211, 220, **224**
— bonhami 268
— griseogularis **224**, 225, *268*
— heyi 222, **224**
— — cholmleyi *268*
— — heyi *268*
— — nicolli *268*
amoenus, Copsychus 571
Amoropsittaca aymara 774
Amsel (Turdus merula) 548
amurensis, Butorides *89*
—, Falco **185**, *192*
Amyda gangetica 22
Amydrus 540
anaethetus, Sterna 433, **440**, *452*, 465, 535, 548
analis, Dendrocopos *762*
Anarhynchus 376, **382**, 427
— frontalis **382**, *388*
Anas 138, 539
— acuta **114**, 116, 119
— — acuta **118**, *128*
— — tzitzihoa *129*
— albogularis **119**, *127*
— angustirostris **119**, *129*
— bahamensis bahamensis **115**, *129*
— — rubrirostris *129*
— bernieri *127*
— boschas *125*
— brasiliensis **114**, *128*
— capensis *127*
— castanea *127*
— chalcoptera *128*
— chlorotis *127*
— circia *127*
— crecca **115**, 116, 117, 119
— — carolinensis *128*
— — crecca **119**, *127*
— cristata *128*
— cyanoptera cyanoptera *127*
— diazi diazi *126*
— discors **114**, *127*
— eatoni eatoni **114**, *128*
— erythrorhyncha **115**, *129*
— falcata **118**, 119, *128*
— flavirostris **114**
— — flavirostris *128*
— — oxyptera *128*
— formosa **114**, *128*
— fulvigula 114
Anas fulvigula fulvigula *126*
— — maculosa **114**, *126*
— georgica *128*
— gibberifrons mathewsi *127*
— leucophrys 770
— luzonica 770
— melleri *126*
— obscura *126*
— platyrhynchos **116**, 117—119, 120*
— — conboschas *126*
— — platyrhynchos **115**, *125*
— — subboschas *126*
— poecilorhyncha haringtoni *126*
— — poecilorhyncha **115**, 118, 119, *126*
— — zonorhyncha **115**, *126*
— punctata *127*
— querquedula **115**, 119, *127*
— rubripes tristis **114**, *126*
— sparsa 114
— — leucostigma *127*
— — sparsa *127*
— specularis **115**, *128*
— specularoides specularoides **115**, *128*
— spinicauda *128*
— superciliosa pelewensis *126*
— — percna *126*
— — rogersi *126*
— — superciliosa *126*
— undulata undulata *127*
— versicolor puna *128*
— — versicolor 115, 118, 119, *128*
— xanthorhyncha *127*
Anastomus lamelligerus lamelligerus *99*
— oscitans **97**, *99*
Anatidae **112**, 770
Anatiden 115—117
anatum, Falco *190*
Ancylochilus **405**
andamanensis, Centropus *595*
—, Dendrocopos *762*
—, Spizaëtus *170*
andamanicus, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
andecolus, Apus 776
anderssoni, Machaerhamphus **141**, *154*
—, Struthio **10**, 11
Andigena **737**
— bailloni *738*
— cucullata 779
— hypoglauca 779
— laminirostris 779
— nigrirostris 779
andina, Recurvirostra **416**, *417*
andinus, Phoenicoparrus **109**, 110, *111*

andrei, Chaetura *658*
—, Crypturellus *42*
andrewsi, Fregata *83*
—, Rallus **314**, *340*
Androdon aequatorialis 776
Andropadus 541
— importunus 541, 542, 545, 735
angelica, Leptotila *504*
anglica, Gelochelidon *449*
anglicus, Dendrocopos **740**, *759*
angolensis, Gypohierax *175*
—, Phoeniculus *717*
angulata, Gallinula 310, 321, **332**, *351*
angustifrons, Melanerpes *756*
angustirostris, Anas **119**, *129*
—, Todus 778
Anhima **112**
— cornuta *111*, **112**
Anhimidae *111*, **112**
Anhinga 54, **82**, 293, 582
— anhinga *83*
— melanogaster *83*
— novaehollandiae *83*
— rufa 109
— — chantrei **77**, *83*, 682
— — rufa **77**, *83*
anhinga, Anhinga *83*
Anhingidae 74, **77**
Ani (Crotophaga) 531, **581**
ani, Crotophaga 54, **581**, *592*
anna, Calypte 679
Anodorhynchus glaucus 774
— hyacinthinus 774
— leari 774
Anomalophrys superciliosus 772
Anomalopteryx didiformis 28, *29*
— oweni *29*
anomalus, Eleothreptes **641**, *651*
Anorrhinus galeritus 778
Anous 431, 433, 440, 442
— minutus americanus *456*
— — atlanticus *456*
— — marcusi *456*
— — melanogenys *456*
— — minutus *456*
— — worcesteri *456*
— stolidus **442**
— — galapagensis *456*
— — pileatus *456*
— — ridgwayi *456*
— — stolidus *456*
— tenuirostris melanops *456*
— — tenuirostris *456*
anselli, Centropus 775
Anser **113**
— albifrons **118**, 119
— — albifrons *122*
— — gambelli *122*
— anser 112, 113, **115**, 118—119, 120*, *122*
— arvensis *122*
— brachyrhynchus **118**, 119, *122*
— cinereus *122*
— erythropus **113**, 118, 119, *122*, 198
— fabalis 115
— — fabalis **118**, 119, *122*
— — middendorffi *122*
— — sibiricus **113**, *122*
— minutus *122*
— segetum *122*
— torquatus *123*
anser, Anser 112, **115**, 118—119, 120*, *122*
Anseranas **113**, 118, 119
— melanoleuca *121*
— semipalmata **118**, *121*
Anseriformes 110, 112—134, 120*
antarctica, Catharacta *430*
—, Chloëphaga *124*
—, Pygoscelis *50*
—, Sterna *452*
—, Thalassoica *63*
antarcticus, Lopholaimus *491*
—, Podilymbus *57*
—, Rallus **312**, 315, *339*
Anthocephala floriceps 777
anthonyi, Butorides *88*
anthopeplus, Polytelis *524*
anthophilus, Phaethornis 776
Anthornis 570
Anthoscopus 665
anthracinus, Buteogallus *169*
Anthracoceros coronatus albirostris 715
— — — (als malabaricus) 719, *722*
— — convexus **719**, *722*
— — coronatus **719**, *722*
— malabaricus leucogaster **715**, *722*
— — malabaricus 715, *722*
— malayanus deminutus *722*
— marchei 778
— montani 778
Anthracothorax dominicus dominicus *669*
— gramineus *669*
— mango *670*
— nigricollis nigricollis *669*
— prevostii 776
— veraguensis 776
— violicauda *669*

Anthracothorax viridigula *669*
— viridis 776
Anthropoides **301**, 303
— paradisea **303**, *305*
— virgo 300, **302**, *305*, 306
Anthus 538, 545, 558, 559
— campestris 557, 559
— hodgsoni 558, 560
— pratensis 549, 550, 552, 554—557, 559
— richardi 539, 557
— trivialis 458, 549, 552, 554
Antigone antigone *304*
— australasiana *304*
— sharpei *304*
antigone, Antigone *304*
—, Grus **301**, 302, 303, *304*, 307, 357
antillarum, Sterna *454*
antipodes, Megadyptes **49**, *50*
antiquorum, Phoenicopterus **109**, 110, *111*
antiquus, Synthliboramphus **467**, *471*
antisianus, Pharomachrus **684**, *686*
Anurolimnas hauxwelli **324**, *347*
Anurophasis monorthonyx 771
Apalis rufogularis 735
— thoracica 567
Apaloderma 684
— aequatoriale **685**, *687*
— narina **685**
— — narina *687*
— — brachyurum **685**
apatelius, Scotornis **639**, 650
Aphanolimnas monasa 772
Aphantochroa cirrochloris *675*
Aphelocephala 567
Aphriza virgata **392**, *409*
apiaster, Merops **707**, *709*
apicauda, Sphenurus **479**, *483*
apivorus, Pernis **139**, *155*
Aplopelia larvata larvata *504*
— simplex plumbescens *504*
Apodidae 631, **652**, 663, 665, 666, 714, 776
Apodiden 663
Apodiformes 652—680
approximans, Accipiter *160*
—, Circus **150**, *176*
apricaria, Pluvialis 376, **379**, *385*
Aprosmictus **511**
— cyanopygius *525*
— erythropterus coccineopterus *525*
— — erythropterus *525*
— jonquillaceus 775
Aptenodytes 15, **47**, 48, 223, 624
— forsteri **48**, *50*
Aptenodytes patagonica **48**
— — halli *50*
— — patagonica *50*
Apterygidae 32, **35**
Apterygiformes 35—37
Apteryx 26, 30, *37*, 535
— australis australis *37*
— — lawryi **35**, *37*
— australis mantelli **35**, *37*
— haastii **35**, *37*
— owenii **36**, *37*
Apus 582, **653**, 663
— acuticaudus *659*
— aequatorialis 776
— affinis abessynicus *660*
— — affinis *660*
— — galilejensis *660*
— — nipalensis *660*
— — subfurcatus *660*
— andecolus 776
— apus *653*
— — apus *659*
— — barbatus *659*
— — pekinensis *659*
— batesi *660*
— caffer **653**
— — caffer *660*
— — streubelii *660*
— horus *660*
— melba 652, 653
— — africanus *659*
— — melba *659*
— myoptilus 776
— pacificus cooki *660*
— — leuconyx **653**, *660*
— — pacificus *659*
— pallidus brehmorum *659*
— — pallidus *659*
— toulson 776
— unicolor unicolor *660*
apus, Apus **653**, *659*
aquaticus, Rallus 309—311, **312**, 314, 315, 317, 319—321, 323, 325, 329, 330, *339*
Aquila **146**, 147
— bifasciata *172*
— chrysaëtos 139, **147**, 151
— — canadensis *171*
— — chrysaëtos *171*
— — daphanea *171*
— — fulva *171*
— — homeyeri *171*
— — japonica *171*
— — obscurior *171*

Aquila clanga **147**, 151, *172*
— fulvescens *172*
— heliaca 139, 140, **147**
— — adalberti *171*
— — heliaca *171*
— imperialis *171*
— naevia *172*
— nipalensis **147**
— — nipalensis *172*
— — orientalis 139, **147**, *172*
— pomarina 139, **142**, 147, 198
— — hastata **147**, *172*
— — pomarina **147**, *172*
— rapax **147**
— — belisarius *172*
— — rapax *172*
— — raptor *172*
— — vindhiana **147**, *172*
— verreauxii **147**, *172*
— wahlbergi **147**, *172*
aquila, Eutoxeres 776
—, Fregata *83*
aquilinus, Buteo *164*
Ara **508**, 509
— ambigua **509**, 510
— — ambigua *516*
— ararauna **509**, *516*
— auricollis 774
— caninde 774
— chloroptera *516*
— couloni 774
— hahnii *516*
— macao *516*
— manilata 774
— maracana *516*
— militaris mexicana *516*
— — militaris *516*
— nobilis nobilis *516*, 774
— rubro-genys 774
— severa severa *516*
— spixii 774
— tricolor 774
arabistanicus, Francolinus **231**, *271*
arabs, Ardeotis 358, **361**, 366, *367*
araca, Falco 771
aracari, Pteroglossus 779
Arachnothera longirostris 568, 569
— magna 543, 555
Aramidae 301, 303, **306**, 366
Aramides 86, 292, **308**, 315, 323, 333, 431
— axillaris **317**, *343*
— cajanea 311, **317**, 318
— — albiventris 312, **317**, 319, *343*
Aramides cajanea cajanea *343*
— calopterus 772
— chiricote *343*
— mangle **317**, *343*
— saracura **317**, *343*
— wolfi 772
— ypecaha 309, 310, **317**, 318, *343*, 357
Aramidopsis plateni 772
Aramus 117, 355
— guarauna carau **306**
— — dolosus **306**
— — elucus **306**
— — guarauna **306**
— — pictus **306**
aranea, Gelochelidon *450*
ararauna, Ara **509**, *516*
Aratinga **508**, 509, 511
— acuticauda acuticauda *517*
— astec astec *517*
— aurea aurea *518*
— cactorum cactorum *517*
— canicularis eburnirostrum *517*
— chloroptera 774
— erythrogenys *517*
— euops 774
— finschi 774
— guarouba **510**, 517
— holochroa 774
— leucophthalmus leucophthalmus *517*
— mitrata 774
— nana 774
— pertinax aeruginosa *517*
— — ocularis *517*
— — pertinax *517*
— — surinama *517*
— solstitialis *517*
— wagleri 774
— weddellii 774
Araucana, Araukaner (Haushuhn) **261**
araucana, Columba *493*
araucuan, Penelope (recte Ortalis) *205*
arausiaca, Amazona 774
arborea, Dendrocygna **118**, 119, *124*
Arboricola **245**, *278*
Arborophila 211, 219, **245**, 246
— ardens 771
— atrogularis *278*
— brunneopectus brunneopectus *279*
— cambodianus 771
— crudigularis *278*
— davidi 771
— gingica 771
— hyperythra 771

Arborophila javanica javanica **246**, *279*
— mandellii **246**, *279*
— rubrirostris 771
— rufipectus 771
— rufogularis 221
— — intermedia *278*
— — rufogularis 221, *278*
— — tickelli *278*
— torqueola batemani *278*
— — millardi *278*
— — torqueola 221, **246**, *278*
Archaeopteryx **293**
archboldi, Eurostopodus 776
archeri, Buteo *164*
—, Falco *193*
—, Platalea *108*
Archilochus alexandri *679*
— colubris *679*
archipelagus, Indicator **735**, 779
arctica, Erolia **403**, *413*
—, Fratercula 459, 468, **469**, *472*
—, Gavia *52*
arcticus, Bubo *612*
—, Cepphus *470*
—, Picoides *767*
Arctonetta **113**, 114
— fischeri *133*
arcuata, Dendrocygna *124*
Ardea **85**
— cinerea 84, **85**, 198
— — cinerea *87*, **95**
— — rectirostris *87*
— cocoi **84**, *88*, 95
— goliath **86**, *87*, 95
— herodias fannini *87*
— — herodias **86**, *87*
— — hyperonca *87*
— — occidentalis **86**, *88*
— — sanctilucae *87*
— — treganzai **86**, *87*
— — wardi *88*
— humbloti 770
— imperialis *87*
— melanocephala *87*
— occidentalis **86**
— pacifica 88
— purpurea madagascariensis *88*
— — manillensis *88*
— — purpurea *88*, **95**
— sumatrana mathewsae *87*
— — sumatrana *87*
Ardeidae **84**, 770
Ardeirallus *94*
ardens, Arborophila 771
—, Harpactes *688*
—, Selasphorus 777
Ardeola **84**, 85
— bacchus *90*
— grayi *90*
— idae 770
— ralloides *89*
— speciosa *90*
ardeola. Dromas **419**
Ardeotis arabs 358, **361**, 366
— — arabs *367*
— — butleri **361**, *367*
— — lynesi **361**, *367*
— — stieberi **361**, *367*
— australis 358, 359, **362**, 366, *368*
— colei **361**
— kori 358, **361**, 366
— — kori *367*
— — struthiunculus *367*
— nigriceps 358, **362**, *367*
ardesiaca, Fulica *353*
—, Melanophoyx *90*
Ardetta pusilla *93*
ardosiacus, Falco **181**, *192*
Arenaria 382, 398
— interpres 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402
— — interpres **393**, *409*
— — morinella **393**, *409*
— melanocephala **393**, *409*
arenaria, Calidris *412*
—, Turnix **296**, *297*
arenarius, Pterocles **474**, *476*
arenicola, Streptopelia *497*
—, Turtur *497*
arfaki, Oreopsittacus 773
arfakianus, Aepypodius **198**, *201*
argala, Leptoptilos *100*
argentatus, Larus 335, 432, 433, **434**, 435, *445*
argentauris, Ceyx 778
argenteus, Larus *445*
argenticeps, Philemon 573
argentina, Columba 773
argoondah, Perdicula **245**, *278*
argus, Argusianus 221, **259**, *285*
Argusianus 196, 211, 217, 219, 258, **259**, 260
— argus 221
— — argus **259**, *285*
— — grayi 259, *285*
arguta, Strepera 574
Argya 541, 543
— caudata 547
— gularis 534

argyrotis, Penelope 771
ariel, Fregata *83*
—, Prion *63*
—, Ramphastos **737**, *738*
Aristonetta *130*
aristotelis, Phalacrocorax *79*
arizonae, Caprimulgus **634**, *645*
—, Dendrocopos *766*
armatus, Hoplopterus **377**, *384*
armillaris Megalaima *729*
armillata, Fulica 117, **337**, 338, *353*
arminjoniana, Pterodroma *66*
armstrongi, Halcyon *701*
arossi, Macropygia *496*
arquata, Numenius 389, **390**, 395, *406*
Arquatella **405**, *413*
arquatrix, Columba **479**, 480, *493*
arra, Uria *470*
arrigonii, Accipiter *157*
arrigonii, Buteo *166*
Artamus 562, 566
arthuri, Falco *193*
aruensis, Notophoyx *88*
arundinaceus, Acrocephalus 534, 539, 548, 551, 555, 556, 561
Arundinicola leucocephala 576
arvensis, Alauda 548, 552
—, Anser *122*
Asarcia variabilis **371**
Asarcornis 113
— scutulata **114**, *125*
ascalaphus, Bubo **604**, *613*
aserriensis, Chordeiles *643*
asha, Demigretta *91*
ashbyi, Cacatua *515*
asiae, Francolinus 217, 221, **232**, *271*
asiatica, Eupoda **381**, *388*
—, Megalaima *729*
—, Perdicula 221, **245**, *278*
—, Zenaida **479**, *497*
asiaticus, Caprimulgus 632, 633, **638**, *649*
—, Struthio 12
—, Xenorhynchus *99*
Asio **607**
— abyssinicus 776
— accipitrinus *622*
— capensis capensis *623*
— — tingitanus *622*
— flammeus **603**, 607
— — flammeus *622*
— — suinda **606**, *622*
— madagascariensis 776
— nisuella *622*
Asio otus 184, **603**, 605, 607
— — otus *622*
— — wilsonianus *622*
— stygius 776
asio, Otus *610*
Aspatha gularis *706*
assimilis, Circus 138, **150**, *176*
—, Collocalia *655*
—, Dendrocopos *760*
—, Macropygia *495*
—, Megaloprepia *488*
—, Meliornis 744*
—, Puffinus **61**, *65*
—, Rallus **314**, *341*
astacus, Burhinus *421*
astec, Aratinga *517*
asterias, Picumnus 779
Astrilden 653, 665
Astur candidissimus *158*
— etorques *159*
— franciscae *160*
— palumbarius *157*
astur, Eutriorchis 771
Asturina **145**
— nitida costaricensis *168*
— — nitida *168*
— — plagiata *168*
Asyndesmus lewis *756*
— torquatus *756*
Atelornis **711**
— crossleyi 778
— pittoides *712*
ater, Daptrius 184*, *186*
—, Dromiceius **24**
—, Haematopus **373**, *374*, 416, 431
—, Milvus *156*
—, Molothrus 550
—, Nesophylax 772
ateralbus, Centropus 535, 536, *594*
aterrima, Pterodroma *65*
aterrimus, Probosciger **509**, *514*
—, Phoeniculus 779
Athene 582, **599**, 607
— blewittii *620*
— brama **599**
— — brama *619*
— — indica *619*
— — pulchra *619*
— noctua 184, 604—606
— — bactriana *619*
— — glaux **603**, *619*
— — indigena *619*
— — lilith *619*

Athene noctua ludlowi *619*
— — noctua **603**, *619*
— — orientalis *619*
— — vidalii *619*
athertoni, Nyctiornis **707**, *710*
atkhensis, Lagopus *214*
atlantica, Chen *122*
atlanticus, Anous *456*
atlantis, Larus *445*
Atlantisia 308
— rogersi 311, **315**, *341*
atra, Afrotis 358, 359, **363**, *368*
—, Chalcopsitta 773
—, Fulica 211, 308, 311, 330, 335, **336**, 337, 338, *352*, 394
—, Monasa 779
atrata, Ceratogymna *722*
—, Chenopis **113**, 114, 118, *121*
atratus, Coragyps **135**, *137*, 139
—, Dendrocopos **742**, *762*
—, Pterocles *476*
atricapilla, Heteronetta **117**, *130*
—, Sylvia 548, 556, 559
atricapillus, Accipiter *158*
—, Butorides *89*
—, Otus *611*
atriceps, Phalacrocorax *80*
atricilla, Larus *447*
atricollis, Chrysoptilus 779
—, Trogon **685**, *687*
atrifrons, Charadrius **380**, *388*
—, Odontophorus 771
atripennis, Caprimulgus 632, **638**, *648*
atrococcineus, Laniarius 546
atro-flavus, Pogoniulus *732*
atrogularis, Arborophila *278*
—, Prinia 558
—, Suya 558
atronuchalis, Lobivanellus *383*
Attagis gayi gayi **424**
— malouinus **424**, 772
Atthis heloisa 777
atthis, Alcedo 689, *694*, 707, 742
aucklandica, Coenocorypha **394**, *410*
—, Nesonetta **115**, *125*
audax, Uroaëtus *172*
audeberti, Pachycoccyx **542**, *583*
audouinii, Larus **436**, *444*
audubonii, Dendrocopos *764*
—, Polyborus *187*
—, Puffinus *65*
Auerhuhn **207**, 210, 225
— (Tetrao urogallus) 35, **209**, 225, 240, 248, 249
Augastes lumachellus *678*
— scutatus *678*
augur, Buteo *164*
auguralis, Buteo *164*
augusti, Phaethornis *668*
Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus 779
— coeruleicinctis 779
— derbianus 779
— haematopygus 779
— huallagae 779
— prasinus 779
— sulcatus 779
aura, Cathartes **135**, *137*
aurantia, Sterna **431**, **439**, *450*
—, Tyto 775
aurantiacus, Casuarius **20**, *25*
aurantiifrons, Loriculus 775
—, Ptilinopus *487*
aurantiirostris, Ramphastos 779
aurantiiventris, Trogon 778
auratus, Chlorostilbon 777
—, Colaptes *746*
aurea, Aratinga *518*
—, Jacamerops 778
aureicincta, Charmosyna 773
aureliae, Haplophaedia 777
aureola, Emberiza 558
aureo-ventris, Chlorostilbon *671*
aurescens, Polyplancta 777
aureus, Gypaetus **139**, *175*
auriceps, Cyanorhamphus *529*
—, Dendrocopos *762*
—, Pharomachrus **684**, *686*
auricollis, Ara 774
auricularis, Otogyps *174*
—, Piculus 779
—, Puffinus *65*
auriculata, Heliothryx *678*
—, Zenaidura **478**, *496*
aurifrons, Melanerpes **741**, *757*
—, Picumnus 779
—, Psilopsiagon *519*
aurigaster, Pycnonotus 564
aurita, Heliothryx *678*
—, Zenaida *496*
auritum, Crossoptilon **250**, 251, *281*
auritus, Batrachostomus 776
—, Colymbus **54**, *56*
—, Jyngipicus *764*
—, Nettapus *130*
—, Phalacrocorax **77**, *78*
aurocristatus, Dendrocopos *762*
aurorae, Ducula 772

auroreus, Phoenicurus 557
aurovirens, Capito 779
aurulentus, Piculus *749*
austeni, Ptilolaemus *721*
Austernfischer **373**, 416
australasiae, Halcyon 778
australasiana, Antigone *304*
australis, Ardeotis 358, 359, **362**, 366, *368*
—, Apteryx *37*
—, Buteo *163*
—, Capella **394**, *410*
—, Ceuthmochares *591*
—, Colymbus *56*
—, Corvus 575
—, Eurystomus *713*
—, Excalfactoria 244, **245**, *278*
—, Falco *194*
—, Fulica **336**, *352*
—, Gallirallus 311, **318**, *343*
—, Geranoaetus *163*
—, Glossopsitta *513*
—, Harpa *189*
—, Heterospizias *163*
—, Megalaima *729*
—, Melittophagus *708*
—, Mergus 770
—, Nyroca **114**, *131*
—, Oxyura *134*
—, Peltohyas *426*
—, Phalcoboenus *186*
—, Pterodroma *66*
—, Rallus 310, **314**, *340*
—, Rhynchortyx *268*
—, Rostratula **372**
—, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, *6*
—, Synoicus **243**, 244, *277*
—, Tockus **715**, *720*
—, Treron *484*
—, Vini *513*
—, Xenorhynchus *100*
autumnalis, Amazona 774
—, Dendrocygna *124*
avensis, Psittacula *523*
Aviceda 141
— cuculoides verreauxi **141**, *154*
— — madagascariensis **141**, *155*
— jerdoni ceylonensis *155*
— — jerdoni *155*
— leuphotes burmana *155*
— — leuphotes *155*
— subcristata subcristata *155*
Avocettula recurvirostris 776
avosetta, Recurvirostra *417*
Avosetten **416**
awokera, Picus *752*
axillaris, Aramides **317**, *343*
—, Elanus *154*
ayesha, Francolinus **236**, *273*
aymara, Amoropsittaca 774
aymara, Metriopelia *501*
ayresi, Coturnicops 772
—, Hieraaëtus **146**, *171*
ayresii, Colaptes *741*
Aythya *130*, *131*
azarae, Hypomorphnus *169*
azorica, Columba *492*
azureus, Ceyx *696*

babylonicus, Falco *189*
bacatus, Picoides *767*
bacchus, Ardeola *90*
bachmani, Haematopus **373**, *374*
Bachstelze (Motacilla alba) 465, 549
bactriana, Athene *619*
badia, Ducula *490*
—, Halcyon *698*
badiceps, Vitia 566
badiosus, Micropternus *751*
badius, Accipiter **143**, *159*, 180
—, Caprimulgus *645*
—, Micropternus *751*
—, Phodilus *601*
baeri, Leucippus 777
—, Nyroca **114**, *131*
—, Thalurania *672*
bahamensis, Anas **115**, *129*
—, Columbigallina *501*
—, Momotus *706*
bahiae, Amazilia *674*
baikalensis, Lyrurus *212*
bailloni, Andigena *738*
Baillonius *738*
bairdi, Melanerpes *756*
bairdii, Erolia 389, **402**, *413*
bakeri, Cuculus 538, 540, 546, **558**, 559, 576, *584*
—, Ducula 772
—, Polyplectron 221, 252, **257**, 258, *285*
—, Porzana **323**, *345*
bakkamoena, Otus *609*
balaenarum, Sterna **440**, *453*
Balaeniceps 72
— rex **96**, 98
Balaenicipitidae **96**
Balanosphyra *756*
balasiensis, Cypsiurus *662*

Balearica 300, **301**, 302, 303
— pavonina ceciliae 305
— — gibbericeps 305
— — pavonina 305
— — regulorum 305
balli, Otus *608*
balliviani, Odontophorus *267*
balstoni, Crypturellus *42*
Bambusicola 217, 227
— fytchii **247**, 294
— — fytchii **247**, *279*
— — hopkinsoni **247**, *279*
— thoracica sonorivox **247**, *279*
— — thoracica **247**, *279*
bangsi, Cuculus 539, **551**, 552, 557, *584*, 597
—, Halcyon *698*
—, Sterna **440**, *451*
bankiva, Gallus **254**, *282*
banksii, Calyptorhynchus *514*
bannermani, Cursorius *425*
—, Scopus **97**
—, Tauraco 775
barbadensis, Amazona 774
barbara, Alectoris 227, **229**, 230, 241, *270*
barbarus, Falco *189*
—, Otus *610*
barbata, Alectoris **230**, *270*
—, Guttera **286**, 287, *289*
—, Perdix **241**, *275*
Barbatula **725**, *731*
barbatus, Apus *659*
—, Dendrortyx 771
—, Gypaëtus *175*
barnardi, Platycercus *527*
Barnardius **511**, *527*
Barnevelder (Haushuhn) 253, **261**
baroli, Puffinus *65*
barrabandi, Pionopsitta 774
—, Polytelis *524*
barroti, Heliothryx 777
barrowi, Eupodotis **364**, *368*
bartelsi, Collocalia **652**, 655
bartelsorum, Turnix *297*
Bartkauz (Strix nebulosa) **606**
bartletti, Crypturellus *43*
Bartramia **390**, 424
— longicauda *406*
Bartvogel, Bartvögel 180, **725**
Baryphthengus **705**
— ruficapillus ruficapillus *706*
basalis, Chalcites 534, 538, 539, 566, **569**, *587*
—, Chrysococcyx *587*
bassanus, Morus *76*
bassus, Spilornis *178*
batassiensis, Cypsiurus *662*
batavica, Touit *520*
batemani, Arborophila *278*
batesi, Apus *660*
—, Canirallus **319**, *344*
batesi, Caprimulgus **639**, *650*
Batis capensis 567
Batrachostomus **625**
— affinis 627
— auritus 777
— harterti 777
— hodgsoni hodgsoni *627*
— javensis cornutus **625**, *627*
— — javensis **625**, *627*
— moniliger *626*
— poliolophus *627*
— septimus septimus *626*
— stellatus *626*
baudinii, Calyptorhynchus *514*
baueri, Limosa *407*
Baumenten (Dendrocygna) 120, 307
Baumfalk (Falco subbuteo) 184
Baumhopfe **714**
Baumläufer (Certhia) 465
Baumsegler **663**
Baza **141**
beali, Oceanodroma **68**, *70*
beauharnaesii, Beauharnaisius 779
Beauharnaisius beauharnaesii 779
beavani, Alcedo *695*
beccarii, Aethopyga 563, 744*
—, Casuarius *25*
—, Gallicolumba **480**
—, Otus 776
becki, Collocalia *656*
—, Pterodroma 770
bedouti, Sula *76*
behni, Trogon *687*
beicki, Dendrocopos *760*
—, Ithaginis *280*
Bekassine 548
Bekassinen (Capella) 389, 394, 418, 440
belcheri, Larus **435**, *444*
—, Pachyptila *62*
beldingi, Rallus **311**, *339*
belisarius, Aquila *172*
bella, Goethalsia 777
bellicosus, Polemaëtus **146**, *170*
Bellona *670*
bellus, Porphyrio **335**, *352*
—, Ptilinopus *486*
Belonopterus **376**

Belonopterus chilensis 415
— — cayennensis *383*
— — chilensis *383*
— — lampronotus *383*
beludschicus, Merops *710*
bendirei, Falco *191*
—, Otus *609*
bengalensis, Alcedo *694*
—, Bubo *613*
bengalensis, Centropus **582**, *595*, 606
—, Houbaropsis 358, 359, **365**, 366, *369*
—, Pseudogyps *174*
—, Psittacula *524*
—, Thalasseus **441**, *455*
—, Turnix *297*
benghalense, Dinopium *754*
benghalensis, Coracias *712*
—, Rostratula **372**
benjamini, Urosticte 777
bennetti, Campethera *749*
—, Casuarius **20**, 23, *25*
bennettii, Aegotheles **631**
benschi, Monias **295**
bentet, Lanius 564
berard, Pelecanoides *71*
Berenicornis comatus 778
berezowskii, Itaginis **248**, *280*
bergii, Sterna 416, 431
—, Thalasseus 373, 431, **441**, *454*
Berglaubvogel (Phylloscopus bonelli) 552
berigora, Ieracidea **185**, *195*
berlepschi, Acestrura 777
—, Aratinga 774
—, Chlorostilbon *671*
—, Phimosus **104**, *107*
bernicla, Branta 119, *122*
bernieri, Anas *127*
—, Capella *410*
—, Threskiornis 101, **102**, *106*
bernsteini, Centropus **582**, *594*
beryllina, Alcedo *695*
—, Amazilia 777
beryllinus, Loriculus *526*
besra, Accipiter **143**, *162*
bessophilus, Lampornis *675*
bewickii, Cygnus 114, **117**, 118, 119, *121*
—, Tringa *408*
biarmicus, Falco 181, **182**, 184*, *188*
bicalcarata, Galloperdix **247**, 258, *280*
bicalcaratum, Polyplectron 221, **258**, *285*
bicalcaratus, Francolinus 217, 218, 221, **230**, 235, 237, *273*
bicarunculatus, Casuarius **21**, *25*
bicincta, Treron *484*
bicinctus, Charadrius 375, 379, **380**, *387*
—, Cursorius *425*
—, Hypnelus *727*
—, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, *477*, 638, 641
bicolor, Accipiter *160*
—, Cyanophaia 777
—, Dendrocygna **116**, 118, 119, *124*
—, Ducula **317**, *489*
—, Merops *710*
—, Porzana 308, 309, **324**, 330, *345*
—, Spreo 735, 737
bicornis, Buceros *723*, 737
biddulphi, Pucrasia **255**, *283*
—, Strix *621*
bidentatus, Harpagus **141**, *156*
—, Lybius 779
bido, Spilornis *178*
biedermanni, Picus *752*
Bienenfresser 508, **707**, 711, 718, 735
bifasciata, Aquila *172*
bifasciatus, Caprimulgus **635**, *646*
bifrontatus, Charadrius **379**
bilineatus, Pogoniulus **725**, *732*
bimaculatus, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
binotatus, Veles 776
Binsenhuhn, Binsenhühner **354**, 544*
Birkhuhn 224, 226, 237, 262, 464
— (Lyrurus tetrix) 210
birmanus, Merops *710*
birostris, Tockus **715**, *720*
biscutata, Streptoprocne 776
bistriatus, Burhinus **420**, *422*
bitorquata, Streptopelia *499*
bitorquatus, Pteroglossus 779
—, Rhinoptilus **423**
Biziura **113**, 116, 119
— lobata **116**, 118, *134*
Bläßhuhn (Fulica) 309
— s. Wasserhuhn **336**
blakistoni, Ketupa 775
—, Turnix *298*
blanfordi, Dendrocopos *762*
—, Turnix **295**, *297*
Blatthühnchen **370**
Blaukehlchen (Luscinia svecica) 245
Blauracken 707
Bleßhuhn s. Wasserhuhn
blewitti, Cryptoplectron **245**, *278*
blewittii, Athene *620*
blumenbachii, Crax *204*
blythii, Tragopan **249**, 250, *280*
Blythipicus pyrrhotis pyrrhotis *768*

Blythipicus rubiginosus rubiginosus *768*
boehmi, Aerops *709*
—, Mearnsia *658*
böhmi, Pternistis 231, **238**, 240, *274*
—, Sarothrura **327**, *348*
bogotensis, Columba *494*
Boissonneaua flavescens flavescens *677*
— jardini 777
— matthewsii 777
Bolbopsittacus lunulatus 775
Bolborhynchus 519
— ferrugineifrons 774
— lineola lineola *519*
boliviana, Monasa **724**, *727*
—, Nothura *45*
bolivianus, Oreotrochilus 777
—, Thinocorus **427**
—, Trogon *687*
bollei, Phoeniculus *717*
bollii, Columba *492*
bombus, Acestrura 777
Bombylonax breweri *710*
bonapartei, Coeligena 777
—, Gymnobucco 730, 735
—, Nothocercus **40**, *41*
bonariensis, Molothrus 553
Bonasa 207, 226
— umbellus **210**, 220
— — sabini **207**, *215*
— — thayeri *215*
— — togata *215*
— — umbelloides *215*
— — umbellus **207**, *216*
bonasia, Tetrastes 207, **210**, *215*
bonhami, Ammoperdix *268*
boobook, Ninox *618*
boraquira, Nothura *45*
borbae, Picumnus 779
borealis, Buteo *165*, 184
—, Dendrocopos *765*
—, Nephoecetes *658*
—, Numenius *406*
—, Phylloscopus 560
—, Psittacula *523*
—, Puffinus *63*
—, Somateria *132*
borin, Sylvia 548, 551, 552, 554—557, 559, 566
bornea, Eos 773
borneana, Halcyon *702*
borneensis, Melanoperdix **241**, *276*
—, Rhopodytes *591*
borneoensis, Buceros *723*
borneonense, Dinopium *754*
boschas, Anas *125*
Bostrychia **101**
— carunculata **103**, *107*
Botaurus **84**, *85*
— lentiginosus *94*
— pinnatus **84**, 86, *94*
— poiciloptilus **84**, *94*
— stellaris stellaris *94*, **95**
boucardi, Amazilia 777
—, Crypturellus *43*
bougainvillei, Halcyon 778
bougainvillii, Phalacrocorax *79*
bougueri, Urochroa 777
bourcieri, Phaethornis 776
bourcierii, Eubucco 779
bourdilloni, Eurostopodus *644*
bourkii, Neophema *528*
bouvieri, Scotopelia 775
boyciana, Ciconia *99*
boydi, Puffinus *65*
braccata, Amazilia *675*
braccatus, Trogon **685**, *687*
brachipus, Rallus **313**, *340*
Brachpieper (Anthus campestris) 555
Brachschwalben **423**
Brachvögel (Numenius) **382**
Brachygalba albogularis 778
— goeringi 778
— lugubris 778
— salmoni 778
brachyptera, Gallinula 312, **321**, *350*
Brachypteracias leptosomus 778
— squamigera 778
Brachypternus *754*
brachypterus, Buteo *166*
—, Cypsiurus *661*
—, Gallirallus **318**
—, Ocydromus **318**, *343*
—, Podargus *626*
—, Poliocephalus *55*
—, Tachyeres **118**, *131*
Brachypteryx **543**
— montana cruralis 561
— nipalensis 545
Brachyramphus 459, **466**, 467, 468
— brevirostris **466**, *471*
— craveri **467**, *471*, 664*
— hypoleucus **466**, *471*
— marmoratus marmoratus **465**, 466, *471*
— — perdix **465**, *471*
brachyrhynchus, Anser **118**, 119, *122*
—, Larus *445*

brachyrhynchus, Poliocephalus *55*
brachyura, Chaetura *658*
—, Synallaxis 576
brachyurum, Apaloderma **685**
brachyurus, Accipiter 771
—, Buteo **144**, *168*
—, Graydidasculus 774
—, Micropternus *751*
—, Surniculus 571
bracteatus, Nyctibius 776
bradfieldi, Columba **479**, *493*
—, Tockus *720*
Bradypterus 561, 562, 569
Brahma (Haushuhn) **261**
brama, Athene **599**, *619*
brandti, Eremophila 559
branicki, Lampraster 777
branickii, Leptosittace 774
—, Theristicus 770
Branta **113**, 118, 198
— bernicla 119
— — bernicla *122*
— — hrota **118**, *123*
— — nigricans *123*
— canadensis **117**, 118
— — canadensis *123*
— — hutchinsii *123*
— — minima *123*
— — occidentalis *123*
— leucopsis **117**, 118, 119, *123*
— ruficollis **115**, 118, 119, *123*
brasiliana, Hydropsalis **640**, *651*, 744*
—, Otus *611*
brasilianum, Glaucidium *616*
brasilianus, Phalacrocorax *78*
brasiliense, Caryocar 628
brasiliensis, Amazona 774
—, Anas **114**, *128*
—, Circus **150**, *176*
—, Coragyps *137*
—, Leptotila *505*
—, Polyborus *187*
braziliensis, Mergus *134*
brehmeri, Turtur **478**, *503*
brehmii, Psittacella 775
—, Ptilopachus **247**, *279*
brehmorum, Apus *659*
brenchleyi, Ducula *489*
—, Megapodius *200*
brevicarinatus, Ramphastos *738*
brevicaudus, Puffinus *64*
brevipes, Accipiter **143**, *159*
brevipes, Butorides *89*
—, Heteroscelus 772
—, Poliolimnas **328**, *348*
—, Pterodroma *67*
brevirostris, Amazilia *674*
—, Brachyramphus **466**, *471*
—, Collocalia *654*
—, Crypturellus 770
—, Dendrocopos **742**, *760*
—, Hagedashia *106*
—, Hypoxanthus **741**
—, Phalacrocorax *81*
—, Phapitreron *485*
—, Piculus **741**, *748*
—, Pterodroma 65, *66*
—, Rissa *448*
brevis, Bycanistes **719**, *723*
breweri, Bombylonax *710*
brewsteri, Leucophoyx **86**, *91*, 95
—, Melanerpes *757*
—, Otus *609*
—, Phalacrocorax *81*
—, Siphonorhis **634**, *644*
—, Sula *76*
britannica, Alca *470*
—, Tringa *408*
britannicus, Lyrurus **209**, *212*
brodiei, Glaucidium *616*
bronzina, Penelope *205*
bronzinus, Cacomantis **566**, *586*
brookei, Falco *189*
brookii, Otus 775
brooksi, Haliaeetus *173*
broomei, Accipiter *162*
Brotogeris chrysopterus chrysopterus *520*
— devillei *520*
— gustavi *520*
— jugularis cyanoptera *520*
— pyrrhopterus *520*
— st.thomae st.thomae *520*
— tirica *519*
— versicolurus chiriri *520*
— — versicolurus *520*
— virescens *520*
browni, Platycercus *527*
—, Reinwardtoena 773
—, Sterna *454*
brucei, Otus *608*
brugeli, Glaucidium *617*
bruijni, Aepypodius 771
bruijnii, Micropsitta **509**, *514*
bruniceps, Emberiza 559
brunnea, Larvivora 547

brunnea, Nonnula 779
brunneiceps, Dendrocopos **743**, *764*
—, Yungipicus *764*
brunneitorques, Chaetura *658*
brunneiventris, Megapodius *199*
brunneopectus, Arborophila *279*
brunnescens, Colaptes *747*
brunnicephalus, Larus **436**, 437, *447*
brunnifrons, Dendrocopos *762*
bryantae, Philodice 777
Bubalornis 180, 542
Bubo 184, 582
— africanus africanus **604**, *614*
— — cinerascens **604**, *613*
— — trothae **604**, *614*
— arcticus *612*
— bubo **602**, 603
— — ascalaphus **604**, *613*
— — bengalensis *613*
— — bubo 603, **604**, 605, *612*
— — desertorum *613*
— — hispanus *613*
— — interpositus *613*
— — kiautschensis **604**, *613*
— — ruthenus *613*
— — sibiricus 603, *613*
— — tibetanus *613*
— — turcomanus *613*
— — zaissanensis *613*
— capensis capensis *613*
— — mackinderi *613*
— coromandus **603**
— — coromandus *614*
— lacteus **603**, *614*
— leucostictus 775
— maculosus *614*
— magellanicus *612*
— nipalensis nipalensis *614*
— orientalis *614*
— poensis poensis **604**, *614*
— shelleyi 775
— sumatrana strepitans *614*
— — sumatrana *614*
— virginianus algistus *612*
— — arcticus *612*
— — elachistus *612*
— — heterocnemis *612*
— — lagophonus *612*
— — magellanicus *612*
— — nacurutu *612*
— — occidentalis 184, *612*
— — pacificus *612*
— — pallescens *612*
Bubo virginianus saturatus *612*
— — scotinus *612*
— — virginianus *612*
— — wapacuthu *612*
bubo, Bubo, 602, 603, **604**, 605, *612*
Bubulcus, **84**, 85
— ibis coromandus *90*
— — ibis *90*
— lucidus *90*
bubutus, Centropus *594*
Buccanodon *731*
buccinator, Cygnus *121*
Bucco 727
— capensis 778
— macrodactylus 778
— noanamae 778
— tamatia 778
— torquatus *727*
Bucconidae 714, **724**, *727*, 778
Bucconiden 684, 685, **725**
Bucephala **114**, 118, 119, 120, 198
— albeola **115**, *132*
— americana *132*
— clangula clangula **116**, 118, *132*
— islandica **116**, *132*
bucephalus, Lanius 560
Buceros bicornis 737
— — homrai *723*
— hydrocorax mindanensis *723*
— rhinoceros borneoensis *723*
Bucerotidae 624, 681, **715**, 719, 737, 778
bucinator, Bycanistes 719, *723*
buckleyi, Columbigallina 773
Bucorax *723*
Bucorvus abyssinicus **718**, 719, *723*
— cafer *723*
— leadbeateri *723*
bürgersi, Accipiter 770
büttikoferi, Burhinus *421*
buffoni (richtig brasiliensis), Circus **138**, **150**, *176*
—, Picumnus *745*
buffonii, Chalybura 777
Bugeranus **301**
— carunculatus **302**, *305*
bulleri, Diomedea *59*
—, Larus *447*
—, Puffinus **61**, *64*
bullocki, Melittophagus *708*
bullockoides, Melittophagus *708*
bulweri, Lobiophasis **254**, *282*
Bulweria bulwerii 67
— fallax 770

Bulweria macgillivrayi 770
bulwerii, Bulweria *67*
burchelli, Centropus *596*
—, Pterocles **473**, 474, *477*
Burhinidae 366, **419**
Burhinus 355, 376, 416, **420**, 428, 434
— bistriatus bistriatus **420**, *422*
— capensis affinis *421*
— — capensis *422*
— — damarensis **420**, *422*
— — maculosus **420**, *421*
— grallarius *422*
— magnirostris **420**, *422*, 574
— — magnirostris **420**, *422*
— — rufescens *422*
— oedicnemus **420**
— — astacus *421*
— — distinctus *421*
— — indicus *421*
— — insularum *421*
— — jordansi *421*
— — oedicnemus **419**, *421*
— — saharae *421*
— senegalensis inornatus *421*
— — senegalensis *421*
— vermiculatus büttikoferi *421*
— — vermiculatus *421*
burmana, Aviceda *155*
burmanica, Ninox *618*
—, Pelargopsis *697*
burmanicus, Buteo *167*
—, Caprimulgus *649*
—, Microhierax *187*
—, Spilornis *178*
burmeisteri, Chunga 317, **357**, 400*
—, Microstilbon 777
buruensis, Megapodius *199*
Busarellus **145**
— nigricollis nigricollis *169*
Bussard (Buteo) 146, 354
Bussard, Bussarde 139, 140, 184
Butastur **145**
— indicus *169*
— liventer *169*
— rufipennis *169*
— teesa *169*
Buteo 141—143, **144**, 145, 146, 150, 151, 179, 184, 262
— abbreviatus **145**, *165*
— albicaudatus albicaudatus **144**, *164*
— — colonus *164*
— — hypospodius **144**, *163*
— albigula 771
Buteo albonotatus *144*
— — abbreviatus **145**, *165*
— — albonotatus **145**, *165*
— aquilinus *164*
— auguralis *164*
— brachypterus *166*
— brachyurus **144**, *168*
— burmanicus burmanicus *167*
— buteo **139**
— — arrigonii *166*
— — buteo *166*, 184
— — harterti *166*
— — insularum 166
— — rothschildi *166*
— desertorum *166*
— erythronotus *164*
— ferox *164*
— ferrugineus *164*
— fuscescens australis *163*
— — fuscescens *163*
— galapagoensis 771
— hemilasius **139**, *164*
— jakal *164*
— jamaicensis alascensis *164*
— — borealis *165*, 184
— — calurus *165*
— — fuertesi *165*
— — harlani **144**, *165*
— — jamaicensis *165*
— — kriderii *165*
— — umbrinus *165*
— lagopus 139
— — lagopus *167*
— — pallidus *167*
— — sancti-johannis *167*
— latissimus *167*
— leucorrhous **144**, *168*
— leucurus *164*
— lineatus alleni *165*
— — elegans *165*
— — extimus *165*
— — lineatus *165*
— — texanus *165*
— magnirostris 141
— — gracilis *167*
— — griseocauda *167*
— — insidiatrix *167*
— — magniplumis *167*
— — magnirostris *167*
— — nattereri **144**, *167*
— — superciliaris **145**, *168*
— oreophilus *166*
— platypterus platypterus **145**, *167*

Buteo platypterus rivieri *167*
— plumipes *167*
— poecilochrous 771
— poliosoma poliosoma **144**, *164*
— regalis *164*
— ridgwayi 771
— rufinus cirtensis *164*
— — rufinus *164*
— rufofuscus archeri **144**, *164*
— — augur *164*
— — rufofuscus *164*
— solitarius 771
— swainsoni **144**, *166*
— vulpinus intermedius *166*
— — menetriesi *166*
— — vulpinus *166*
— zimmermanni *166*
buteo, Buteo **139**, *166*, 184
Buteogallus **145**
— aequinoctialis *169*
— anthracinus anthracinus *169*
— — cancrivorus *169*
— gundlachi *169*
buteoides, Accipiter *158*
butleri, Ardeotis **361**, *367*
—, Strix 776
Butorides **84**, 85
— striatus amurensis *89*
— — atricapillus *89*
— — brevipes *89*
— — cyanurus *89*
— — javanicus *89*
— — macrorhynchus *89*
— — patruelis *89*
— — spodiogaster *89*
— — stagnatilis *89*
— — striatus *89*
— sundevalli 770
— virescens anthonyi *88*
— — frazeri *88*
— — maculatus *89*
— — virescens *88*
Butreron capellei **479**, 480, *483*
Bycanistes brevis **719**, *723*
— bucinator 719, *723*
— cylindricus 778
— fistulator duboisi *723*
— subcylindricus 778
byroni, Cyanoliseus *518*

Cabalus 308
— modestus 311, **314**, *341*
cabanisi, Rhinopomastus *717*
cabanisii, Ploceus 567
caboti, Tragopan 221, **250**, *280*
Cacatua **508**, 509, 511
— alba *515*
— ducrops *515*
— galerita **509**
— — galerita *515*
— — ophthalmica *515*
— — triton *515*
— gymnopis *515*
— haematuropygia 774
— leadbeateri *515*
— moluccensis **509**, *515*
— roseicapilla **509**
— — roseicapilla *516*
— sanguinea ashbyi *515*
— — goffini *515*
— — pastinator *515*
— — sanguinea *515*
— sulphurea **509**
— — citrinocristata *515*
— — sulphurea *515*
— tenuirostris **509**
— — tenuirostris *516*
Caccabis *269*
— petrosa **229**
cachinnans, Gallinula *350*
—, Herpetotheres **179**, *186*
—, Larus *445*
Cacomantis, 534, 544, 552, **563**, 570
— bronzinus **566**, *586*
— castaneiventris **565**, 566
— — castaneiventris *586*
— cinerascens *586*
— heinrichi 776
— insperatus 564, **565**, *586*
— merulinus 537, 538, 539
— — celebensis **563**, *585*, 744*
— — lanceolatus 538, **563**, *585*
— — passerinus 537, 538, **563**, 571, *585*
— — querulus **563**, *585*
— pyrrophanes 538, 565, 569
— — flabelliformis **566**, *586*
— — prionurus 537, 539, **566**, *586*, 744*
— — pyrrophanes 537, **566**, *586*
— — simus 538, **566**, *586*
— variolosus 535, 536, 565
— — fistulator *586*
— — macrocercus 537—540, **564**, 565, *586*
— — oblitus **565**
— — oreophilus 538, **564**, 565, *586*
— — sepulcralis 538, **564**, 571, *585*
— — stresemanni **565**

Cacomantis variolosus variolosus **564**, *586*
— — virescens **564**, 744*
cactophilus, Dendrocopos *765*
cactorum, Aratinga *517*
—, Trichopicus *758*
caecus, Otus *609*
caerulea, Coua *593*
—, Florida **84**, 85, *89*
—, Halobaena **61**, 62
caerulescens, Chen **114**, *121*
—, Eupodotis 358, **365**, *369*
—, Geranospiza *177*
—, Harpiprion **103**, *107*
—, Microhierax *187*
—, Rallus **312**, 320, 321, *340*
caeruleus, Chlorestes *671*
—, Elanus *154*
—, Porphyrio *351*
cafer, Bucorvus *723*
—, Clamator *583*
—, Colaptes *746*
—, Cuculus 538, 542, **545**, *584*
caffer, Apus **653**, *660*
—, Tockus *720*
—, Trachyphonus *733*
caffra, Cossypha 545
—, Neotis *367*
cahow, Pterodroma *66*
caïca, Pionopsitta 774
cailliautii, Campethera *749*
Caiman 237, 578
Cairina **113**, 119
— moschata **115**, 117, 118, *125*
— scutulata *125*
cajanea, Aramides 311, **317**, 318, *343*
Calamanthus 569
Calamocichla newtoni 534, 561
calandra, Emberiza 549, 635—636
Calandrella 557
caledonicus, Nycticorax *92*
—, Platycercus *527*
Calherodius **84**
— leuconotus *92*
Calidris 405
— arenaria *412*
— canutus 389, **397**, 398
— — canutus *411*
— — rogersi **398**, *412*
— — rufus **398**, *412*
— minuta 401 (s. Erolia)
— tenuirostris **398**, *412*
calidris, Totanus *408*
calidus, Falco *189*
Caliechthrus leucolophus 775
californianus, Geococcyx 582, *593*
—, Gymnogyps **135**, *137*
californica, Lophortyx 221, **223**, *265*
—, Uria *470*
californicum, Glaucidium *615*
californicus, Colymbus *56*
—, Larus *446*
—, Pelecanus *75*
—, Phalaenoptilus *644*
caligatus, Trogon *687*
calipareus, Colymbus **54**, *56*
calliope, Luscinia 558
—, Stellula *679*
Callipepla 217, **223**
— squamata 221
— — castanogastris *265*
— — pallida *265*
— — squamata *265*
Calliphlox amethystina 665, *679*
calliptera, Aratinga 774
Calliptilus *513*
Callocephalon fimbriatum fimbriatum *514*
— galeatum *514*
callonotus, Veniliornis 781
Caloardea *92*
Caloenas 198, **479**
— nicobarica **479**, 480
— — nicobarica *507*
calolaema, Lampornis *675*
calonyx, Eurystomus *713*
Calopelia **491**
— puella **478**, *503*
Caloperdix 211
— oculea oculea 246, *279*
Calopezus *46*
Calophasis *284*
Calopsittacus **511**
— novae-hollandica *516*
calopterus, Aramides 772
Calorhamphus fuliginosus hayii **725**, *730*
calorhynchus, Aulacorhynchus 779
Calothorax lucifer *679*
— pulcher 777
calthorpae, Psittacula *524*
calurus, Buteo *165*
calva, Treron *484*
calvus, Geronticus 101, **102**, *106*
—, Gymnobucco **728**, *730*
—, Sarcogyps *173*
calyorhynchus, Rhamphococcyx **580**, *592*
Calypte anna *679*
— costae *679*

Calypte helenae 777
Calyptorhynchus **508**, 509
— banksii *514*
— baudinii *514*
— funereus *514*
— lathami *514*
— magnificus magnificus *514*
— — naso *514*
— stellatus *514*
— viridis *514*
— xanthonotus *514*
cambayensis, Streptopelia *500*
cambodiana, Arborophila 771
camelus, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, *6*, **7**, 8*, 9—14, 16*, 24*, 307
Campephaga 541
Campephilus *769*
— imperialis 780
— magellanicus 689, *769*
— principalis **743**
— — principalis **743**, *769*
campestris, Anthus 557, 559
—, Colaptes *747*
—, Pedioecetes **210**, *216*
—, Uropelia *501*
campestroides, Colaptes *747*
Campethera abingoni 735, **741**
— — abingoni *749*
— — smithii *750*
— — vibrator *749*
— bennetti bennetti *749*
— cailliautii fülleborni *749*
— caroli caroli *750*
— maculosa 779
— nivosa efulenensis *750*
— notata *749*
— nubica nubica *749*
— — pallida *749*
— — scriptoricauda *749*
— punctuligera **740**
— — punctuligera *749*
— taeniolaema 779
— tullbergi 779
Camptolaemus *133*
Camptorhynchus labradorius **116**, *133*
Campylopterus curvipennis 776
— ensipennis 776
— falcatus *668*
— hemileucurus mellitus *668*
— hyperythrus 776
— largipennis 776
— lazulus *668*
— phainopeplus 776
Campylopterus rufus 776
— villaviscensio 776
camurus, Tockus 778
cana, Agapornis **509**, *525*
—, Casarca *125*
canace, Canachites *215*
Canachites 222
— canadensis 207, 208, **210**
— — canace *215*
— — canadensis *215*
— — osgoodi *215*
— franklinii **210**, *215*
canadensis, Aquila *171*
—, Branta **117**, 118, *123*
—, Canachites 207, 208, **210**, *215*
—, Grus **301**, *304*
canagica, Philacte **112**, 117, *122*
canariensis, Columba *481*
—, Dendrocopos *760*
—, Falco **183**, *193*
cancellatus, Aechmophorus 772
—, Dendrocopos *766*
cancrivorus, Buteogallus *169*
—, Nycticorax *92*
Cancroma 84, **95**
candicans, Falco *188*
candida, Amazilia 778
—, Coscoroba *123*
—, Gygis *457*
—, Tyto *601*
candidissima, Leucophoyx *91*
candidissimus, Astur *158*
candidus, Leuconerpes *758*
canente, Hemicircus *767*
canescens, Monasa *727*
—, Perdix **241**, *275*
canicapillus, Dendrocopos *763*
caniceps, Megalaima *728*
—, Oreopeleia 773
—, Psittacula 774
canicollis, Eupodotis 358, **364**, *369*
—, Ortalis *206*
—, Trachelotis *369*
canicularis, Aratinga *517*
canifrons, Gallicolumba 773
caninde, Ara 774
canipileus, Piculus *748*
Canirallus **309**, 311, 333
— griseifrons *344*
— oculeus batesi **319**, *344*
— — oculeus **319**, *344*
caniveti, Chlorostilbon *671*
cannabina, Carduelis 554

canningi, Rallina 310, **316**, 317, 325, *342*
canorus, Cuculus 458, 534—540, 543—545, 547, **548**, 549, 552, 558—561, 568—570, 573, 576, 579, *584*, 597, 598, 682, 735
—, Melierax *162*
cantans, Horeites 560, 561
cantiaca, Thalasseus *455*
cantianus, Charadrius *386*
canus, Larus **431**, 433, 434, *445*
—, Picus **741**, *752*
canutus, Calidris 389, **397**, 398, *411*
caparoch, Surnia *615*
Capella 382, **394**, 395, 402, 424, 431
— australis **394**, *410*
— bernieri *410*
— delicata **395**, *411*
— frenata *411*
— gallinago 389, 391, 393, 394, **395**, 396 bis 398, 401—404
— — faeroeensis **395**, *410*
— gallinago gallinago *411*
— hardwickii **394**, *410*
— macrodactyla **394**, *410*
— media **394**, 405, *410*
— megala **394**, *410*
— nemoricola 389, **394**, *410*
— nigripennis **394**, *410*
— nobilis **395**, *411*
— paraguaiae **395**, *411*
— — magellanica **394**, 395, 396, *411*
— — paraguaiae *411*
— solitaria 389, **394**
— — solitaria *410*
— stenura **402**, *410*
— undulata gigantea 390, **395**, *411*
capellei, Butreron **479**, 480, *483*
capense, Glaucidium *616*
capensis, Anas *127*
—, Asio *623*
—, Batis 567
—, Bubo *613*
—, Bucco 780
—, Burhinus *422*
—, Corvus 540
—, Coturnix *276*
—, Daption *62*
—, Francolinus 230, 231, **235**, 239, *273*
—, Microparra **370**, 371
—, Morus *76*
—, Motacilla 567, 568
—, Oena 479, **480**, *502*
—, Pelargopsis *697*
—, Phalacrocorax *79*
capensis, Ploceus 567
—, Poliocephalus *55*
—, Pycnonotus 541, 735
—, Rhynchaea 372
—, Spatula *129*
—, Sula 109
—, Tyto *601*
capicola, Streptopelia *499*
capillatus, Phalacrocorax *79*
capistratus, Trichoglossus *512*
Capito **725**
— aurovirens 779
— dayi 779
— hypoleucus 779
— maculicoronatus 779
— niger 779
— quinticolor 779
— squamatus 779
Capitonidae 180, 625, **725**, *728*, 779
Capitoniden **725**, 735, 737, 740
Caprimulgi (für C. formes) 607
Caprimulgidae 295, 603, 624, 625, **631**, 776
Caprimulgiden 628, 631, 632, 634, 724, 740, 743
Caprimulgiformes 624—651
Caprimulgus 475, 539, **625**, *644*
— aegyptius 631, **637**
— — aegyptius *647*
— — saharae 637, *647*
— affinis affinis **639**, *650*
— — burmanicus *649*
— — griseatus **639**, *650*
— — monticolus *649*
— — stictomus *649*
— asiaticus 632, 633, **638**
— — asiaticus *649*
— batesi **639**, *650*
— carolinensis 630—634, **639**, *645*
— cayennensis cayennensis **635**, *646*
— — leopetes **635**, *646*
— — tobagensis *646*
— centralasicus 776
— concretus 776
— cubanensis cubanensis *645*, 744*
— donaldsoni 631, **638**, 641, *649*
— enarratus 295, **639**, *650*
— europaeus 475, 631—634, 636, 637, 639
— — europaeus 636, *647*
— — meridionalis *647*
— — plumipes *647*
— — unwini 637, *647*
— eximius **637**, *648*
— hirundinaceus 776

Caprimulgus indicus 631
— — hazarae 631, **636**, *647*
— — indicus 631, **636**, *647*
— — jotaka 631, **636**, 637, *647*
— — kelaarti 631, **636**, *647*
— inornatus 631, **638**
— — inornatus *649*
— longirostris **635**
— — bifasciatus **635**, *646*
— — decussatus 631, 633, **635**, *646*
— — longirostris 631, *646*
— — ruficervix 631, **635**, 641, *646*
— macromystax *645*
— macrurus 632—634, 636, **637**, 641
— — albolaxatus **638**
— — albonotatus **638**, *648*
— — ambiguus **638**, *648*
— — andamanicus **638**, *648*
— — atripennis 632, **638**, *648*
— — bimaculatus **638**, *648*
— — hodgsoni **638**
— — macrurus **638**, *648*
— — manillensis **638**, *648*
— — nipalensis **638**, *648*
— — salvadorii **638**, *648*
— — yorki **638**, *648*
— maculicaudus 633, **635**, *646*
— maculosus **777**
— madagascariensis 295, **631**, 632, 637, 639
— — madagascariensis 648
— mahrattensis 631, **637**, *647*
— natelensis 327, 631, **638**
— — chadensis *649*
— — natalensis *649*
— nigrescens 631, 641
— — nigrescens **635**, *646*
— nipalensis **638**, *648*
— nubicus taruensis *647*
— — torridus **637**, *647*
— parvulus 632, 636
— — parvulus **635**, *646*
— pectoralis 327, 631
— — fervidus **638**, *648*
— — pectoralis *648*
— poliocephalus gittifer **639**, *649*
— — poliocephalus **639**, *649*
— pulchellus **777**
— ridgwayi **777**
— ruficollis 631, **636**
— — desertorum *647*
— — ruficollis *646*
rufigena **475**, 633, 638
— frenatus *648*
Caprimulus rufigena rufigena **638**, *648*
— rufus otiosus **634**, *645*
— — rufus **634**, *645*
— — rutilus **634**, *645*
— salvini *645*
— saturatus **777**
— serico-caudatis 631
— — badius *645*
— — serico-caudatis *645*
— stellatus **777**
— tristigma lentiginosus **639**, *650*
— vociferus 631, **634**
— — arizonae **634**, *645*
— — setosus **634**, *645*
— — vociferus *645*
caprius, Chrysococcyx 536, 538, **567**, 568, *586*
capueira, Odontophorus *267*
Caracara *186*
carau, Aramus **306**
carbo, Cepphus **465**, *471*
—, Phalacrocorax **77**, *78*
Carcineutes *697*
cardinalis, Chalcopsitta 773
—, Lorius *523*
cardis, Turdus 561
cardonensis, Melanerpes *756*
Carduelis cannabina 554
Cariama **357**
— cristata 302, 303, **356**, 357
Cariamidae **356**
caribaea, Columba 772
—, Fulica **337**, *352*
caribaearum, Falco *194*
caribaeus, Chlorostilbon *671*
—, Rallus *339*
carinatum, Electron 778
caripensis, Steatornis **624**
carlo, Falco **183**, *193*
carneipes, Puffinus **61**, *63*
carola, Ducula 772
caroli, Campethera *750*
—, Polyonymus 777
carolina, Porzana 309, 312, **322**, 326, *345*
carolinae, Tanysiptera 778
carolinensis, Anas *128*
—, Caprimulgus 630—634, **639**, *645*
—, Conuropsis *518*
—, Pandion *178*
—, Pelecanus *75*, 307
—, Zenaidura *496*
carolinus, Melanerpes *757*
Carphibis **101**, 102
— spinicollis **102**, *106*

Carpococcyx 536
— radiatus *593*
— radiceus 536
— — radiceus *593*
— renauldi **582**, *593*
Carpodacus **558**, 559
Carpophaga **481**, 488, 489, 490
— insularis *488*
— novaeseelandiae **482**
carteretia, Macropygia **480**, *495*
carunculata, Bostrychia **103**, 107
—, Crax 35, *204*
—, Sarkidiornis *125*
carunculatus, Bugeranus 301, **302**, *305*
—, Phalacrocorax *80*
Caryocar brasiliense 628
caryophyllacea, Rhodonessa **113**, 118, *130*
Casarca **115**, 116, 119
— cana *125*
— casarca *125*
— ferruginea **115**, 118, *125*
— tadornoides *125*
— variegata **118**, *125*
casarca, Casarca *125*
casiotis, Columba *492*
casiquiare, Crypturellus 770
Casmerodius **84**, 85
— albus albus *90*, **95**
— — egretta *90*
— — maorianus *90*
— — modestus *90*
caspia, Hydroprogne 355, 431, 438, **439**, *450*
caspius, Tetraogallus **225**, *268*
Cassidix 370, **463**
cassidix, Rhyticeros 778
cassini, Falco *190*
—, Mearnsia 776
—, Veniliornis **740**, 759
Cassiniaetus africanus 771
cassinii, Leptotila *506*
castanea, Anas *127*
—, Hapaloptila 779
—, Philepitta 327
castaneiceps, Momotus 706
—, Phoeniculus 778
—, Tinamus *41*
castaneicollis, Francolinus 230, **237**, *274*
castaneiventer, Pternistis 231, **239**, *275*
castaneiventris, Amazilia 777
—, Cacomantis **565**, 566, *586*
castaneoventris, Eulabeornis **319**, *344*
—, Lampornis *675*
castaneus, Amaurolimnas *342*
castaneus, Celeus 779
—, Crypturellus **39**, *42*
castaniceps, Seicercus 569
castanilius, Accipiter 770
castanogastris, Callipepla *265*
Castanolimnas *342*
castanonotus, Polihiërax 184*, *187*
castanopterum, Glaucidium *617*
castanota, Turnix **296**, *298*
castanotis, Pteroglossus 779
castanotus, Colius 777
castelnau, Picumnus 779
castelnaudii, Aglaeactis 777, 778
castro, Oceanodroma *70*
Casuariidae **20**
Casuariiformes 20—25
Casuarius **22**, 23, 25, 715
— australis *25*
— bennetti bennetti *25*
— — hecki **20**, 23, *25*
— — papuanus **21**, *25*
— — picticollis *25*
— bicarunculatus **21**, *25*
— — bicarunculatus *25*
— casuarius 16*, *25*
— — beccarii *25*
— — casuarius *25*
— — johnsonii *25*
— — sclateri *25*
— galeatus *25*
— uniappendiculatus aurantiacus **20**, *25*
— — occipitalis **21**, *25*
— — uniappendiculatus **21**, *25*
— — westermanni **21**, *25*
casuarius, Casuarius 16*, *25*
Catarrhactes **50**
catesbyi, Phaëthon *73*, 218
Catharacta **429**
— skua antarctica *430*
— — chilensis *430*
— — clarkei *430*
— — intercedens *430*
— — lönnbergi *430*
— — maccormicki *430*
— — skua *430*
Catharistes urubu *137*
Cathartes **135**
— aura **135**
— — aura *137*
— — falklandicus **135**, *137*
— — jota *137*
— — ruficollis *137*
— — septentrionalis *137*, **139**

Cathartes aura teter *137*
— melambrotos 770
— urubitinga *137*
Cathartidae **135**, 770
Catheturus *600*
cathpharius, Dendrocopos *742*, 761
Catoptrophorus **392**, 405
— semipalmatus inornatus *409*
— — semipalmatus *409*
Catreus 211, 218, 220, 241
— wallichii 221, **255**, *283*
caucasica, Alectoris **227**, *269*
caucasicus, Tetraogallus **225**, *268*
caudacutus, Hirundapus *656*
—, Pterocles 474, 475, *476*
caudata, Argya 547
—, Coracias **711**, *712*
caudatus, Theristicus **103**, *107*
caurina, Ceryle *693*
—, Galloperdix **247**, *280*
caurinus, Melanerpes *756*
cauta, Diomedea *59*
cayana, Piaya **579**, *590*
cayanensis, Leptodon 770
cayanus, Hoploxypterus **377**, *384*
cayennensis, Belonopterus *383*
—, Caprimulgus **635**, *646*
—, Columba *493*
—, Laterallus **325**, *347*
—, Mesembrinibis 86, *107*
—, Nyctanassa *93*
—, Panyptila *661*
caymanensis, Melanerpes 780
cearae, Falco *194*
ceciliae, Balearica *305*
—, Metriopelia *501*
celebensis, Cacomantis **563**, *585*, 744*
—, Centropus 776
—, Malacocincla 744*
—, Rallus **314**, *341*
—, Scolopax 772
celestinoi, Turnix **296**
Celeus castaneus 779
— elegans leotaudi *750*
— flavescens flavescens *750*
— flavus flavus *750*
— grammicus 779
— immaculatus 779
— jumana jumana *750*
— loricatus 779
— spectabilis 779
— torquatus 779
— undatus 779
cenchroides, Accipiter *159*
—, Falco 179, **181**, *193*
centralasiae, Falco *190*
centralasicus, Caprimulgus 776
centralis, Leucotreron *485*
—, Rhamphococcyx **580**, *592*
—, Sarothrura *348*
—, Tetraogallus **225**, *268*
Centrocercus 207, 220
— urophasianus **211**, *216*
Centropelma micropterum *57*
Centropus 98, 317, 531, 534, 537, 578—581, **582**, 711
— andamanensis *595*
— anselli 775
— ateralbus 535, 536, *594*
— bengalensis **582**, *606*
— — bengalensis *595*
— — javanensis *595*, 598
— — lignator *595*
— — sarasinorum *595*
— bernsteini **582**
— — bernsteini *594*
— celebensis 775
— chalybeus 775
— chlororhynchus *594*
— goliath 775
— grillii grillii *595*
— leucogaster 775
— melanops melanops *596*
— menbeki *593*
— milo 775
— monachus monachus *595*
— — occidentalis *595*
— nigrorufus 775
— phasianinus **582**
— — macrourus *594*
— — nigricans *594*
— — phasianinus *594*
— rectunguis *594*
— senegalensis 535, 536, **582**
— — incertus *595*
— — senegalensis *595*
— sinensis 317, **582**
— — bubutus *594*
— — eurycercus *594*
— — intermedius *594*
— — parroti **582**, *594*
— — sinensis *594*
— spilopterus *594*
— steerii 775
— superciliosus 578, **582**
— — burchelli *596*

Centropus superciliosus loandae *595*
— — superciliosus *596*
— toulou toulou *595*
— unirufus 775
— violaceus 536, *593*
— viridis viridis *595*
Centurus **739**, 756, *757*
Ceophloeus **739**, *755*
Cepphus 435, 459, **465**
— carbo **465**, *471*
— columba **465**
— — columba *471*
— — snowi 465 (unter grylle *471*)
— grylle 436, 438, 459
— — arcticus *470*
— — grylle *471*
— — mandtii 459, **465**, *470*
— — snowi (gehört unter columba) *471*
Ceratogymna atrata *722*
— elata 778
Ceratorhyncha *472*
cerceris, Gallinula *350*
—, Cerchneis *192*
Cercibis oxycerca **104**, *107*
Cercococcyx mechowi 775
— montanus patulus **562**, *585*
— olivinus **562**, *585*
Cereopsis **113**, 119
— novaehollandiae **118**, *121*
Cerorhinca 459
— monocerata **469**, *472*, 664*
Certhia 553
Certhiaxix 575
cerulea, Procelsterna 431, **442**, *455*
cerverai, Cyanolimnas 772
cervicalis, Otidiphaps **479**, *507*
—, Pterodroma *67*
cervina, Dacelo *698*
cerviniceps, Eurostopodus *644*
cerviniventris, Crypturellus **38**, 39, *42*
—, Leptotila *506*
cervinus, Synoicus **243**, *277*
Ceryle 138, 539, 689, 690
— alcyon alcyon *693*
— — caurina *693*
— guttata *693*
— lugubris **691**
— — guttulata *693*
— — lugubris *693*
— maxima gigantea **690**, *693*
— — maxima **690**, *693*
— rudis 689, **690**, 691, *693*
— — leucomelanura **689**, *693*
Ceryle rudis rudis **689**, *693*
— superciliosa **691**
— torquata 689, **690**, 692
— — stellata *693*
— — torquata *693*
— varia *693*
Cettia 555, 557, 566—567, 569, 666
Ceuthmochares 510, **580**
— aereus **580**
— — aereus *591*
— — australis *591*
— — flavirostris *591*
ceylanensis, Spizaëtus *170*
ceylonensis, Aviceda *155*
—, Culicicapa 545
—, Streptopelia *499*
—, Upupa *716*
ceylonus (Dinopium) *754*
Ceyx 689
— argentauris 778
— azureus azureus *696*
— — lessonii *696*
— — pulcher *696*
— cyanopectus 778
— dillwynni *697*
— erithacus erithacus *697*
— fallax 778
— lepidus gentianus *696*
— — lepidus *696*
— — malaitae *696*
— — sacerdotis *696*
— melanurus 778
— pusillus halli *696*
— rufidorsum rufidorsum *697*
— tridactyla *697*
— websteri 778
chacuru, Nystalus *727*
chadensis, Caprimulgus *649*
Chaetocercus 679
— jourdanii rosae *679*
Chaetura **652**, 656, *657*
— andrei meridionalis *658*
— brachyura brachyura *658*
— chapmani chapmani *657*
— cinereiventris lawrencei *658*
— gaumeri 776
— leucopygialis 776
— martinica *658*
— melanopygia 776
— nubicola 776
— pelagica *657*
— richmondi 776
— rutila brunneitorques *658*

Chaetura rutila rutila *658*
— sabini *657*
— spinicauda spinicauda *658*
— sylvatica *657*
— thomensis 776
— ussheri 776
— vauxi *657*
— zonaris *657*
chalcauchenia, Leptotila **478**, *505*
Chalcites 534, 537, 544, 570
— basalis **534**, 538, 539, 566, **569**, *587*
— crassirostris 775
— lucidus 538, 566, 569
— — lucidus 537, 538, **570**, *587*
— — plagosus 534—540, 565, 566, **570**, 571, *587*
— maculatus 535, 536, 538, 539, **568**, 569, *587*
— malayanus albifrons **570**, *587*
— — malayanus 538, **570**, *587*
— — minutillus **571**, *587*
— — poecilurus 537, 538, 565, 567, **570**, 571, *587*
— — russatus **571**, *587*
— meyeri 775
— ruficollis 775
— xanthorhynchus 568
— — xanthorhynchus **569**, *587*
Chalcococcyx *587*
Chalcomitra guttaralis 567
chalconota, Amazilia *675*
—, Ducula 773
chalconotus, Phalacrocorax *80*
Chalcopelia **475**, 491, *503*
— chalcospilos somalica *503*
Chalcophaps **475**, 478
— indica **478**, 479
— — chrysochlora *503*
— — indica *503*
— — robinsoni *503*
— stephani mortoni *503*
— — stephani *503*
Chalcopsitta atra 774
— borneo 779
— cardinalis 774
— duivenbodei 774
— goodfellowi 774
— histrio 774
— insignis 774
scintillata 774
— semilarvata 774
chalcoptera, Anas *128*
—, Phaps *504*
chalcoptera, Pionus 775
chalcopterus, Pionus 775
—, Rhinoptilus **424**, *425*
chalcospilos, Chalcopelia *503*
— Turtur **480**, *503*
Chalcostigma herrani 779
— heteropogan 779
— olivaceum 779
— stanleyi 779
Chalcurus 217
— chalcurus **257**, *288*
— inopinatus **257**, 771
chalcurus, Chalcurus **257**, *288*
chalybea, Polemistria *670*
chalybeus, Centropus 776
Chalybura buffonii 778
— urochrysia 778
Chamaepelia **491**, *501*
Chamaepetes 202
— goudotii fagani *206*
— — goudotii *206*
— unicolor 771
Chamaeza 684
chamberlaini, Lagopus *214*
chandleri, Rallus **314**, *340*
chantrei, Anhinga **77**, *83*
chapmani, Chaetura *657*
—, Chordeiles **633**, *643*
—, Herpetotheres **179**, *186*
Charadriidae 362, **375**, 382, 389, 424, 428, 772
Charadriiden 376, 377, 381, 382, 423, 431
Charadriiformes 370—472, 419, 424, 535
Charadriinae **378**
Charadrius 375, **379**, 382, 423, 553
— alexandrinus 376, **379**, 380—382, 423
— — alexandrinus *386*
— — dealbatus **379**, *386*
— — hesperius **379**, *386*
— — javanicus *386*
— — marginatus 376, **379**, *387*
— — nivosus 376, **379**, *387*
— — occidentalis *386*, *387*
— — pallidus **379**, *386*, *387*
— — ruficapillus **379**, *387*
— — seebohmi **379**, *386*
— — tenellus **379**, *386*
— alticola 772
— bicinctus 375, 379, **380**, *387*
— cantianus *386*
— collaris **380**, *387*
— cucullatus **379**, *385*
— dubius **379**, 382, 401
— — curonicus **376**, *386*

Charadrius dubius dubius *386*
— — jerdoni *386*
— falklandicus **380**, 382, *387*
— geoffroyi 372 (als Ochthodromus), *388*
— hiaticula 300, **375**, 376, 378, **379**, 380, 381, 392, 418, 424
— — hiaticula *385*
— — psammodroma *385*
— — semipalmatus **376**, *386*
— — tundrae **379**, *386*
— leschenaultii 372, **380**, *388*
— melanops *388*
— melodus **376**, 379, *386*
— monachus *385*
— mongolus **380**
— — atrifrons **380**, *388*
— — mongolus *388*
— pallidus 379, **386**, *387*, 772
— pecuarius 375, 379, **380**, 381, 382, *387*, 423
— — pecuarius *387*
— peronii **380**, *387*
— placidus **380**, *387*
— pluvialis *385*
— rubricollis 372, 376, **379**, *385*
— sanctae-helenae **380**, *387*
— thoracicus 772
— tricollaris 376, **379**, *380*, 423
— — bifrontatus **379**
— — forbesi **380**, *387*
— — tricollaris *388*
— varius varius *387*
— venustus 772
— vociferus 372, **380**, 418, 427
— — vociferus *387*
— wilsonia 376, **380**
— — wilsonia *388*
charltoni, Tropicoperdix 221, **246**, *279*
Charmosyna **509**, 511
— aureicincta 773
— diadema 773
— josefinae 773
— margarethae 773
— meeki 773
— multistriata 773
— palmarum 773
— papou 773
— placentis pallidior **509**, *513*
— pulchellus 773
— rubrigularis 773
— rubronotata 773
— toxopei 773
— wilhelminae *513*
chathamensis, Hemiphaga *490*
chathamensis, Pelecanoides *71*
—, Porphyrio **335**, *352*
Chaulelasmus **118**, 119
— streperus **118**, *129*
Chauna 54, **112**, 118, 578
— chavaria *111*, **112**
— cristata *111*
— torquata 96, *111*, **112**
chavaria, Chauna *111*, **112**
cheela, Spilornis **151**, *177*
Chelictinia **141**
— riocourii 154
chelicuti, Halcyon 692, *700*
Chelidoptera tenebrosa **724**, 725
— — tenebrosa *727*
Chelonia midas 77
Chen **113**
— caerulescens **114**, *121*
— hyperborea atlantica *122*
— — hyperborea *121*
— nivalis *122*
— rossii **118**, 119, *122*
Chenalopex *124*
Cheniscus **113**, 116, 119
— albipennis *130*
— coromandelianus coromandelianus **115**. 119, *130*
— pulchellus *130*
Chenonetta **113**
— jubata **115**, 116, 118, *124*
Chenopis **119**
— atrata **113**, 114, 118, *121*
Chenopsis *121*
cherina, Cisticola 561
cheriway, Polyborus **179**, *187*
cherriei, Cypseloides 776
cherrug, Falco 181, **182**, 183, *188*
chersonensis, Struthio 8*, **9**, 12, 26
—, Struthiolithus **10**
Chettusia **376**, 382
— gregaria **376**, *383*
— leucura *383*
chicquera, Falco **181**, *192*
chilensis, Accipiter 771
—, Belonopterus *383*, 415
—, Catharacta *430*
—, Colymbus **54**, *56*
—, Phoenicopterus **109**, 110, *111*
—, Puffinus *64*
chiloënsis, Mareca *129*
chimachima, Milvago 186
chimaera, Uratelornis 778
chimango, Milvago *186*

chimborazo, Oreotrochilus *676*
chinensis, Amaurornis *349*
—, Eudynamys **572**, *588*
—, Excalfactoria 221, **244**, *277*
—, Francolinus *271*
—, Jynx *745*
—, Picumnus *746*
—, Streptopelia *499*
chinquis, Polyplectron *285*
Chionididae **428**
Chionis **428**, 463
— alba **428**
— minor crozettensis **429**
— — minor **429**
chionogaster, Leucippus 777
chionopectus, Amazilia *674*
chionoptera, Diomedea *59*
chionura, Elvira 777
chionurus, Trogon *686*
chiricote, Aramides *343*
chiriquensis, Columba 773
—, Oreopeleia 773
chiriri, Brotogeris *520*
chirurgus, Hydrophasianus 370, **371**
Chlamydera 370, 443
Chlamydotis 435
— undulata 358, 359, **362**, 366
— — fuertaventurae **362**, 366, *368*
— — macqueenii **362**, 366, *368*
— — undulata *368*
Chlidonias **438**
— hybrida **438**, 458 (als leucopareia)
— — fluviatilis *449*
— — hybrida *449*
— — indica *449*
— — javanica **438**, *449*
— leucopareia (für hybrida) 458
— leucoptera **438**, *449*
— nigra 381 (als Sterna), 424, 431, **438**
— — nigra **438**, *449*
— — surinamensis **438**, *449*
Chloëphaga 112, **113**
— antarctica *124*
— hybrida hybrida *124*
— — malvinarum *124*
— inornata *123*
— leucoptera **118**, 119, *123*
— magellanica *123*
— melanoptera *123*
— picta dispar **118**, 119, *123*
— — picta *123*
— poliocephala **114**, 116, *123*
— rubidiceps *123*
chlorauchenia, Leptotila *505*
Chlorestes caeruleus *671*
— notatus **666**
— — notatus *671*
chlorigaster, Picus **740**, *753*
—, Treron **479**, *485*
Chloris chloris 559, 562
chloris, Chloris 559, 562
—, Halcyon 689, *701*
—, Sauropatis *701*
chlorocercus, Domicella 773
—, Talaphorus 777
Chloroceryle 689
— aenea **691**, 692
— — aenea **691**
— amazona **692**
— — amazona *693*
— americana **689**, 692
— — americana *694*
— — croteta *694*
— — mathewsii *694*
— — septentrionalis *693*
— inda **691**, 692
— — inda *694*
— superciliosa **691**, *694*
— viridis *694*
chlorolaemus, Momotus *706*
chlorolepidotus, Trichoglossus *513*
chlorolophoides, Picus *753*
chlorolophus, Picus *753*
Chloronerpes *747*, *748*
— flavigula erythropis **741**
chlorophaea, Rhinortha **580**, *592*
Chlorophoneus olivaceus 546
chloropoda, Phaëthusa *449*
chloropoides, Fulica *353*
chloroptera, Ara *516*
—, Aratinga 774
—, Halcyon *701*
chloropterus, Alisterus 775
chloropus, Gallinula 309—312, 322, 325, 326, 329, **332**, 334, *350*, 393, 395, 475
—, Tropicoperdix 771
chlororhynchos, Diomedea *59*
chlororhynchus, Centropus *594*
—, Puffinus **61**, *64*
Chlorostilbon alice 777
— auratus 777
— — berlepschi *671*
— — pucherani *671*
— aureo-ventris aureo-ventris *671*
— caniveti caribaeus *671*
— egregius *671*

Chlorostilbon gibsoni gibsoni *672*
— inexpectatus **777**
— maugaeus **777**
— nanus *672*
— poortmani **777**
— prasinus prasinus *671*
— — subfurcatus *671*
— ricordii **666**
— — ricordii *672*
— russatus **777**
— splendidus *671*
— stenura stenura *672*
— swainsonii *672*
— vitticeps **777**
chlorotis, Anas *127*
Chlorotreron *486*
chochi, Tapera **575**, *588*
choliba, Otus *611*
cholmleyi, Ammoperdix *268*
Chondrohierax uncinatus **141**, *155*, 184*, 770
Chordeiles 295, 632, 633, 641
— acutipennis acutipennis **633**, *642*
— — exilis *642*
— — inferior *642*
— — micromeris *642*
— — texensis 632, **633**, *642*
— chapmani **633**, *643*
— gundlachii *643*
— minor aserriensis *643*
— — henryi *643*
— — hesperis *643*
— — howelli *643*
— — minor 642, *643*
— — sennetti **633**, *642*
— pusillus pusillus *642*
— — septentrionalis 642
— rupestris 632, 639, 640
— — rupestris *642*
— virginianus 423, *642*
Choriotis *367*
Chotorea 728
— javensis 725
christiani, Colymbus *56*
christianiludovici, Falco *191*
christophori, Rallus *340*
chrysaëtos, Aquila 139, **147**, 151, *171*
chrysaeus, Tarsiger 547
chrysauchen, Melanerpes 780
chrysia, Oreopeleia *506*
chrysobronchus, Thaumatias *673*
chrysocaulosus, Colaptes *746*
chrysocercus, Merops *709*
chrysochlora, Chalcophaps *503*
chrysochloros, Piculus 779
—, Trogon **685**, 687
Chrysococcyx 534
— caprius 536, 538, **567**, 568, *586*
— cupreus 535, *586*
— — cupreus **568**, *587*, 744*
— — intermedius 531, **568**, *587*
— flavigularis 775
— klaas klaas 744*
— smaragdinus **568**, *587*
Chrysocolaptes 739
— festivus festivus *768*
— lucidus delesserti *768*
— — guttacristatus *768*
— — stricklandi **740**, *768*
— — strictus 768
— — sultaneus 768
— validus xanthopygius *768*
chrysocome, Eudyptes *50*
chrysoconus, Pogoniulus, *731*, 736
Chrysoena luteovirens *487*
— victor *487*
— viridis *487*
chrysogaster, Neophema *528*
chrysogenys, Melanerpes *757*
chrysoides, Colaptes *747*
Chrysolampis elatus *670*
— mosquitus *670*
Chrysolophus 198, 217, 224, **257**
— amherstiae 239, **257**, *285*
— pictus 210, 221, 236, 237, 246, 252, **257**, *284*
— — mut. obscurus **257**, *285*
chrysolophus, Eudyptes **48**, *50*, 109
chrysomelas, Phasianus **256**, *283*
Chrysomma 543, 563
— sinense 560
Chrysophlegma *753*
chrysopogon, Megalaima *728*
chrysopterus, Brotogeris *520*
chrysopterygius, Psephotus *528*
Chrysoptilus atricollis 781
— melanochloros cristatus *747*
— melanochloros *747*
— melanolaimus melanolaimus *748*
— — perplexus *748*
— punctigula punctigula *748*
chrysostoma, Diomedea *60*
chrysostomus, Neophema *528*
chrysura, Hylocharis *673*
Chrysuronia oenone josephinae *673*
Chthonicola 566, 567, 569
Chubbia 377, 393, 405

Chubbia jamesoni 389, **395**, *411*, 544*
— stricklandii **395**, 396, *411*
chukar, Alectoris 221, 227, **228**, *269*, *270*
Chunga burmeisteri 317, **357**, 400*
cia, Emberiza 370
Ciccaba **602**
— albitarsus 776
— huhula 776
— nigrolineata 776
— virgata virgata *620*
— woodfordii nigricantior *620*
— — nuchalis *620*
— — woodfordii *620*
Ciconia **98**, 138
— ciconia **97**, 98
— — boyciana *99*
— — ciconia *99*
— nigra **98**, *99*
ciconia, Ciconia **97**, 98, *99*
Ciconiidae **97**, 715
Ciconiiformes 84—111
cincinatus, Phalacrocorax *78*
Cinclidium 558
cincta, Leucotreron 772
cinctus, Erythrogonys **381**, *388*
—, Rhinoptilus **423**, *425*
—, Rhynchortyx *268*
cineracea, Ducula 772
cineraceus, Otus *610*
cinerascens, Bubo **604**, *613*
—, Cacomantis *586*
—, Circaëtus *177*
—, Nothoprocta *44*
—, Rynchops *460*
cinerea, Ardea 84, **85**, *87*, 95, 198
—, Creatophora 546
—, Gallicrex 309, **331**, *349*
—, Glareola **423**, *426*
—, Peristera *502*
—, Procelsterna *455*
—, Scotiaptex *622*
cinereicapillus, Colaptes *747*
cinereicauda, Lampornis 777
cinereiceps, Gymnobucco *730*
cinereiventris, Chaetura *658*
cinereus, Adamastor **61**, *63*
—, Anser *122*
—, Circaëtus 139, 140, **151**, *177*
—, Circus **150**, *175*
—, Coccyzus 536, 578, **579**, 580, *589*, 724
—, Crypturellus **38**, 39, *42*
—, Crypturus *42*
cinereus, Ibis *99*
—, Microsarcops *383*
—, Poliolimnas 318, **327**, 328, 329, *348*
—, Tachyeres *131*
—, Xenus 389, **392**, *408*
cinnamomeus, Crypturellus **38**, 39, *43*
—, Ixobrychus *94*
—, Picumnus 779
cinnamomina, Halcyon 778
cinnamominus, Falco *194*
Cinnyris 564, 567
— jugularis clementiae 565
— — flavigaster 564
— sericeus corinna 564, 565
— sovimanga 561
cioides, Emberiza 547, 551, 555
ciopsis, Emberiza 547, 551, 555
Circaëtus 146, 148, **151**
— cinerascens *177*
— cinereus 139, 140, **151**, *177*
— fasciolatus **151**, *177*
— gallicus 139, 140, **151**
— — gallicus *177*
— — pectoralis **151**, *177*
— hypoleucus *177*
circia, Anas *127*
circumcinctus, Spiziapteryx 771
Circus 138, 141, 142, **150**
— aeruginosus 139, 140, **150**
— — aeruginosus *176*
— — harterti *176*
— approximans gouldi **150**, *176*
— assimilis 138
— — assimilis **150**, *176*
— brasiliensis **150**, *176*
— buffoni (richtig brasiliensis) 138, **150**, *176*
— cinereus **150**, *175*
— cyaneus 139, 140, **150**
— — cinereus *175*
— — cyaneus *175*
— — hudsonius *175*
— — taissiae *175*
— macrourus **150**, *175*
— maculosus **150**, *176*
— maurus *176*
— melanoleucus *176*
— pygargus *176*
— ranivorus **150**
— — aequatorialis **150**, *176*
— — ranivorus *176*
— spilonotus **150**
— — macrosceles *176*

Circus spilonotus spilonotus *176*
cirratus, Picumnus *745*
cirrhata, Lunda **469**, 472
cirrhatus, Spizaëtus **146**, *170*
cirrhocephalus, Accipiter **143**, *162*, 575
cirris, Dendrocopos *761*
cirrocephalus (für cirrhocephalus), Accipiter 575
—, Larus *447*
cirrochloris, Aphantochroa *675*
cirtensis, Buteo *164*
cissa, Dendrocopos *760*
Cisticola 537, 558, 561, 563, 567, 569, 570, 575
— cherina 561
— juncidis cursitans 558
citreolaemus, Ramphastos 779
citreolus, Trogon **684**, *686*
citrinella, Emberiza 370
citrinocristata, Cacatua *515*
Cittura cyanotis 778
Cladorhynchus **416**
— leucocephalus **415**, *417*
Clamator 537, **540**, 543, 551, 552, 553
— cafer *583*
— coromandus 530, 534, 537—539, **540**, 543, **553**, 556, *583*
— glandarius 534—536, 538, 539, **540**, *583*
— jacobinus 534, 536—538, **541**, 542, 543, 546, 556
— — jacobinus 539, **541**, 542, *583*
— — pica 538, **541**, *583*
— — serratus 537—539, **541**, 542, 545, 546, *583*
— — taprobanus *583*
— levaillantii **542**, *583*
clamator, Francolinus **239**
—, Rhinoptynx *622*
clamosus, Cuculus 541, 542, **545**, 546, *584*
clanga, Aquila **147**, 151, *172*
Clangula **119**
— glaucion *132*
— hyemalis **114**, 116, 118, *132*
clangula, Bucephala **116**, 118, *132*
clappertoni, Francolinus 230, **236**, *273*
Claravis **491**
— godefrida *502*
— mondetoura *502*
— pretiosa *502*
clarisse, Heliangelus *677*
clarkei, Catharacta *430*
clarkii, Otus 775
clarus, Accipiter *159*
—, Scotornis **639**, *650*
clathratus, Trogon 777
Claudia *661*
clemenciae, Lampornis *675*
clementiae, Cinnyris 565
climacocerca, Hydropsalis **640**, *651*, 744*
Climacteris 570
climacurus, Scotornis **639**, *650*
clypeata, Spatula **116**, 118, *129*
Clytoceyx rex 778
Clytolaema rubricauda *676*
cobana, Gerygone 565
coccineopterus, Aprosmictus *525*
Coccystes *583*
— hypopinarus *583*
Coccyzus **531**, 537, 578, **579**
— americanus 575, **579**
— — americanus *589*
— — occidentalis *589*
— cinereus 536, 578, **579**, 580, *589*, 724
— erythrophthalmus 536, **579**, *589*
— euleri 775
— lansbergi **579**, *590*
— melacoryphus *590*
— minor dominica *589*
— — maynardi *589*
— — minor *589*
— — nesiotes *589*
— — teres *589*
— pumilus 579, 775
Cochin (Haushuhn) **261**
Cochinchina (Haushuhn) **261**
cochinchinensis, Hirundapus *657*
Cochleariidae **95**
Cochlearius 84
— cochlearius cochlearius **95**
— — zeledoni **95**
cochlearius, Cochlearius **95**
cockerelli, Philemon 572
cocoi, Ardea **84**, *88*, 95
coelebs, Fringilla 555, 570
coelestis, Aglaiocercus 777
—, Forpus *519*
Coeligena bonapartei 777
— coeligena 777
— eos 777
— helianthea 777
— iris 777
— lutetiae 777
— orina 777
— phalerata 777
— prunellei 777
— torquata fulgidigula *677*
— — torquata *676*

Coeligena violifer 777
— wilsoni 777
coeligena, Coeligena 777
Coenocorypha 377, 395, 405
— aucklandica aucklandica **394**, *410*
— — huegeli 394, *410*
— — iredalei **394**, *410*
— — meinertzhagenae **394**, *410*
— — pusilla 389, **393**, *410*
coeruleicinctis, Aulacorhynchus 779
coeruleogularis, Lepidopyga 777
coerulescens, Alcedo *695*
coeruliceps, Momotus **705**, *706*
coffini, Colinus *266*
Colaptes **739**, 740, 743, *747*
— agricola *747*
— auratus auratus *747*
— — chrysocaulosus *747*
— — luteus **741**, *747*
— ayresii **741**
— cafer cafer *746*
— — collaris **741**, *746*
— — martirensis *746*
— — mexicanus *746*
— — rufipileus *746*
— — saturatior *746*
— campestris campestris *747*
— — campestroides *747*
— chrysoides brunnescens *747*
— — chrysoides *747*
— — mearnsi *747*
— pitius pitius *747*
— rupicola cinereicapillus *747*
— — rupicola *747*
— stolzmanni *747*
colchicus, Dendrocopos *763*
—, Phasianus 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, **255**, 256, *283*
colei (Ardeotis) **361**
colensoi, Phalacrocorax *80*
Colibri coruscans coruscans *669*
— delphinae *669*
— serrirostris *669*
— thalassina cyanotis *669*
Coliidae **681**, 719, 777
Coliiformes 681—683
Colinus 211, 219, **223**, 224, 624
— cristatus 217, **223**
— — cristatus **223**, *267*
— — leucotis **223**, *266*
— — sonnini **223**, *267*
— leucopogon **223**
— — hypoleucos *266*
Colinus nigrogularis coffini *266*
— — nigrogularis **223**, *266*
— virginianus 221, **223**
— — cubanensis *266*
— — floridanus *266*
— — ridgwayi *266*
— — texanus *266*
— — virginianus *266*
Colius **681**, 682, 735
— castanotus 777
— colius *683*
— erythromelon **681**, *683*
— indicus **681**, 682
— — indicus 541, *683*
— — pallidus *683*
— leucocephalus 777
— macrourus **681**
— — macrourus *683*
— — pulcher **681**, *683*
— striatus affinus *683*
— — kikuyensis *683*
— — kiwuensis *683*
— — leucotis *683*
— — minor *683*
— — nigricollis *683*
— — striatus *683*
colius, Colius *683*
collaria, Amazona *520*
collaris, Accipiter 771
—, Charadrius **380**, *387*
—, Colaptes **741**, *746*
—, Halcyon *701*
—, Lanius 541, 559
—, Nyroca *131*
—, Trogon **685**, *687*
collingwoodi, Poliolimnas 328, *348*
Collocalia 652, 665
— brevirostris brevirostris *654*
— — brevirostris unicolor *654*
— esculenta 653
— — affinis *656*
— — becki *656*
— — cyanoptila *656*
— — esculenta *656*
— — linchi *656*
— — neglecta *656*
— — stresemanni **653**, *656*
— — uropygialis *656*
— francica **653**, *655*
— (fuciphaga) fuciphaga **652**, 653, *654*
— — innominata *654*
— — natunae **652**, *654*
— gigas *654*

Collocalia hirundinacea 777
— inexpectata 653
— — bartelsi **652**, *655*
— — germani *655*
— — inexpectata *655*
— — perplexa *655*
— innominata *654*
— inquieta ponapensis *655*
— — rukensis *655*
— leucophaea 777
— lowi lowi *654*
— — robinsoni *654*
— — tichelmani *654*
— marginata *656*
— natunae **652**, *654*
— nidifica **652**
— spodiopygia **653**
— — assimilis *656*
— — eichhorni **652**, *655*
— — leucopygia *655*
— — terrae-reginae *655*
— troglodytes 776
— vanikorensis aenigma **652**
— — vanikorensis *655*
— vestita 776
— whitehaedi orientalis *654*
Colluricincla 562
collurio, Lanius 458, 534, 536, 545, 550—552, 554, 555
collybita, Phylloscopus 549, 554, 598
Coloeus 540, 553
— monedula 540, 575
colombica, Thalurania *672*
colonus, Buteo *164*
coltarti, Alcedo *695*
colubris, Archilochus *679*
Columba **478**, 480, 481, 553
— albinucha 772
— albitorques *491*
— araucana *493*
— argentina 773
— arquatrix **479**, 480
— — arquatrix *493*
— caribaea 772
— cayennensis cayennensis *493*
— — sylvestris *493*
— chiriquensis 773
— corensis *492*
— delegorguei sharpei *494*
— delicata *494*
— elphinstonii **480**, *493*
— eversmanni *491*
— fasciata albilinea *493*
Columba fasciata fasciata *493*
— — vioscae *493*
— flavirostris flavirostris *493*
— goodsoni 773
— guinea bradfieldi **479**, *493*
— — guinea *493*
— — phaeonotus *493*
— gymnophthalmos *492*
— hodgsoni *493*
— inornata inornata *493*
— iriditorques 773
— janthina janthina *494*
— jouyi 773
— junoniae *492*
— laurivora *492*
— leucocephala *492*
— leucomela *494*
— leuconota gradaria *491*
— — leuconota **479**, *491*
— livia **479**, 480, 482
— — canariensis *491*
— — gymnocyclus **481**
— — intermedia *491*
— — livia **479**, *491*
— — neglecta *491*
— — palaestinae *491*
— — schimperi **481**
— maculosa maculosa *492*
— malherbii 773
— nigrirostris 773
— norfolciensis *494*
— oenas **480**
— — oenas **479**, *491*
— oenops 772
— oliviae 772
— pallidiceps 773
— palumboides 772
— palumbus **478**, 479, 480
— — azorica *492*
— — casiotis *492*
— — excelsa *492*
— — maderensis *492*
— — palumbus **479**, *492*
— picazuro marginalis *492*
— — picazuro *492*
— plumbea bogotensis *494*
— — plumbea *494*
— pollenii 773
— pulchricollis **480**, *494*
— punicea **479**, *494*
— purpureotincta *494*
— rufina *493*
— — tamboensis 579

Columba rupestris rupestris *491*
— — turkestanica *491*
— speciosa *494*
— squamosa *492*, (*501*)
— subvinacea 773
— torringtoni **480**, *494*
— trocaz **479**, 480
— — bollii *492*
— — trocaz *492*
— unicincta 772
— versicolor 773
— vitiensis hypoenochroa *494*
— — vitiensis *494*
columba, Cepphus **465**, *471*
columbarius, Falco **181**, 183, *191*
columbianus, Cygnus *121*
—, Odontophorus 771
—, Pedioecetes **210**, *216*
Columbidae **475**, 508, 772
Columbiformes 473—507
Columbigallina **491**
— buckleyi 773
— cruziata *502*
— minuta **481**
— — amazilia *502*
— — minuta *502*
— passerina albivitta *502*
— — bahamensis *501*
— — griseola *502*
— — neglecta *502*
— — nigrirostris *501*
— — pallescens *501*
— — passerina *501*
— talpacoti rufipennis *502*
— — talpacoti *502*
— terrestris *501*
Columbina **491**
— picui picui *501*
columboides, Psittacula *524*
Columbula **491**, *501*
Colymbidae **54**, 82, 317
— (Lappentaucher) 681
Colymbiformes 54—57
Colymbus (= Podiceps) 98, 196, 682
— (meist = Podiceps) 48, 52
— americanus **54**, *56*
— auritus **54**, *56*
— calipareus **54**, *56*
— cristatus **54**,
— — australis *56*
— — christiani *56*
— — cristatus *56*
— glacialis *53*
Colymbus grisegena **54**, 198
— — grisegena *57*
— — holböllii *57*
— nigricollis **54**
— — californicus *56*
— — nigricollis *56*
— occipitalis **54**
— — occipitalis *56*
— rolland **54**
— — chilensis **54**, *56*
— — rolland *56*
— septentrionalis *52*
comata, Comatibis *106*
—, Hemiprocne **665**
Comatibis comata *106*
comatus, Berenicornis 778
comminutus, Dendrocopos **740**, *763*
communis, Sylvia 552, 554, 556, 559, 566
Compsotis afra *368*
— leucoptera *368*
conboschas, Anas *126*
concinna, Glossopsitta *513*
concolor, Amaurolimnas *342*
—, Crinifer **530**, *533*
—, Falco **181**, *191*
concreta, Halcyon *702*
concretus, Caprimulgus 776
—, Cuculus **547**, *584*
condamini, Eutoxeres 776
confinis, Oreortyx *265*
confisa, Coturnix *276*
congensis, Afropavo **260**, *285*
congicus, Gymnobucco *730*
conirostris, Indicator **735**
connectens, Eurystomus 713
connivens, Ninox *617*
conspicillatus, Forpus *519*
—, Pelecanus *75*
constantii, Heliomaster 777
conturbans, Coturnix *276*
Conuropsis *509*
— carolinensis carolinensis *518*
— — ludovicianus *518*
Conurus **511**, *517*
— haemorrhous *517*
— nenday *518*
conversa, Hylocharis *673*
conversii, Popelairia 776
convexus, Anthracoceros **719**, *722*
cooki, Apus *660*
—, Cyanopica 540
cookii, Pterodroma *67*
cooktowni, Accipiter *159*

cooperi, Otus 775
cooperii, Accipiter **143**, *160*
coprotheres, Gyps *174*
Copsychus 541
— amoenus amoenus 571
coquereli, Coua *593*
coqui, Francolinus 48, 198, 219, 230, **233**, 234, *272*
cora, Thaumastura 777
Coracias 245, 246, 508, 509, 541, 690, 705
— abyssinica abyssinica *712*
— benghalensis affinis *712*
— — benghalensis *712*
— — indica **711**, *712*
— caudata **711**
— — caudata *712*
— cyanogaster *713*
— garrulus **711**
— — garrulus *712*
— — semenowi *712*
— naevia **711**
— — mosambica *712*
— — naevia *712*
— spatulata **711**, *712*
— temminckii *712*
Coraciidae **711**, 778
Coraciiden **711**, 714
Coracopitta *712*
Coracopsis nigra 97, **510**
— — nigra *523*
— vasa **510**
— — vasa *522*
Coragyps **135**, 140
— atratus **135**, 139
— — atratus *137*
— — foetens *137*
— brasiliensis *137*
Coraciiformes 689—723
corax, Corvus 198, 540
cordatus, Hemicircus *767*
—, Milvago *186*
corensis, Columba *492*
Corethrura *347*
corinna, Cinnyris 564, 565
cornelia, Lorius *523*
corniculata, Fratercula **469**, *472*
corniculatus, Philemon 573
cornix, Corvus 540
cornuta, Anhima *111*, **112**
—, Fulica **338**, *353*
—, Heliactin *678*
—, Tadorna *125*
cornutus, Batrachostomus **625**, *627*
cornutus, Eunymphicus *529*
—, Nyctibius **629**
cornwalli, Podargus *626*
coromanda, Halcyon, **690**, *698*
coromandelianus, Cheniscus **115**, 118, *130*
coromandelica, Coturnix **242**, *276*
coromandelicus, Cursorius *425*
coromandus, Bubo **603**, *614*
—, Bubulcus *90*
—, Clamator 530, 534, 537—539, **540**, 543, 553, 556, *583*
coronata, Goura *507*
—, Hemiprocne **663**
—, Numida 235, **287**, *288*
coronatus, Anthracoceros 715 (als malabaricus), **719**, *722*
—, Harpyhaliaetus *169*
—, Pterocles **474**, *476*
—, Stephanibyx 376, **377**, *384*, 431
—, Stephanoaëtus 139, **146**, *170*, 184*
corone, Corvus 575
coronoides, Corvus 573—575
coronulatus, Ptilinopus **480**, *486*
corrugatus, Rhyticeros 778
corsa, Alectoris **229**, *270*
corsicana, Coturnix *276*
coruscans, Colibri *669*
corvina, Megalaima *728*
Corvus 245, 534, 538, 540, 572, 574
— capensis 540
— corax 198
— — edithae 540
— — sinuatus 581
— cornix 540
— corone 575
— coronoides 573
— — australis 575
— — coronoides 575
— — (richtig orru) insularis 574
— enca 572
— macrorhynchos 572
— — orru insularis 574
— splendens 572, 573
Coryllis *526*
coryphaeus, Pogoniulus *731*
Coryphoenas crassirostris 773
Corythaeola **530**, 531, 537, 711
— cristata **530**
— — cristata *532*
corythaix, Tauraco **530**, *532*
Corythaixoides *533*
Corythornis cristata 567
— cyanostigma *695*

Coscoroba 112, **113**, 117—119
— candida *123*
— coscoroba **118**, *123*
coscoroba, Coscoroba **118**, *123*
Coscoroba-Schwan **112**
Cosmetornis *650*
Cossypha 545
— caffra caffra 545
costae, Calypte *679*
costaricensis, Asturina *168*
—, Crypturellus *43*
—, Oreopeleia 773
—. Pharomachrus *686*
cotorra, Myiopsitta *519*
Coturnicops **309**, 311
— ayresi 772
— exquisita 323, **326**, *347*
— notata duncani **326**, *347*, 400*
— — notata **326**, *347*
— noveboracensis **326**
— — noveboracensis *347*
coturniculus, Laterallus *346*
Coturnix 120, 217—220, 231, **242**, 243, 245, 296, 468
— coromandelica **242**, *276*
— coturnix 218, **242**
— — africana *276*
— — capensis *276*
— — confisa *276*
— — conturbans *276*
— — corsicana *276*
— — coturnix 221, **242**, *276*
— — japonica *276*
— delegorguei 221, **242**, 243
— — delegorguei *277*
— novae-zelandiae **242**, 243, *277*
— pectoralis **242**, *277*
coturnix, Coturnix 218, 221, **242**, *276*
Coua 578, 579, **582**
— caerulea *593*
— coquereli *593*
— cristata cristata *593*
— cursor 776
— delalandei 776
— gigas 776
— reynaudii *593*
— ruficeps 775
— serriana 775
— verreauxi 775
couesi, Erolia **403**, *413*
couloni, Ara 774
coyolcos, Eupsychortyx *266*
Cracidae **202**, 203, 771
Craciden **203**
cranchii, Pternistis 231, 234, **238**, *274*
crassirostris, Chalcites 775
—, Coryphoenas 773
—, Cuculus 775
—, Eurystomus *713*
—, Hemiparra *383*
—, Larus **435**, *444*
—, Porphyriops **329**, *349*
crassus, Emeus **28**, *29*
craveri, Brachyramphus **467**, *471*, 664*
crawfurdii, Macropicus *755*
Crax 21, 115, 135, **202**, 203
— alberti alberti *204*
— — daubentoni 135, *204*
— alector *204*
— blumenbachii *204*
— carunculata 35, *204*
— daubentoni 135
— fasciolata fasciolata *204*
— — sclateri *204*
— globulosa 35, **203**, *204*
— hecki *204*
— nigra *204*
— rubra rubra *204*
— rubrirostris *204*
creagra, Macropsalis 635, **641**, *651*
Creagrus 435
— furcatus **437**, *448*
Creatophora cinerea 546
creatopus, Puffinus *63*
crecca, Anas **114**, 116—119, *127*
Creciscus *346*
Crecopsis 309
— egregia 312, **320**, *344*
crepitans, Psophia **307**
—, Rallus **311**, 312, 315, 320, *339*
Crespin 597, 598
crestatus, Eudyptes *50*
Crex 303, 308—310, 312, 314, **320**, 323, 326
— crex 294, 308—311, 314, 316, **320**, 333, *344*
crex, Crex 294, 308—311, 314, 316, **320**, 333, *344*
Crinifer africanus **530**
— — africanus **530**, *533*
— — zonurus **530**, *532*
— concolor **530**, *533*
— — pallidiceps **530**, *533*
— leucogaster **530**, *532*
— personata leopoldi **530**, *533*
— piscator *533*
crinifrons, Aegotheles 776

criniger, Gallicolumba *507*
—, Prinia 547, 558, 563, 571
—, Suya **547**, 558
crispus, Pelecanus *75*
crissalis, Sterna *452*
crissoleucus, Picoides *766*
cristata, Alcedo 567 (als Corythornis), *695*
—, Anas *128*
—, Cariama 302, 303, **356**, 357
—, Chauna *111*
—, Corythaeola **530**, *532*
—, Corythornis 567
—, Coua *593*
—, Fulica **336**, 337, *352*
—, Goura **479**, *507*
—, Guttera *288*
—, Lophostrix *611*
—, Lophotibis **105**, *108*
—, Tadorna 770
cristatella, Aethia **468**, *472*
cristatus, Aegotheles **630**
—, Chrysoptilus *748*
—, Colinus 217, **223**, *267*
—, Colymbus **54**, *56*
—, Eupsychortyx 217, **223**
—, Orthorhyncus *670*
—, Pandion *178*
—, Pavo 221, **259**, 260, *285*
—, Penelope *204*
—, Thalasseus *454*
Crocethia 389, 405
— alba 389, **398**, *412*
Crocopus **480**, *485*
crossleyi, Atelornis 778
Crossoptilon 217, 219, 220, **251**
— auritum **250**, 251, *281*
— crossoptilon crossoptilon **251**, *281*
— — harmani **251**, *281*
— mantchuricum 221, **250**, *281*
— tibetanum *281*
crossoptilon, Crossoptilon **251**, *281*
croteta, Chloroceryle *694*
Crotophaga 531, 534, 578, 579
— ani **54**, **581**, *592*
— major 535, 536, 578, **580**, *592*
— sulcirostris 536, **581**
— — pallidula *592*
— — sulcirostris *592*
Crotophagiden 597
crozettensis, Chionis **429**
crucigera, Otus *611*
crudigularis, Arborophila *278*
cruentata, Pyrrhura 774
cruentatus, Melanerpes **741**, *757*
cruentus, Accipiter **143**, *160*
—, Ithaginis **248**, *280*
crumeniferus, Leptoptilos **98**, *100*
cruralis, Brachypteryx 561
cruziata, Columbigallina *502*
Crymophilus **418**
Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa 772
Cryptoplectron 211
— erythrorhynchum blewitti **245**, *278*
— — erythrorhynchum **245**, *278*
— manipurense manipurense 221, **245**, *278*
cryptoxanthus, Poicephalus **510**, *522*
Crypturellus **39**, 685
— adspersus *43*
— balstoni *42*
— bartletti bartletti *43*
— boucardi costaricensis *43*
— brevirostris 770
— casiquiare 770
— cinereus **38**, 39, *42*
— cinnamomeus **38**, 39
— — goldmani *43*
— — mexicanus *43*
— garleppi **39**
— — garleppi *43*
— kerriae 770
— noctivagus dissimilis **38**, *44*
— — noctivagus **38**, *44*
— obsoletus **38**, 39, 40
— — castaneus **39**, *42*
— — cerviniventris **38**, 39, *42*
— — griseiventris *42*
— — obsoletus *42*
— parvirostris **38**, 39, *44*
— pileatus *42*
— ptaritepui 770
— rubripes 770
— scolopax *43*
— soui **38**
— — andrei *42*
— — meserythrus *42*
— — panamensis *42*
— — soui *42*
— strigulosus strigulosus *44*
— tataupa **38**, 39
— — inops **39**, *44*
— — tataupa *44*
— transfasciatus **38**
— — erythropus *43*
— — transfasciatus *43*
— undulatus **38**, 40
— — undulatus *43*

Crypturellus undulatus vermiculatus *43*
— — yapura *42*
— variegatus variegatus *43*
Crypturus cinereus *42*
cryptus, Cypseloides 776
cubanensis, Caprimulgus *645*, 744*
—, Colinus *266*
cubla, Dryoscopus 568
Cuckoo 597
—, Four-winged 597
Cuculidae 292, 530, **531**, 597, 775
Cuculiden 303, 535, 537, 572, 577, 580
Cuculiformes 530—596
cucullata, Andigena 779
—, Hirundo 735
cucullatus, Charadrius **379**, *385*
—, Lophodytes **113**, 115—117, *134*
—, Xiphidiopterus *384*
cuculoides, Aviceda **141**, 154
cuculoïdes, Glaucidium *617*
Cuculus 138
— cafer 538, 542, **545**, *584*
— canorus 458, 534—540, 543—545, 547, **548**, 549, 552, 558—561, 568—570, 573, 576, 579, *584*, 597, 598, 682, 735
— — bakeri 538, 540, 546, **558**, 559, 576, *584*
— — bangsi 539, **551**, 552, 557, *584*, 597
— — canorus 538, 547, **548**, 558, 559, *584*, 598
— — gularis 535, 546, **559**, *584*
— — subtelephonus **559**, *584*
— — telephonus 538—540, 546, 547, 551, **557**, 558, 560, *584*
— clamosus 541, 542, **545**, 546
— — clamosus **546**, *584*
— — gabonensis **545**, 546, *584*
— — jacksoni 546, *584*
— crassirostris 775
— fugax 537, 552
— — fugax **545**, *583*
— — hyperythrus 535—540, 542, **543**, 545, *583*
— — nisicolor 537—539, 542, **544**, *583*
— inornatus *585*
— intermedius 562
— micropterus 548, 551, 557, 558
— — concretus **547**, *584*
— — micropterus **546**, 547, *584*
— optatus *584*
— — optatus **559**
— pallidus 534, 537—540, 551, 552, 556, **562**, 564
— — pallidus *585*
Cuculus poliocephalus 534, 539, 552
— — lepidus **562**, *585*
— — poliocephalus 537, 538, 551, 555, 560, **561**, 562, 569, *585*
— — rochii 534, 537—539, **560**, 561, *585*
— saturatus 534, 537, 538, 550, 562
— — horsfieldi 537, 538, **560**, *584*
— — saturatus 537, **559**, *584*
— solitarius **545**, 546, *584*
— sparverioides 534, 537—540, **543**, 545, 546, 551—553, 555
— — sparverioides *583*
— vagans 775
— varius 538, **543**, 551, 556, *583*
cujubi, Pipile *206*
Culicicapa ceylonensis 545
culik, Selenidera 779
culminatus (Diomedea) *60*
cumanensis, Pipile *206*
cumingi, Lepidogrammus 775
—, Megapodius *199*
cuneata, Geopelia **479**, 480, 481, *500*
cuneatus, Puffinus *64*
cunicularia, Speotyto **604**, *620*
cupido, Tympanuchus **208**, 211, *216*
cuprea, Ducula **479**, *490*
cupreiceps, Elvira 777
cupreo-ventris, Eriocnemis *677*
cupreus, Chrysococcyx 535, **568**, 586, *587*
cupripennis, Aglaeactis *676*
curonicus, Charadrius **376**, *386*
curruca, Sylvia 548, 554, 556
cursitans, Cisticola 558
cursor, Coua 775
—, Cursorius 420, **423**, *425*
Cursorius **423**
— bicinctus *425*
— coromandelicus *425*
— cursor bannermani *425*
— — cursor 420, **423**, *425*
— — rufus **423**, *425*
— gallicus *425*
— temminckii temminckii *425*
curtus, Euryapteryx **29**
curucui, Trogon *687*
curvipennis, Campylopterus 776
curvirostra, Treron *483*
curvirostris, Nothoprocta *45*
—, Rhamphococcyx **580**, *592*
cuvieri, Dryolimnas 312, **316**, *342*
—, Gennaeus **252**, *282*
—, Phaeochra 776
—, Podargus *626*

cuvieri, Talegalla *200*
cuvierii, Falco *191*, 400*
cyane, Luscinia 544, 545
cyaneotincta, Amazilia 777
cyanescens, Galbula 778
—, Halcyon *701*
cyaneus, Circus 139, 140, **150**, *175*
cyanifrons, Amazilia 777
cyaniventer, Tesia 561
cyanocephala, Amazilia *674*
—, Eudynamys **572**, *588*
—, Starnoenas *507*
—, Todopsis 564, 565
cyanocephalus, Nycticorax *92*
—, Psittacula *524*
Cyanochen cyanoptera 770
Cyanoderma melanothorax melanothorax 571
cyanogaster, Coracias *713*
cyanogenia, Eos *512*
cyanoleuca, Grallina 574
—, Halcyon *699*, 700
Cyanolimnas cerverai 772
Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni *518*
cyanomelas, Rhinopomastus *717*
cyanonota, Petasophora *669*
cyanopectus, Ceyx 778
—, Sternoclyta 777
Cyanophaia bicolor 777
Cyanopica 540
— cooki cooki 540
Cyanops *728*
cyanops, Sula *76*
cyanoptera, Anas *127*
—, Brotogeris *520*
cyanopterus, Cyanochen 770
—, Pterophanes *676*
cyanoptila, Collocalia *656*
cyanopus, Numenius **370**, *406*
cyanopygius, Aprosmictus *525*
—, Forpus 774
Cyanoramphus (Cyanorhamphus) auriceps auriceps *529*
— — forbesi *529*
— malherbi *529*
— novaezelandiae novaezelandiae *529*
— ulietanus 775
— unicolor *529*
— zealandicus 775
cyanostigma, Corythornis *695*
cyanotis, Cittura 778
—, Colibri *667*
—, Megalaima **725**, *729*
—, Mesobucco **725**
Cyanotreron **481**, *486*
cyanoventris, Halcyon *699*
cyanura, Amazilia 777
cyanurus, Butorides *89*
—, Psittinus *525*
cyanus, Hylocharis *673*
Cyclopsittacus **511**
— maccoyi *513*
Cyclorrhynchus **459**
— psittaculus 465, **468**, *471*
cygnoides, Cygnopsis **117**, *122*
Cygnopsis cygnoides **117**, *122*
Cygnus **120**
— americanus *121*
— bewickii **114**
— — bewickii **117**, 118, 119, *121*
— — jankowskii *121*
— buccinator *121*
— columbianus *121*
— cygnus **114**, *121*
— — cygnus **118**, 119, *121*
— — islandicus *121*
— melanocoryphus **114**, 118, 119, *121*
— minor *121*
— musicus *121*
— nigricollis *121*
— olor **113**, 114, 117—119, 120*, *121*
cygnus, Cygnus **114**, 118, 119, *121*
cylindricus, Bycanistes 778
Cynanthus latirostris magicus *672*
— sordidus 777
Cyornis 545
cypriotes, Alectoris **227**, *269*
cyprius, Otus *608*
Cypseloides *659*
— cherriei 776
— cryptus 776
— fumigatus **653**, *658*, 776
— lemoni 776
— major *658*
Cypselus *659*
— murinus *659*
Cypsiurus 652, 665
— parvus balasiensis *662*
— — batassiensis *662*
— — brachypterus *661*
— — infumatus *662*
— — myochrous 653, *661*
— — palmarum *662*
— — parvus **653**, *661*
Cyrtonyx 211, 219, **224**
— montezumae mearnsi *268*
— ocellatus ocellatus *268*

dabbenei, Penelope 771
Dacelo 599, 689, 690
— gaudichaud **692**, *698*
— gigas *697*
— kubaryi *698*
— leachii cervina *698*
— — leachii *698*
— novaeguineae **689**, *692*
— — novaeguineae *697*
— tyro 778
dacotiae, Falco *193*
dactylatra, Sula *76*
Dactylortyx 211, **224**
— thoracicus sharpei *267*
dacunhae, Pelecanoides *71*
Dafila *128*
Dafilula *128*
daggetti, Sphyrapicus **740**, *758*
dalhousiae, Psarisomus 458
damarensis, Burhinus **420**, *422*
—, Halcyon *700*
—, Numida **286**, *288*
—, Streptopelia **480**, *498*, *499*
—, Tockus *721*
Damophila julie 777
dampieri, Rhyticeros *722*
danae, Tanysiptera 689, *703*
daphanea, Aquila *171*
Daprius (für Daptrius) 184*
Daption **61**
— capensis *62*
Daptrius **179**
— americanus americanus *186*
— ater 184*, *186*
darienensis, Threnetes *667*
darjellensis, Dendrocopos *761*
darnaudii, Trachyphonus *734*
darwini, Pucrasia **255**, *283*
—, Rhea 17
darwinii, Nothura *45*
—, Pterocnemia **18**
Dasylophus superciliosus 775
daubentoni, Crax 135, *204*
davidi, Arborophila 771
—, Ciccaba 776
davisae, Sterna *453*
davisoni. Halcyon *701*
—, Megalaima *729*
—, Pseudibis **102**, *106*
dayi, Capito 779
dea, Galbula 778
—, Tanysiptera *702*
dealbatus, Charadrius **379**, *386*
decaocto, Streptopelia *497*
decipiens, Leptotila *505*
—, Streptopelia *498*
deckeni, Tockus 778
decollatus, Megapodius *199*
decolor, Leptotila *505*
decorata, Acestrura 777
decoratus, Pterocles **473**, *477*, 664*
decussatus, Caprimulgus 631, 633, **635**, *646*
Defilippia **382**, *383*
defilippiana, Pterodroma *67*
deglandi, Melanitta **114**, *133*
deiroleucus, Falco *190*
delalandei, Coua 775
delalandii, Treron *484*
delattrei, Lophornis 776
delawarensis, Larus *444*
delegorguei, Columba *494*
—, Coturnix 221, **242**, 243, *277*
delesserti, Chrysocolaptes *768*
—, Garrulax 541
delicata, Capella **395**, *411*
—, Columba *494*
delicatula, Tyto *600*
delicatulus, Turtur *503*
Delichon nipalensis 653
delphinae, Colibri *669*
demersus, Spheniscus **47**, *51*
Demigretta **84**
— asha *91*
— sacra *91*, **95**
— schistacea *91*
deminutus, Anthracoceros *722*
Dendragapus 207, 220, 222
— obscurus **209**
— — fuliginosus *212*
— — howardi **209**, *213*
— — obscurus *213*
— — richardsonii *213*
— — sierrae *213*
— — sitkensis *212*
Dendrocolaptidae 556, 605
Dendrocolaptiden 737
Dendrocopos **739**, 740
— albolarvatus 739
— — albolarvatus *764*
— — gravirostris *764*
— arizonae arizonae *766*
— assimilis *760*
— atratus **742**, *762*
— auriceps *762*
— borealis borealis *765*
Dendrocopos brunnifrons *762*

Dendrocopus canicapillus canicapillos *763*
— — doerriesi *763*
— — kaleënsis **742**, *763*
— — semicoronatus *763*
— cathpharius cathpharius **742**, *761*
— cirris *761*
— darjellensis darjellensis *761*
— — desmursi *761*
— dorae **780**
— himalayensis albescens *761*
— — himalayensis *761*
— hyperythrus hyperythrus *762*
— — marshalli *762*
— kizuki ijimae *762*
— — kizuki *762*
— — nigrescens *762*
— — seebohmi *762*
— leuconotus *761*
— leucopterus **742**, *760*, 780
— leucotos cirris *761*
— — leucotos *761*
— — lilfordi *761*
— — ussuriensis *761*
— lignarius **743**, *766*
— macei analis *762*
— — andamanensis *762*
— — longipennis *762*
— — macei *762*
— — montis *762*
— maculatus **780**
— mahrattensis aurocristatus *762*
— — blanfordi *762*
— — mahrattensis *762*
— major **740**, **741**, **743**
— — anglicus **740**, *759*
— — beicki *760*
— — brevirostris **742**, *760*
— — canariensis *760*
— — cissa *760*
— — harterti *760*
— — hispanus *760*
— — japonicus *760*
— — major *759*
— — mauritanus **742**, *760*
— — numidus *760*
— — parroti *760*
— — pinetorum *759*
— — poelzami *760*
— — stresemanni *760*
— medius **741**
— — medius *761*
— — sancti-johannis *761*
— minor **741**, **742**
Dendrocopos minor colchicus *763*
— — comminutus **740**, *763*
— — hortorum *763*
— — kamtschatkensis *763*
— — minor *763*
— — pipra *763*
— — quadrifasciatus *763*
— mixtus **742**, **743**
— — cancellatus *776*
— — mixtus *766*
— moluccensis brunneiceps **742**, 764
— — gymnophthalmus 764
— — moluccensis 764
— — nanus **742**, *764*
— nuttallii *765*
— obsoletus **780**
— pubescens gairdnerii *765*
— — leucurus *765*
— — medianus *765*
— — meridionalis *765*
— — nelsoni *765*
— — pubescens *765*
— — turati *765*
— pygmaeus *763*
— scalaris cactophilus *765*
— — eremicus *765*
— — lucasanus *766*
— — symplectus *766*
— scindeanus *760*
— stricklandi **782**
— temminckii **782**
— syriacus syriacus *760*
— villosus audubonii *764*
— — harrisi *764*
— — hyloscopus *764*
— — icastus *765*
— — jardinii *765*
— — leucothorectis *765*
— — monticola *764*
— — orius *764*
— — septentrionalis *764*
— — sitkensis *764*
— — villosus *764*
Dendrocygna **113**, 115, 119, 120, 307, 308
— arborea **118**, 119, *124*
— arcuata *124*
— autumnalis autumnalis *124*
— — discolor **116**, *124*
— bicolor bicolor **116**, 118, 119, *124*
— — helva *124*
— eytoni *124*
— fulva *124*
— guttata *124*

Dendrocygna javanica **119**, *124*
— viduata **118**, 119, *124*
Dendromus 749
Dendronessa **118**, 119, 120
— galericulata **115**, 119, *130*
Dendrophasa **480**, *483*
Dendropicos abessynicus 780
— fuscescens **741**
— — fuscescens *759*
— — hartlaubii *759*
— — transvaalensis *759*
— elachus 780
— gabonensis 780
— poecilolaemus 780
— stierlingi 780
Dendrortyx 207, 211, 217, **222**, 244
— barbatus 771
— hypospodius **222**, *265*
— leucophrys **222**
— — leucophrys *265*
— macroura **222**, *265*
Dendrotreron **481**, *493*
denhami, Neotis 359, 360, **361**, 364
derbianus, Aulacorhynchus 779
—, Oreophasis *206*
derbyana, Psittacula *524*
derbyanus, Nyctidromus **630**, *644*
derbyi, Eriocnemis 777
Deroptyus accipitrinus **510**
— — accipitrinus *522*
— — fuscifrons **510**, *522*
deserti, Oenanthe 558
deserticola, Falco *194*
—, Sylvia 557
deserticolor, Otus *609*
desertorum, Bubo *613*
—, Buteo *166*
—, Caprimulgus *647*
desmarestii, Phalacrocorax *79*
—, Psittaculirostris 773
desmursi, Dendrocopos *761*
desolata, Pachyptila *62*
devillei, Aratinga 774
—, Brotogeris *520*
diabolicus, Eurostopodus 776
diadema, Charmosyna 773
diadematum, Tricholaema *732*
diardi, Diardigallus **253**, *282*
—, Rhopodytes *591*
Diardigallus 211, 217, 219
— diardi 253, *282*
— prelatus *282*
diardii, Harpactes 778
diazi, Anas 126
Dicaeum 665
— agile 570
Dichoceros *723*
Dichromonassa rufa *90*
— rufescens rufescens *90*
dickinsoni, Falco **181**, *192*
dicolorus, Ramphastos *738*
Dicrocercus hirundineus **707**
— — hirundineus *708*
Dicruridae 573
dicruroides, Surniculus **571**, *587*
Dicrurus 547, 559, 571
— macrocercus 547
didiformis, Anomalopteryx 28, *29*
Didunculus strigirostris **478**, 479, 480, *507*
Diederik 567, 568
dieffenbachii, Nesolimnas 772
diemenensis, Acanthiza 566
—, Alcyone *696*
—, Dromiceius **24**
diemenianus, Dromiceius **24**
diemensis, Synoicus **244**, *277*
dignus, Veniliornis 780
dilectissima, Touit 774
dillwynni, Ceyx *697*
dilutum, Dinopium *754*
dimorpha, Egretta 91
—, Uroglaux 775
Dinemellia 180
Dinopium **739**
— benghalense benghalense *754*
— — ceylonus *754*
— — dilutum *754*
— — erithronoton **740**, *754*
— — jaffnense *754*
— — psarodes *754*
— — puncticolle **741**, *754*
— javanense borneonense *754*
— — intermedium *754*
— — javanense *754*
— — malabaricum *754*
— — rubropygialis *754*
— rafflesii 781
— shorii *754*
Dinornis 11, 15, **26**, 32
— ingens **29**
— maximus **29**
— nov. zealandiae **29**
— robustus 29
Dinornithidae 16*, 24*, **26**
Dinornithiformes 26—30
Dinosaurier 202

diodon, Harpagus **141**, *156*
Diomedea **58**, 459
— albatrus **58**, *59*
— bulleri *59*
— cauta cauta *59*
— — salvini *59*
— chionoptera *59*
— chlororhynchos *59*
— chrysostoma *60*
— (culminatus) *60*
— epomophora **58**, *59*
— exulans **58**, *59*
— immutabilis **58**, *59*, 61
— irrorata **58**, *59*
— melanophrys melanophrys *59*
— nigripes **58**, *59*
— regia *59*
diomedea, Puffinus *63*
Diomedeidae **58**
diophthalma, Opopsitta *513*
diops, Halcyon 778
diphone, Horeites 560, 561
Diplootocus moussieri 551, 552, 555, 557, 575
discifer, Spathura *677*
discolor, Dendrocygna **116**, *124*
—, Lathamus *514*
—, Leptosomus *711*
discors, Anas **114**, *127*
Discosura longicauda 776
discurus, Prioniturus 774
dispar, Chloëphaga **118**, 119, *123*
Dissemurus 547
— paradiseus formosus 547
dissimilis, Crypturellus **38**, *44*
Dissoura episcopus episcopus *99*
— — microscelis *99*
distans, Amazilia 778
distinctus, Burhinus *421*
dixoni, Lagopus *214*
doerriesi, Dendrocopos *763*
dörriesi, Falco *192*
dofleini, Picus *751*
dohertyi, Leucotreron 772
Dohle (Coloeus monedula) 540, 575
dohrnii, Ramphodon *667*
doliatus, Thamnophilus 576
dolosus, Aramus **306**
domesticus, Gallus 221 (siehe Haushuhn)
—, Passer 559, 567, 570
Domicella **511**
— albidinucha 773
— amabilis 773
Domicella chlorocercus 773
— domicella *513*
— garrula garrula *513*
— hypoinochroa 773
— lory 773
Domicella albidinucha 773
— amabilis 773
— chlorocercus 773
— hypoinochroa 773
— lory 773
domicella, Domicella *513*
dominica, Coccyzus *589*
—, Pluvialis 376, **379**, *385*
dominicanus, Larus **435**, *446*
dominicensis, Falco *194*
dominicus, Anthracothorax *669*
—, Nomonyx **113**, 116, *133*
—, Poliocephalus *55*
donaldsoni, Caprimulgus 631, **638**, 641, *649*
dorae, Dendrocopos 780
d'orbignianus, Picumnus *745*
doreya, Macropygia *495*
doriae, Erythrotriorchis 771
Doricha elicae 777
— enicura *679*
doris, Tanysiptera **689**, *702*
Dorndreher (Lanius collurio) 550
dorotheae, Phaëthon **72**, *73*
dorsale, Ramphomicron 777
dorsalis, Picoides *766*
Doryfera johannae 776
— ludoviciae ludoviciae *667*
dougallii, Sterna 431, **440**, *451*
douglasii, Lophortyx 223, *266*
douraca, Streptopelia *497*
Drepanoptila holosericea *487*
dresseri, Somateria *132*
Dromadidae **419**
Dromas **419**
— ardeola **419**
Dromiceiidae **23**
Dromiceius 21, 22, **23**
— ater **24**
— diemenianus **24**
— novae-hollandiae diemenensis **24**
— — irroratus **23**
— — novae-hollandiae **23**, 24
— — rothschildi **23**
— — woodwardi **23**
Dromococcyx 531, 575, **576**, 577, 581
— pavoninus **577**, *589*
— phasianellus **576**, *588*
Drossel, Drosseln (Turdus) 464, 554, 689

Drymochaera 566
Dryobates *759*
Dryocopus **739**
— erythrops erythrops *756*
— galeatus 780
— javensis hodgei *755*
— — hodgsonii *755*
— — javensis *755*
— lineatus lineatus *755*
— — scapularis *755*
— martius 711, 737, 740, 741
— — martius *755*
— — pinetorum *755*
— pileatus abieticola *755*
— — floridanus *755*
— — picinus *755*
— — pileatus *755*
— schulzi 780
Dryolimnas **308**, 310
— cuvieri 312
— — aldabaranus **316**, *342*
— — cuvieri **316**, *342*
Dryoscopus cubla 568
— gambensis 568
Dryotomus 755
Dryotriorchis spectabilis 771
dubius, Charadrius **379**, 382, *386*, 401
—, Ixobrychus *93*
—, Leptoptilos *100*
—, Lybius 779
—, Melanerpes *757*
duboisi, Bycanistes *723*
duchaillui, Pogoniulus 779
ducrops, Cacatua *515*
Ducula **481**
— aenea 317
— — aenea *488*
— — nicobarica **479**, *488*
— — paulina *489*
— — pusilla *488*
— — sylvatica *488*
— aurorae 772
— badia badia *490*
— — cuprea **479**, *490*
— — griseicapilla **479**, *490*
— — insignis *490*
— bakeri 772
— bicolor 317, *489*
— brenchleyi *489*
— carola 772
— chalconota 772
— cineracea 772
— finschii 772
Ducula forsteni 772
— galeata 772
— goliath 772
— lacernulata lacernulata *489*
— latrans *489*
— luctuosa *489*
— melanochroa 772
— melanura *489*
— mindorensis 772
— mullerii 772
— myristicivora *479*
— — myristicivora *488*
— oceanica 772
— pacifica microcera *488*
— — tarrali *488*
— perspicillata 772
— pickeringii 772
— pinon jobiensis *490*
— — pinon *490*
— pistrinaria pistrinaria *489*
— — rhodinolaema *489*
— — vanwyckii **479**, 489
— poliocephala 772
— radiata 490
— rosacea 772
— rubricera rubricera *488*
— — rufigula *488*
— rufigaster rufigaster *490*
— spilorrhoa spilorrhoa *489*
— — subflavescens *489*
— whartoni 772
— zoeae *490*
dufresniana, Amazona 774
duivenbodei, Chalcopsitta 773
dulciae, Pelagodroma *69*
dulitensis, Harpactes *688*
Dumetia 563
dumontii, Mino 572
duncani, Coturnicops **326**, *347*, 400*
duperreyi, Megapodius *199*
dupetithouarsii, Ptilinopus 772
Dupetor **84**, 85, 97
— flavicollis flavicollis *94*
— — gouldi *94*
— — nesophilus *94*
dupontii, Tilmatura 777
durnfordi, Haematopus **373**
dussumier, Turnix **295**, 296, *297*
dussumieri, Accipiter *159*
—, Streptopelia *499*
duvaucelii, Harpactes **684**, *688*

duvaucelii, Hoplopterus **377**, *384*
dybowskii, Otis *367*
Dytes *56*

earli, Ocydromus *343*
eatoni, Anas **114**, *128*
eburnea, Pagophila **434**, *444*
eburnirostrum, Aratinga *517*
ecaudatus, Rallus 771
—, Terathopius 136, 139, *177*
Ecchaunornis 727
echo, Psittacula *523*
Eclectus **508**, *523*
Ectopistes migratoria *496*
Edelfasan **256**
edithae, Corvus 540
Edithornis silvestris 772
edouardi, Guttera **286**, 287, *289*
edward, Amazilia 777
edwardsi, Eupodotis *367*
—, Hierophasis **252**, *282*
efulenensis, Campethera *750*
egregia, Aratinga 774
—, Crecopsis 312, **320**, *344*
egregius, Chlorostilbon *671*
Egretta **84**
— dimorpha *91*
— eulophotes *91*
— garzetta garzetta *91*, **95**
— — nigripes *91*
egretta, Casmerodius *90*
eichhorni, Collocalia **652**, *655*
Eiderente (Somateria mollissima) 104
eidos, Falco *194*
—, Forpus *519*
eisenhoferi, Picus *752*
Eisvogel, Eisvögel 38, 508, **689**, 690, 704, 707, 711, 718, 719, 724, 735, 740
elachistus, Bubo *612*
Elaenia 577
elachus, Dendropicos 780
Elanoides **141**
— forficatus forficatus *154*
— — yetapa *154*
— furcatus *154*
Elanus 138, **140**, 152
— axillaris *154*
— caeruleus caeruleus *154*
— — hypoleucus *154*
— — vociferus *154*
— leucurus leucurus *154*
— — majusculus *154*
— notatus *154*
Elanus scriptus *154*, 303
elata, Ceratogymna 778
elatus, Chrysolampis *670*
Electron carinatum 778
— platyrhynchum 705
— — minor *706*
elegans, Buteo *165*
—, Celeus *750*
—, Eudromia **40**, *46*
—, Melanerpes *757*
—, Neophema *528*
—, Otus *608*
—, Phaps *504*
—, Phasianus **256**, *284*
—, Platycercus *526*
—, Rallus 310, **311**, *339*
—, Ricordia *672*
—, Sarothrura **327**, *348*
—, Thalasseus **441**, *455*
—, Trogon *686*
eleonorae, Falco 179, **181**, *191*, 222
Eleothreptes **641**
— anomalus **641**, *651*
elephantopus, Pachyornis 16*, **28**, *29*
elgini, Spilornis 771
eliciae, Hylocharis 777
eliza, Doricha 777
ellioti, Porphyrio **335**, *352*
—, Syrmaticus **257**, *284*
—, Tanysiptera 778
elliotii, Polipicus *767*
elphinstonii, Columba **480**, *493*
Elseyornis 382
— melanops **381**, *388*
Elster (Pica pica) 572
elucus, Aramus **306**
Elvira chionura 777
— cupreiceps 777
Emberiza 548, 557, 559, 567, 636
— aureola 558
— bruniceps 559
— calandra 549, 635—636
— cia 370
— cioides ciopsis 547, 551, 555
— citrinella 370
— fucata 547
— leucocephala fronto 558
— spodocephala personata 560, 561
Emerald-Kuckuck **568**
Emeus crassus **28**, *29*
emigrans, Orthorhyncus *670*
emiliana, Macropygia *495*
emini, Francolinus **236**, *273*

emmae, Aglaiocercus 777
emphanum, Polyplectron **258**, *285*
Emu, Emus 15, 21, 22, **23**
enarratus, Caprimulgus 295, **639**, *650*
enca, Corvus 572
Enicognathus **509**
— leptorhynchus *519*
enicura, Doricha *679*
Enicurus **541**, 558, 560, 564, 571
— leschenaulti 564
— velatus 562
Ensifera ensifera *677*
ensifera, Ensifera *677*
ensipennis, Campylopterus 776
Ente (Hausente) 35
Enten **35**, **74**, **112**, 113, 114, 116, 202, 307
Entomothera *698*
eocaenus, Eremopezus **14**
Eopsaltria 562
Eos **508**
— bornea 773
— cyanogenia *512*
— fuscata *513*
— goodfellowi 773
— histrio 773
— reticulata *512*
— riciniata *512*
— semilarvata 773
— squamata guenbyensis *512*
— variegata *512*
eos, Coeligena 777
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis **98**, *100*
Ephthianura 562, 569, 570
epirhinus, Tockus *720*
episcopus, Dissoura *99*
epomophora, Diomedea **58**, *59*
epops, Upupa 714, **715**, *716*
eques, Psittacula *523*
erckelii, Francolinus 230, **237**, *274*
eremicus, Dendrocopos *765*
eremita, Geronticus 101, **102**, *106*
—, Megapodius **197**, 198, *200*
Eremopezus eocaenus **14**
Eremophila alpestris brandti 559
Ereunetes **389**
— mauri **399**, *412*
— pusillus 389, **399**, 401, *412*
Eriocnemis *677*
— alinae 777
— cupreo-ventris *677*
— derbyi 777
— glaucopoides 777
— godini 777
Eriocnemis isaacsonii 777
— luciani luciani *677*
— mosquera 777
— nigrivestis 777
— vestitus 777
Erionetta *133*
eriphile, Thalurania *672*
Erismatura mersa *133*
Erithacus 539
— rubecula 548, 549, 552, 554—557, 564
erithacus, Ceyx *697*
—, Psittacus **509**, *522*
erithronoton, Dinopium **740**, *754*
erlangeri, Falco **182**, *188*
—, Gyps *174*
—, Hagedashia *107*
—, Otus *611*
—, Pterocles **474**, 475, *476*
ermanni, Streptopelia *500*
ernesti, Falco *189*
ernsti, Hirundapus 776
Erolia 382, **399**, 405
— acuminata **402**, *413*
— alpina 300, 398, **399**, 401—404
— — alpina *413*
— — arctica **403**, *413*
— — sakhalina **403**, *414*
— — schinzii 389, *414*
— bairdii 389, **402**, *413*
— ferruginea 389, **403**, *414*
— fuscicollis **401**, *413*
— maculata *413*
— maritima 389, 398, **402**, 403, *413*
— melanotos **402**, *413*, 544*
— minuta 389, **401**, *412*
— minutilla 48, 389, 399, **401**, *413*, 465, 544*
— ptilocnemis **403**
— — couesi **403**, *413*
— — ptilocnemis *413*
— ruficollis **400**, *412*
— subminuta **401**, *413*
— temminckii 389, 398, **401**, *412*
Erythocnus rufiventris 770
erythrauchen, Accipiter 771
erythrocephalus, Harpactes *688*
—, Melanerpes **739**, *756*
—, Merops *709*
—, Trachyphonus *734*
erythrogenys, Aratinga *517*
erythrognathus, Rhamphococcyx **580**, *592*
Erythrogonys cinctus **381**, *388*
erythrogonys, Microhierax *187*
erythrolophus, Tauraco **530**, *532*

erythromelas, Ixobrychus *93*
erythromelon, Colius **681**, *683*
erythronemius, Accipiter **143**, *161*
erythronotos, Amazilia *675*
erythronotus, Buteo *164*
— (für schach tephronotus), Lanius 558
—, Pogoniulus *732*
erythropareia, Oreopeleia 773
erythrophrys, Streptopelia *498*
erythrophthalma, Nyroca **113**, 114, *131*
erythrophthalmus, Acomus **253**
—, Coccyzus 536, **579**, *589*
—, Houppifer **253**, *282*
erythropis, Chloronerpes **741**
—, Piculus *741*
erythrops, Dryocopus *756*
—, Neocrex *347*
—, Odontophorus **224**, *267*
erythroptera, Gallicolumba 773
—, Ortalis *206*
erythropterus, Aprosmictus *525*
Erythropus *192*
erythropus, Accipiter *161*
—, Anser **113**, 118, 119, *122*, 198
—, Crypturellus *43*
—, Tringa 389, **390**, *407*
Erythropygia 557, 559
— ruficauda 545
erythropygius, Picus *753*
—, Pteroglossus 779
erythropygus, Morococcyx 775
erythrorhyncha, Anas **115**, *129*
erythrorhynchos, Pelecanus *75*
—, Phoeniculus *717*
erythrorhynchum, Cryptoplectron **245**, *278*
erythrorhynchus, Tockus **715**, 718, 719, *721*
erythrothorax, Gymnopelia *501*
—, Porzana 321, **323**, *345*
Erythrotriorchis **144**
— doriae 771
— radiatus *162*
Esacus 420
— recurvirostris **420**, *422*
esculenta, Collocalia 653, *656*
estella, Oreotrochilus *676*
Estrilda 665
etorques, Astur *159*
Eubucco bourcierii 779
— richardsoni 779
— versicolor 779
Eudocimus *107*
Eudromia **38**, 39, 120
— elegans **40**
Eudromia elegans elegans *46*
— — formosa *46*
— — morenoi *46*
Eudromias 375, 376, 377
— morinellus 372, 376, **381**, *388*, 424
Eudynamys 537—540, **572**, 573
— orientalis *588*
— scolopacea 534—536, 573
— — chinensis **572**, *588*
— — cyanocephala **572**, *588*
— — honorata 572
— — malayana **572**, *588*
— — melanorhyncha **572**, *588*
— — salvadorii **572**, *588*
— scolopacea scolopacea 537, **572**, *588*
Eudyptes chrysocome *50*
— chrysolophus **48**, *50*, 109
— crestatus crestatus *50*
— — filholi *50*
— pachyrhynchus *50*
— schlegeli **48**, *50*
— sclateri **47**, 48, *50*
Eudyptula albosignata *51*
— minor *51*
— — minor *51*
— — novaehollandiae *51*
— undina *51*
Eugenes fulgens fulgens *676*
Eugenia imperatrix 777
Euhyas **382**, *383*
Eulabeia 119
— indica **118**, *122*
Eulabeornis **309**, 310, *343*
— castaneoventris castaneoventris **319**, *344*
— — sharpei **319**, *344*
Eulampis jugularis 776
Eule, Eulen 180, 184, 480, 508, 578, **599**, 602—607, 714
euleri, Coccyzus 775
Eulidia yarrellii 777
Eulipoa wallacei **196**, 197, *200*
eulophotes, Egretta *91*
Eumomota superciliosa euroaustris *706*
— — superciliosa *706*
— — sylvestris *706*
Eumyias 558, 560
Eunetta *128*
Eunymphicus **511**
— cornutus cornutus *529*
euops, Aratinga 774
eupatria, Psittacula *523*

Eupetomena macroura macroura *668*
— — simoni *669*
Eupherusa eximia 777
Euplectes 725
— orix 567
Eupoda **382**
— asiatica **381**, *388*
— montana **381**, *388*
— veredus **381**, *388*
Eupodotis 367, 368
— caerulescens 358, **365**, 369
— edwardsi *367*
— humilis 303, 358, 359, 363, **364**, *368*
— rüppellii 303, 358, 359, **364**, 365, 366, *368*
— senegalensis 358, **364**
— — barrowi **364**, *368*
— — canicollis 358, **364**, *369*
— — senegalensis *368*
— — somaliensis **364**, *369*
— vigorsii 303, 358, **363**, 364, 366
— — vigorsii **366**, *368*
eupogon, Metallura 777
Eupsittacula *518*
Eupsychortyx 211, **223**, *267*
— coyolcos *266*
— cristatus 217, **223**
— — leucotis *223*
— — sonnini **223**
— leucopogon **223**, *266*
— nigrogularis **223**, *266*
Euptilotis neoxenus 777
eurhinus, Tringa *408*
eurhythmus, Ixobrychus *93*
eurizonoides, Rallina 317, **325**
euroaustris, Eumomota *706*
europaeus, Caprimulgus 475, 631—634, 636, 637, 639, *647*
Eurostopodus 628, 631, 633, **634**, 637, 641
— albo-gularis albo-gularis *643*
— — nigripennis *643*
— archboldi 776
— diabolicus 776
— guttatus guttatus *643*
— macrotis bourdilloni *644*
— — cerviniceps *644*
— — mystacalis *643*
— papuensis **634**, *643*
— temminckii *644*
Euryapteryx curtus **29**
— gravipes **29**
— gravis **29**
— ponderosus **29**
eurycercus, Centropus *594*
eurygnathus, Thalasseus **441**, *455*
eurynome, Phaethornis **665**, *667*
Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus **399**, 401, *412*
euryptera, Opisthoprora 777
Eurypyga **355**
— helias 294
— — helias **356**, 400*
Eurypygidae **356**
Eurystomus australis *713*
— glaucurus afer *713*
— — glaucurus *713*
— — suahelicus *713*
— gularis **711**
— — gularis *713*
— orientalis **711**
— — abundus *713*
— — calonyx *713*
— orientalis connectens *713*
— — crassirostris *713*
— — orientalis *713*
— — pacificus *713*
euryzona, Alcedo *696*
Eustephanus galeritus *677*
euteles, Trichoglossus 773
Eutolmaëtus 170, *171*
Eutoxeres aquila 776
— condamini 776
Eutreron **481**, *486*
Eutriorchis astur 770
Euxenura galeata *99*
— maguari *99*
evelynae, Philodice 777
everetti, Rhyticeros 778
—, Turnix 771
eversmanni, Columba *491*
ewingii, Ptilinopus *485*
Exanthemops *122*
exarhatus, Penelopides *722*
exasperatus, Oceanites *69*
Excalfactoria 217, 218—220, 243, **244**, 296
— adansonii 211, 222, **244**, *277*
— chinensis **244**
— — australis 244, **245**, *278*
— — chinensis 221, **244**, *277*
— — lepida 243, 244, **245**, *277*
— — lineata 244, **245**, *277*
— — palmeri **244**, *277*
excelsa, Columba *492*
exilis, Chordeiles *642*
—, Indicator *736*
—, Ixobrychus *93*
—, Laterallus *346*
—, Loriculus 775

exilis, Picumnus *745*
eximia, Eupherusa 777
—, Megalaima 779
eximius, Caprimulgus **637**, *648*
—, Platycercus *527*
exortis, Heliangelus *677*
exquisita, Coturnicops 323, **326**, *347*
exsul, Gymnoglaux *619*
—, Pelecanoides *71*
—, Psittacula 775
—, Sterna *453*
extensus, Melanerpes **741**, *757*
externa, Pterodroma *67*
extimus, Buteo *165*
extoni, Pogoniulus *731*, 736
exulans, Diomedea **58**, *59*
exustus, Pterocles **474**, *476*, 641
eytoni, Dendrocygna *124*

fabalis, Anser 115, **118**, 119, *122*
faeroeensis, Capella **395**, *410*
—, Somateria *132*
fagani, Chamaepetes *206*
faiostriata, Megalaima 779
falcata, Anas **118**, 119, *128*
falcatus, Campylopterus *668*
falcinellus, Limicola 389, **404**, *414*
—, Plegadis **105**, *108*
Falcipennis 207
— falcipennis **210**, *215*
falcipennis, Falcipennis **210**, *215*
Falco 142, 143, **180**
— aesalon 140, **181**, 185, 191
— albigularis **181**
— — albigularis *190*
— alopex alopex **181**, *194*
— altaicus **181**, *188*
— amurensis **185**, *192*
— araca 771
— ardosiacus **181**, *192*
— biarmicus 181, **182**
— — abyssinicus **182**, *188*
— — biarmicus **182**, 184*, *188*
— — erlangeri **182**, *188*
— — feldeggii **182**, 183, *188*
— — graecus **183**, *188*
— — tanypterus **182**, *188*
— cenchroides 179, **181**, *193*
— cherrug **182**, 183
— — cherrug 181, **182**, *188*
— — milvipes 179, 181, **182**, *188*
— chicquera **181**
— — chicquera *192*
Falco chicquera ruficollis **181**, 183, *192*
— columbarius **181**
— — aesalon 140, **181**, 185, *191*
— — bendirei *191*
— — christianiludovici *191*
— — columbarius **183**, *191*
— — insignis *191*
— — lymani *191*
— — richardsonii *192*
— — subaesalon *191*
— concolor **181**, *191*
— cuvierii *191*, 400*
— deiroleucus *190*
— deserticola *194*
— dickinsoni **181**, *192*
— dominicensis *194*
— eleonorae 179, **181**, *191*, 222
— fuscocaerulescens **181**, 182
— — fuscocaerulescens *191*
— — septentrionalis *191*
— hypoleucos **181**, *191*
— jugger **181**, 182, *188*
— kreyenborgi 771
— longipennis **181**
— — longipennis *191*
— — lunulatus *191*
— melanogenys *190*
— merillus *191*
— mexicanus 138, 179, 181, **182**, *188*
— moluccensis javensis *193*
— — occidentalis 400*
— naumanni 179, **181**
— — naumanni *192*
— — pekinensis *192*
— newtoni newtoni **182**, *193*
— novaeseelandiae **181**, 182, *189*, 400*
— peregrinus 139—142, 179—**181**, 182—185, 249
— — anatum *190*
— — babylonicus *189*
— — barbarus *189*
— — brookei *189*
— — calidus *189*
— — cassini *190*
— — ernesti *189*
— — germanicus *189*
— — macropus **181**, *190*
— — melanogenys *190*
— — minor *190*
— — pealei *190*
— — pelegrinoides **179**, *189*
— — perconfusus **181**, *190*
— — peregrinator 179, **183**, *189*

Falco peregrinus peregrinus 185, *189*
— punctatus 400*
— rupicoloides **181**
— — arthuri *193*
— — fieldi *193*
— — rupicoloides **181**, *193*
— rusticolus 152, **181**
— — candicans *188*
— — islandus **179**, *188*
— — obsoletus *189*
— — rusticolus *189*
— severus **181**, *190*
— — rufipedoides *190*
— sparverius 140, **179**, 181
— — australis *194*
— — caribaearum *194*
— — cearae *194*
— — cinnamominus *194*
— — deserticola *194*
— — dominicensis *194*
— — eidos *194*
— — isabellinus *194*
— — loquaculus *194*
— — margaritensis *194*
— — paulus *194*
— — penisularis *194*
— — phalaena *194*
— — sparverioides *194*
— — sparverius **185**, *194*
— subbuteo 140—142, 179, **181**, 182, 183, 185
— — centralasiae *190*
— — jugurtha **184**, *190*
— — streichi *190*
— — subbuteo **184**, 185, *190*
— subniger **181**, 184*, *189*
— tinnunculus 140, 141, 143, 152, 179, 181, **183**, 227, 228, 262
— — archeri *193*
— — canariensis **183**, *193*
— — carlo **183**, *193*
— — dacotiae *193*
— — dörriesi *192*
— — interstinctus 183, **185**, *193*
— — japonensis 183, **185**, *192*
— — objurgatus *193*
— — rhodesi *193*
— — rupicolaeformis **179**, *193*
— — rupicolus *193*
— — saturatus **183**, 192
— — schäferi **183**, *192*
— — tinnunculus **183**, 184—185, *192*
— vespertinus **181**, *192*
— zoniventris 771
Falconidae, Falconiden 136, 138, 152, **153**, 771
Falconiformes 135—195
Falcunculus 565
Falken 72, 139, 140, **153**, 180, 181, 184, 222, 327
falki, Alectoris **228**, *270*
falklandicus, Cathartes **135**, *137*
—, Charadrius **380**, 382, *387*
—, Nycticorax *92*
fallax, Bulweria 770
—, Ceyx 778
—, Leucippus 777
familiaris, Prinia 563
fannini, Ardea *87*
fanny, Myrtis 777
farinosa, Amazona *522*
farquhari, Halcyon 778
Fasan (= Jagdfasan) 203, 211, 230, 257
— (Phasianidae) 114
— (Phasianus colchicus) **433**
Fasane (Ithaginis und folgende) **211**
Fasanen 711
fasciata, Columba *493*
—, Psittacula *524*
—, Rallina **316**, 317, 325, 333, *342*
—, Turnix *298*
fasciatum, Tigrisoma 770
fasciatus, Accipiter **143**, *160*
—, Harpactes **685**, *687*
—, Hieraaëtus **146**, *170*
—, Laterallus **324** (als hauxwelli), *347*
—, Philortyx 771
—, Picoides *766*
—, Ptilinopus *485*
—, Tockus **719**, *720*
fasciolata, Crax *204*
fasciolatus, Circaëtus **151**, *177*
Faulvögel **724**
fayumensis, Stromeria **14**
feae, Pterodroma *67*
featherstoni, Phalacrocorax *80*
fedoa, Limosa *407*
feldeggii, Falco **182**, 183, *188*
Feldhühner (Perdix und andere) **211**
feliciae, Amazilia *675*
ferina, Nyroca **114**, 116—119, *130*
fernandinae, Nesoceleus *747*
ferox, Buteo *164*
—, Glaucidium *616*
ferrago, Turtur **481**, *497*
ferrea, Oreicola 558
—, Saxicola 558

ferruginea, Casarca **115**, 118, *125*
—, Erolia 389, **403**, *414*
—, Lophophaps *504*
—, Microsittace *518*
—, Oxyura *134*
ferrugineifrons, Bolborhynchus 774
ferrugineus, Buteo *164*
—, Laniarius 546
fervidus, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
festiva, Amazona 774
festivus, Chrysocolaptes *768*
Fettschwalk; Fettschwalke **624**
Ficedula hypoleuca 551
fieldi, Falco *193*
figginsi, Uropelia *501*
filholi, Eudyptes *50*
fimbriata, Amazilia *674*
fimbriatum, Callocephalon *514*
finschi, Amazona *521*
—, Aratinga 774
—, Francolinus 771
—, Malacocincla 744*
—, Psittacula *524*
finschii, Ducula 773
—, Micropsitta 774
fischeri, Agapornis *525*
—, Arctonetta *133*
—, Francolinus 230, 231, **236**, 237, *273*
—, Leucotreron *485*
—, Pogoniulus *732*
—, Tauraco 775
fistulator, Bycanistes *723*
—, Cacomantis *586*
flabelliformis, Cacomantis **566**, *586*
Flamingo, Flamingos 48, 74, 82, 96, **109**, 110, 578
flammeolus, Otus **604**, *609*
flammeus, Asio **603**, 607, *622*
flammula, Selasphorus 779
flava, Motacilla 548, 554—557
flaveolus, Platycercus *527*
flavescens, Boissonneaua *677*
—, Celeus *750*
—, Forpus *519*
flavibuccale, Tricholaema 779
flavicans, Prioniturus 774
flavicollis, Dupetor *94*
—, Macronus 571
—, Mixornis 571
flavifrons, Megalaima *729*
—, Melanerpes 788
—, Poicephalus 774
flavigaster, Cinnyris 564
flavigula, Chloronerpes **741**
—, Myzantha 573
—, Piculus **741**, *748*
flavigularis, Chrysococcyx 776
flavimentum, Pogoniulus *732*
flavinucha, Picus *753*
flavipes, Ketupa *614*
—, Platibis **105**, *108*
—, Tringa **391**, *408*
flavirostra, Limnocorax **320**, *344*
flavirostris, Anas **114**, *128*
—, Ceuthmochares *591*
—, Columba *493*
—, Halcyon *700*
—, Monasa 779
—, Picus *752*
—, Porphyrio 333, **334**, *351*
—, Pteroglossus *738*
—, Puffinus *63*
—, Rynchops 458, *460*
—, Tockus **718**, *721*
flavisquamatus, Pogoniulus *731*
flaviventer, Porzana **325**, 772
flaviventris, Platycercus *527*
—, Prinia 563
flavolateralis, Gerygone 566
flavoviridis, Psitteuteles 774
flavus, Celeus *750*
floriceps, Anthocephala 777
Florida caerulea **84**, 85, *89*
floridana, Speotyto *620*
floridanus, Colinus *266*
—, Dryocopus *755*
—, Otus *610*
—, Phalacrorax **77**, *78*
Florisuga m. mellivora *669*
flosculus, Loriculus *526*
floweri, Pterocles **473**, *476*
Flughuhn, Flughühner **473**, 474, 475, 480, 638, 664*
fluminea, Porzana 309, **322**, *345*
fluviatilis, Chlidonias *449*
—, Podicipes *55*
Fluvicola albiventer 576
foersteri, Henicophaps 773
foetens, Coragyps *137*
fokiensis, Halcyon *698*
forbesi, Charadrius **380**, *387*
—, Cyanorhamphus *529*
—, Halcyon *699*
forficatus, Elanoides *154*
Formicariiden 577, 684
formicivora, Myrmecocichla 735

formicivorus, Melanerpes **740**, *756*
formosa, Anas **114**, *128*
—, Eudromia *46*
—, Megaloprepia 772
formosae, Sphenurus *483*
formosus, Dissemurus 547
Forpus **509**, 511
— coelestis coelestis *519*
— conspicillatus conspicillatus *519*
— cyanopygius 774
— passerinus **509**
— — flavescens *519*
— — passerinus *519*
— — viridissimus *519*
— — vividus *519*
— sclateri eidos *519*
forresti, Streptopelia *499*
forsteni, Ducula 772
—, Meropogon 778
—, Trichoglossus *512*
forstenii, Megapodius 197, *199*
forsteri, Aptenodytes **48**, *50*
—, Pachyptila *62*
—, Sterna **440**, *451*
fortipes, Horeites 561
fossii, Scotornis 631, 633, **639**, *650*, 744*
francesii, Accipiter **143**, *160*
franciae, Amazilia 777
francica, Collocalia **653**, *655*
franciscae, Astur *160*
Francolinus 207, 211, 218—220, **230**, 231, 238, 258
— adspersus 230, *273*
— — adspersus 221, **235**
— afer 238
— africanus 217—219, 230, **234**, 235, 238, 239
— — africanus **234**, *272*, 664*
— — lorti *272*
— ahantensis ahantensis **237**, *274*
— albogularis gambagae **233**, *272*
— bicalcaratus 218, **230**, 237
— — ayesha **236**, *273*
— — bicalcaratus 217, 221, **235**, *273*
— capensis 230, 231, **235**, 239, *273*
— castaneicollis **230**
— — castaneicollis **237**, *274*
— — gofanus 230, **237**, *274*
— chinensis *271*
— clamator **239**
— clappertoni 230
— — clappertoni **236**, *273*
— — sharpii 230, **236**, *273*
Francolinus coqui 48, 198, 219, 230, **233**, 234
— — coqui **233**, *272*
— — spinetorum **233**, *272*
— erckelii 230
— — erckelii **237**, *274*
— finschi 771
— francolinus 218, 230, **231**, 232
— — arabistanicus **231**, *271*
— — asiae 217, 221, **232**, *271*
— — francolinus 217, **231**, *271*
— — henrici **232**, *271*
— — melanonotus 230, **232**, *271*
— gariepensis 218, **230**
— — gariepensis **235**, *273*
— griseostriatus 771
— gularis 217, 218, 230, **232**, *272*
— hartlaubi 771
— harwoodi 771
— hildebrandti **218**
— — altumi **237**
— — fischeri 230, 231, **236**, 237, *273*
— — grotei 230, 231, 236, **237**, *274*
— — hildebrandti **236**, *274*
— — johnstoni **237**, *274*
— icterorhynchus emini **236**, *273*
— jacksoni jacksoni **237**, *274*
— kirkii **233**, *272*
— lathami 217, **230**, 234
— — lathami **232**, *272*
— levaillantii 218, 230, **234**, 239
— — kikuyuensis **235**, *273*
— — levaillantii *273*
— — mulemae **235**
— natalensis natalensis **235**, *273*
— nobilis 771
— pictus 211
— — pallidus **232**, *271*
— — pictus 221, **232**, *271*
— pintadeanus phayrei 217, 221, **232**, *271*
— — pintadeanus **232**, *271*
— pondicerianus 211, 218, 220, 230
— — interpositus **232**, *271*
— — mecranensis **232**, *271*
— — pondicerianus **232**, *271*
— rovuma 230
— — rovuma **233**, *272*
— — shoensis **234**
— — spilogaster **233**, 234, *272*
— sephaena 217, 230, 231, 233, **234**
— — grantii 219, 232, **233**, 234, *272*, 443
— — schoanus **233**, *272*
— — sephaena **234**, *272*
— — thompsoni 221, 230, 231, **234**, *272*

Francolinus shelleyi 230, **234**
— — shelleyi *272*
— — whytei **234**, *273*
— squamatus 218, **234**, 286
— — schuetti 230, **237**, *274*
— — squamatus 230, **237**, *274*
— swierstrai 771
francolinus, Francolinus 217, 218, 230, **231**, 232, *271*
franklini, Larus *447*
Franklinia 558, 563
— gracilis 563
— rufescens 563
franklinii, Canachites **210**, *215*
—, Megalaima *729*
Frankolin, Frankoline (Francolinus, Pternistis) 202, 219, 220, **230**, 232, 260, 286, 287, 718
frantzii, Nothocercus *42*
—, Semnornis 779
fraseri, Tympanistria *502*
Fratercula 459, **469**
— arctica 468, **469**
— — arctica 459, **469**, *472*
— — glacialis *472*
— — grabae **469**, *472*
— — naumanni 459, **469**, *472*
— corniculata **469**, *472*
frazari, Haematopus *374*
frazeri, Butorides *88*
Fregata (für Fregetta) *69*
Fregata andrewsi *83*
— aquila *83*
— ariel ariel *83*
— — iredalei *83*
— magnificens magnificens *83*
— — rothschildi *83*
— minor minor *83*
Fregatidae 74, 82
Fregattvögel 82
Fregetta (als Fregata) *69*
Fregetta grallaria insularis *69*
— — segethi *69*
— tropica melanogaster **68**, *69*
frenata, Capella *411*
—, Oreopeleia **478**, *506*
frenatus, Caprimulgus *648*
—, Melittophagus *708*
freycinet, Megapodius *200*
Fringilla 138
— coelebs 555, 570
— montifringilla 551, 555
fringillarius, Microhierax *187*
frontalis, Anarhynchus **382**, *388*
—, Pyrrhura *518*
—, Sterna *451*
—, Synallaxis 575, 576
—, Veniliornis 780
frontata, Gallinula 332, *350*
frontatum, Tricholaema *732*
fronto, Emberiza 558
fucata, Emberiza 547
fuciphaga, Collocalia **652**, 653, *654*
fülleborni, Campethera *749*
—, Glareola **424**, *426*
fuertaventurae, Chlamydotis **362**, 366, *368*
fuertesi, Buteo *165*
fugax, Cuculus 537, **545**, 552, *583*
—, Hierococcyx 542
fujiyamae, Accipiter *158*
fulgens, Eugenes *676*
fulgida, Halcyon 778
fulgidigula, Coeligena *677*
fulgidus, Psittrichas 774
Fulica 117, 198, 309, 310, 330, 332, 334, **336**, 337, 338
— americana **337**
— — alai **337**, *352*
— — americana 353
— — peruviana **337**, *353*
— ardesiaca *353*
— armillata 117, **337**, 338, *353*
— atra 211, 308, 311, 330, **336**, 337, 338, 394
— — atra **335**, 336, *352*
— — australis **336**, *352*
— caribaea **337**, *353*
— chloropoides *353*
— cornuta **338**, *353*
— cristata **336**, 337, *352*
— gigantea 308, 310, 337, **338**, *353*
— leucoptera **337**, *353*
— leucopyga *353*
— rufifrons 303, 308, 309, 335, **337**, 338, *353*
fulica, Heliornis **355**, 400*
fulicarius, Phalaropus **418**
fuliginosa, Phoebetria *60*
—, Rhipidura 565
—, Sterna *452*
fuliginosus, Calorhamphus **725**, *730*
—, Dendragapus *212*
—, Haematopus **373**, *374*
—, Larus **435**, *444*
—, Mulleripicus 780
Fuligula *131*
fuligula, Nyroca **114**, 116—119, *131*
—, Sterna *452*

Fulmarus **61**, 68, 105, 138
— glacialis glacialis *62*
— — rodgersii *62*
— glupischa *62*
fulva, Aquila *171*
—, Dendrocygna *124*
—, Pluvialis *385*
fulvescens, Aquila *172*
—, Gyps *174*
—, Picumnus 779
fulvicollis, Treron *484*
fulvigula, Anas **114**, *126*
fulviventris, Leptotila *504*
fulvogularis, Malacoptila 779
fulvus, Gyps 139, **149**, *174*
—, Mulleripicus 780
—, Phaëthon *73*
fumigatus, Cypseloides **653**, *658*, 776
—, Troglodytes 561
—, Veniliornis 780
funebris, Halcyon 778
—, Mulleripicus 780
funereus, Aegolius **604**, 605, *623*
—, Calyptorhynchus *514*
furcata, Micropanyptila 776
—, Oceanodroma *70*
—, Thalurania *672*
—, Tyto *600*
furcatoides, Thalurania *672*
furcatus, Creagrus **437**, *448*
—, Elanoides *154*
furcifer, Heliomaster *678*
furcifera, Hydropsalis **640**, *651*
furcipata, Macropsalis **641**, *651*
Furnarius 576, 725
fusca, Halcyon *698*
—, Malacoptila 778
—, Melanitta **114**, 116, 118, *133*
—, Phoebetria *60*
—, Porzana 308, 309, 316, **323**, 324, 328, 329, *345*
fuscata, Eos *513*
—, Pseudeos *513*
—, Sterna 431—433, **440**, 442, *452*, 535
fuscatus, Phylloscopus 558
fuscescens, Buteo *163*
—, Dendropicos **741**, *759*
—, Phalacrocorax *80*
—, Syrnium *622*
fuscicapillus, Poicephalus **510**
fuscicollis, Erolia **401**, *413*
—, Phalacrocorax *78*
—, Poicephalus **510**, *522*
fuscifrons, Deroptyus **510**, *522*
fuscirostris, Talegalla *200*
fuscocaerulescens, Falco **181**, 182, *191*
fuscopilea, Halcyon *699*
fuscus, Accipiter *161*
—, Larus *446*
—, Limnobaenus 345
—, Melanotrochilus *669*
—, Pelecanus *75*
—, Pionus 774
—, Ptilopachus **247**, *279*
—, Totanus *407*
fytchii, Bambusicola, **247**, *279*, 294

gabar, Melierax 140, **144**, *163*
Gabianus **433**
— pacificus **433**, *444*
— scoresbii **433**, *444*, 664*
gabonensis, Cuculus **545**, 546, *584*
—, Dendropicos 780
gaimardi, Phalacrocorax *80*
gairdnerii, Dendrocopos *765*
Galactochrysea *426*
— marchei *426*
galapagensis, Anous *456*
—, Haematopus **373**
galapagoensis, Buteo 771
—, Nesopelia 773
galatea, Tanysiptera **689**, *702*
Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis 778
Galbula 685
— albirostris 778
— cyanescens 778
— dea 778
— galbula **724**, *726*
— leucogastra 778
— pastazae 778
— ruficauda melanogenia *726*
— — ruficauda *726*
— — rufo-viridis *726*
— tombacea 778
— viridis *726*
galbula, Galbula **724**, *726*
Galbulidae 714, **724**, *726*, 778
galeata, Ducula 772
—, Euxenura *99*
—, Gallinula **333**, *350*
—, Numida **286**, 287, *288*
galeatum, Callocephalon *514*
galeatus, Casuarius *25*
—, Dryocopus 780
galericulata, Dendronessa **115**, 118, *130*
galerita, Cacatua **509**, *515*

galeritus, Anorrhinus 778
—, Eustephanus *677*
galgulus, Loriculus *526*
galilejensis, Apus *660*
Gallicolumba **475**, 478, 480, 491
— beccarii **480**
— — johannae *507*
— canifrons 773
— criniger criniger *507*
— erythroptera 773
— hoedtii 773
— jobiensis jobiensis *507*
— keayi 773
— kubaryi 773
— luzonica *507*
— menagei 773
— platenae 773
— rubescens 773
— rufigula 773
— salamonis 773
— sanctaecrucis 773
— stairi samoënsis *507*
— — stairi *507*
— tristigmata 773
— xanthonura 773
Gallicrex 308, 310
— cinerea 309, **331**, *349*
gallicus, Circaëtus 139, 140, **151**, *177*
—, Cursorius *425*
Galliformes 196—293
gallinacea, Irediparra **371**
Gallinago 405, *410*, 411
— gallinago (**395**), 397
— major *410*
— pusilla *410*
gallinago, Capella 389, 391, 393, 394, **395**, 396—398, 401—404, *410*
—, Gallinago (**395**), 397
gallinarum, Accipiter *157*, 184
Gallinula 303, 308—310, 328, 334, 336, 338
— angulata 310, 321, **332**, *351*
— chloropus 309—312, 322, 325, 326, 329, 334, 393, 395, 475
— — brachyptera 312, **321**, *350*
— — cachinnans *350*
— — cerceris *350*
— — chloropus **332**, *350*
— — galeata **333**, *350*
— — garmani **332**, *350*
— — indica **332**, *350*
— — lozanoi **332**, *350*
— — orientalis *350*
— — pyrrhorrhoa *350*
Gallinula chloropus sandvicensis *350*
— tenebrosa frontata **332**, *350*
— — neumanni *350*
— — tenebrosa *350*
Gallirallus 292, 308, **318**
— australis 311, **318**
— — australis **318**, *343*
— — greyi **318**, 334
— — hectori **318**, *343*
— troglodytes **318**, 343
Gallirex porphyreolophus 775
gallopavo, Meleagris *291*, **292**
Galloperdix 211, **247**
— bicalcarata **247**, 258, *280*
— lunulata 221, **247**, *280*
— spadicea caurina **247**, *280*
— — spadicea 221, **247**, *279*
— — stewarti **247**, *280*
Gallus 217, 262, 263
— gallus **254**, 261, 296
— — (domesticus) 221 (siehe Haushuhn)
— gallus bankiva 254, *282*
— — gallus **254**, *282*
— — murghi, 221, **254**, *282*
— — robinsoni **254**, *282*
— lafayettii 221, **254**, 262, 263, *282*
— sonneratii 221, **254**, *283*
— varius **255**, *283*
gallus, Gallus **254**, 261, *282* (siehe Haushuhn), 296
gambagae, Francolinus **233**, *272*
gambelii, Lophortyx **223**, *266*
gambelli, Anser *122*
gambensis, Dryoscopus 568
—, Plectropterus **114**, 118, *121*
gambieri, Halcyon 778
Gampsonyx swainsonii 700
gangetica, Amyda 22
gangeticus, Otus *609*
Gans, Emdener (Anser anser dom.) 117
Gans, Gänse (Anser und andere) 10, 32, 77, 110, **112**, 113, 114, 116, 120, 203
gariepensis, Francolinus 218, **230**, 235, *273*
garleppi, Crypturellus **39**, *43*
—, Pterocnemia 16, **17**, *19*
garmani, Gallinula **332**, *350*
garnotii, Pelecanoides *70*
Garrodia nereis *69*
garrula, Domicella *513*
—, Ortalis *206*
Garrulax 534, 541, 543
— delesserti gularis 541
— leucolophus 605

Garrulax moniliger 541
— pectoralis 541
Garrulus 540, 553
garrulus, Coracias **711**, *712*
Gartenrotschwanz (Phoenicurus phoenicurus) 549, 551, 552, 555
Garzetta 91
garzetta, Egretta *91*, **95**
gaudichaud, Dacelo **692**, *698*
Gaukler **136**
gaumeri, Chaetura 776
—, Leptotila *505*
Gavia **52**
— adamsii *53*
— arctica arctica *52*
— — pacifica *52*
— — viridigularis *52*
— immer immer *53*
— stellata *52*, 198
gavia, Puffinus *65*
Gaviidae **52**
Gaviiformes 52—53
gayi, Attagis **424**
Gebirgsstelze (Motacilla cinerea) 552
Gecinulus grantia grantia *754*
— viridis 780
Gecinus *751*, *753*
— hainanus *752*
— occipitalis *753*
Gecko 202
geelvinkiana, Micropsitta 773
geelvinkianus, Megapodius *200*
Geier **135**, (Gyps) 146, (Cathartidae) **150**
—, amerikanische 140
—, paläarktische (Gyps und andere) 140
Gelochelidon anglica *449*
— nilotica **438**, 439
— — aranea *450*
— — grönvoldi **439**, *449*
— — macrotarsa *449*
— — nilotica *449*
— — vanrossemi *450*
geloensis, Tockus **719**, *720*
geneï, Larus, 431, 432, 435, **436**, *448*, 465
generosa, Halcyon *698*
Gennaeus 217—219, **251**
— albicristatus 217, **251**, *281*
— cuvieri **252**, *282*
— horsfieldii 218, 251, **252**, 257
— — horsfieldii 221, **252**, *281*
— — williamsi *281*
— leucomelanos hamiltoni 217, 221, **251**, *281*
— — leucomelanos 221, **251**, *281*
Gennaeus leucomelanos melanotus 221, **251**, *281*
— lineatus 251, **252**
— — lineatus **252**, *281*
— — oatesi **252**, *281*
— — sharpei 221, **252**, *281*
— melanonotus *281*
— nycthemerus **252**
— — nycthemerus 221, **237**, *282*
gentianus, Ceyx *696*
gentilis, Accipiter **139**, **143**, 144, 146, 150, 157
Geococcyx 531, 575, **581**
— californianus 582, *593*
— velox affinis *593*
— — pallidus *593*
Geocolaptes olivaceus *746*
geoffroyi, Charadrius 372 (als Ochthodromus), *388*
—, Geoffroyus 774
—, Ithaginis **248**, *280*
—, Neomorphus 775
—, Ochthodromus 372
—, Schistes 778
Geoffroyus geoffroyi 774
— heteroclitus 774
— simplex 774
Geokichla 541
Geopelia cuneata **479**, 480, 481
— — cuneata *500*
— humeralis humeralis **479**, *500*
— striata striata *500*
— — tranquilla *500*
Geophaps scripta scripta *504*
— smithii *504*
Geopsittacus occidentalis *529*
georgica, Anas *128*
—, Pachyptila *62*
—, Pelecanoides *71*
—, Sterna **440**, *451*
—, Strix *621*
Geotrygon **475**, 491, *506*
— versicolor **475**, *506*
Geranoaetus **144**
— melanoleucus australis *163*
— — melanoleucus *163*
— — meridensis *163*
Geranospiza **150**
— caerulescens *177*
germaini, Polyplectron **258**, *285*
germani, Collocalia *655*
germanicus, Falco *189*
Geronticus 104
— calvus 101, **102**, *106*

Geronticus eremita 101, **102**, *106*
Gerygone 564, 569, 570
— flavolateralis 566
— igata 540
— magnirostris cobana 570
— — mimikae 565
— palpebrosa 571
— sulphurea 570
gibbericeps, Balearica *305*
gibberifrons, Anas *127*
gibraltariensis, Phoenicurus 554
gibsoni, Chlorostilbon *672*
gigantea, Capella 390, **395**, *411*
—, Ceryle **690**, *693*
—, Fulica 308, 310, 337, **338**, *353*
—, Pelargopsis *697*
—, Thaumatibis 770
giganteus, Hirundapus 652, 653
—, Macronectes *62*
gigas, Collocalia *654*
—, Coua 775
—, Dacelo *697*
—, Patagona 666, *676*
—, Podilymbus 770
gilbertii, Megapodius *199*
gilmani, Otus *610*
gindiana, Lophotis **363**, 365, *368*
gingalensis, Tockus **718**, *721*
gingica, Arborophila 771
ginginianus, Neophron **150**, *175*
girrenera, Haliastur 139, 140, *157*
glabripes, Otus *609*
glacialis, Colymbus *53*
—, Fratercula *472*
—, Fulmarus *62*
—, Harelda *132*
glandarius, Clamator 534—536, 538, 539, **540**, *583*
Glanzfasan (Lophophorus) 250, 290
Glanzvogel, Glanzvögel **724**
Glareola 372, **423**, 424
— cinerea **423**
— — cinerea *426*
— grallaria *426*
— lactea **423**, *426*
— maldivarum **424**, *426*
— melanoptera *426*
— nordmanni **424**, *426*
— nuchalis **424**
— — liberiae *426*
— — nuchalis *426*
— ocularis **423**, *426*
— orientalis *426*
Glareola pratincola **424**, 431
— — fülleborni **424**, *426*
— — pratincola *426*
glareola, Tringa 389, **391**, 398, 402, *408*
Glareolidae **423**, 424, 428
glaucescens, Larus *446*
Glaucidium brasilianum brasilianum *616*
— — phaloenoides *616*
— — ridgwayi *615*
— brodiei brodiei *616*
— — tubiger *616*
— capense robertsi *616*
— cuculoïdes brugeli *617*
— — castanopterum *617*
— — cuculoïdes *617*
— — rufescens *617*
— — whitelyi *617*
— ferox *616*
— gnoma californicum *615*
— — grinnelli *615*
— — pinicola *615*
— jardinii 775
— minutissimum minutissimum *615*
— nanum *616*
— passerinum 604, **605**
— — passerinum *615*
— perlatum **604**, *616*
— pumilum *615*
— radiatum malabaricum *616*
— — radiatum *616*
— siju siju *615*
— sjöstedti *617*
— tephronotum 775
— tubiger *616*
glaucion, Clangula *132*
Glaucis hirsuta hirsuta *667*
— — insularum *667*
glaucodes, Larus *447*
glaucoides, Larus 433, 435, **436**, *446*
glaucopis, Thalurania *672*
glaucopoides, Eriocnemis 777
glaucurus, Eurystomus *713*
glaucus, Anodorhynchus 774
—, Larus *446*
glaux, Athene **603**, *619*
Gliciphila 565
Globicera **481**, *488*, 489
globulosa, Crax 35, **203**, *204*
Glossopsitta **508**
— australis *513*
— concinna *513*
— porphyrocephala *513*
— pusilla *513*

Glottis **405**, *408*
glupischa, Fulmarus *62*
glyceria, Zodalia 777
Glyciphila 562, 565, 570
— modesta 564
gnoma, Glaucidium *615*
godeffroyi, Halcyon 778
godefrida, Claravis *502*
godini, Eriocnemis 777
goeringi, Brachygalba 778
goertae, Mesopicos **740**, *767*
Goethalsia bella 777
gofanus, Francolinus 230, **237**, *274*
goffini, Cacatua *515*
goiavier, Pycnonotus 744*
goisagi, Gorsachius *93*
Goldfasan (Chrysolophus pictus) 224, 234, 236, 246, 247, 252, 254, 256, 258
Goldhähnchen (Regulus) 263
— (Regulus regulus) 465
goldiei, Macropygia *495*
—, Psitteuteles 773
goldmani, Crypturellus *43*
—, Oreopeleia 773
Goldmania violiceps 777
Goldschnepfen **372**
goliath, Ardea 86, *87*, 95
—, Centropus 775
—, Ducula 772
goodfellowi, Eos 773
goodsoni, Columba 773
—, Lorius *523*
—, Macropygia *495*
—, Rallus **314**, *341*
gorii, Picus *752*
Gorsachius **84**, 85, 97
— goisagi *93*
— melanolophus melanolophus *93*
goudoti, Lepidopyga 777
goudotii, Chamaepetes *206*
gouldi, Circus **150**, *176*
—, Dupetor *94*
—, Phalacrocorax *80*
—, Podargus *626*
—, Pterodroma *65*
gouldii, Lesbia *677*
—, Lophornis *670*
gounellei, Phaethornis 776
Goura **480**
— albertisii *507*
— coronata *507*
— cristata **479**
— — cristata *507*
Goura scheepmakeri scheepmakeri *507*
— victoria **479**
— — victoria *507*
govinda, Milvus *156*
grabae, Fratercula **469**, *472*
gracilis, Buteo *167*
—, Franklinia 563
—, Oceanites 770
—, Piaya *590*
—, Prinia 563
—, Rhinoptilus **423**, *425*
—, Sterna **440**, *451*
—, Tachornis *653*
Gracula 572
— religiosa intermedia 572
graculina, Strepera 575
graculus, Phalacrocorax *78*
Gracupica nigricollis 572
gradaria, Columba *491*
graeca, Alectoris **217**, 218, 227, **228**, 232, *269*
graecus, Falco **183**, *188*
graellsii, Larus *446*
Grallaria imperator 684
grallaria, Fregetta *69*
—, Glareola *426*
grallarius, Burhinus *422*
Grallina 562
— cyanoleuca 574
gramineus, Anthracothorax *669*
—, Tanygnathus 774
Grammatoptila 541
grammicus, Celeus 779
—, Pseudoscops 776
granadensis, Picumnus 779
grandidieri, Aepyornis *33*, **34**
—, Zoonavena 776
grandis, Alcedo *694*
—, Nyctibius **628**, 629, 744*
granti, Accipiter *161*
—, Guttera *289*
—, Otus **604**, *611*
—, Rhinoptilus *425*
—, Treron *484*
grantia, Gecinulus *754*
grantii, Francolinus 219, 232, **233**, 234, *272*, 443
granulifrons, Ptilinopus 772
Graptocephalus *106*
Grasmücken (Sylvia) 538, 549
Graugans (Anser anser) **112**
gravipes, Euryapteryx **29**
gravirostris, Dendrocopos *764*
gravis, Euryapteryx **29**

gravis, Puffinus **61**, *64*
Graydidasculus brachyurus 774
grayi, Ardeola *90*
—, Argusianus **259**, *285*
—, Hylocharis 778
graysoni, Zenaidura 773
gregaria, Chettusia **376**, *383*
Greifvogel, Greifvögel 607 (siehe Raubvogel)
Gressores 96
greyi, Gallirallus **318**, *343*
greyii, Ptilinopus 772
grillii, Centropus *595*
grinnelli, Glaucidium *615*
griseatus, Caprimulgus **639**, *650*
grisegena, Colymbus **54**, *57*, 198
griseicapilla, Ducula **479**, *490*
—, Treron *484*
griseicauda, Osmotreron *484*
—, Treron *484*
griseiceps, Accipiter 770
griseifrons, Canirallus *344*
griseiventris, Crypturellus *42*
—, Taphrolesbia 777
griseocauda, Buteo *167*
griseocephalus, Mesopicos *767*
—, Ammoperdix **224**, 225, *268*
griseogularis, Phaethornis 776
griseola, Columbigallina *502*
griseostriatus, Francolinus 771
griseus, Limnodromus **393**, *409*
—, Nyctibius **628**, 629
—, Puffinus **61**, *64*
—, Tockus 718, *720*
grönvoldi, Gelochelidon **439**, *449*
grombczewskii, Tetraogallus *269*
Großfußhühner **196**, 665
grotei, Francolinus 230, 231, 236, **237**, *274*
Grünspecht (Picus viridis) 737
Gruidae **300**, 301, 303, 308, 356, 366
Gruiformes 220, 294—369
Grus 5, 15, **301**, 306, 355
— americana **301**, *304*
— antigone **301**, 302, 303, 307, 357
— — antigone **301**, *304*
— — sharpii **301**, *304*
— canadensis **301**
— — canadensis *304*
— — mexicana *304*
— — nesiotis *304*
— — pratensis *304*
— — tabida *304*
— grus **301**, 303, 306, 361
— — grus **302**, 303, *304*
Grus grus lilfordi *304*
— japonensis **301**, 303, *304*
— leucogeranus **301**, 302, 303, *305*
— monacha **302**, 303, *304*
— nigricollis *304*
— rubicunda **301**, 303
— — rubicunda *304*
— vipio **301**, *304*
grus, Grus **301**, 302, 303, *304*, 306, 361
grylle, Cepphus 436, 438, 459, *471*
gryphus, Vultur **135**, *137*, 139
guainumbi, Polytmus *673*
Guan, Guans **202**
Guara **101**, 103
— alba 101, **104**, *107*
— rubra 101, **104**, *107*
guarauna, Aramus **306**
—, Plegadis **105**, *108*
guarouba, Aratinga **510**, *517*
guatemalae, Otus 776
guatemalensis, Amaurolimnas **316**, *342*
—, Amazilia 674
—, Phloeoceastes 780
guenbyensis, Eos *512*
guentheri, Alcedo *695*
guerini, Picus *752*
guerinii, Oxypogon *678*
guianae, Piculus *748*
guianensis, Morphnus *169*
—, Psittacula *519*
guifsobalito, Lybius *733*
guildingii, Amazona 774
guimeti, Klais 776
guinea, Columba **479**, *493*
guineae, Sterna *453*
Guira 120, 531, 534, 535, 575, 578—581, 684
— guira 536, **581**, *593*
guira, Guira 536, **581**, *593*
gujanensis, Odontophorus *267*
—, Synallaxis 575
gularis, Accipiter **143**, *162*
—, Agapeta 777
—, Argya 534
—, Aspatha *706*
—, Cuculus 535, 546, **559**, *584*
—, Eurystomus **711**, *713*
—, Francolinus 217, 218, 230, **232**, *272*, 273
—, Garrulax 541
—, Halcyon *698*
—, Melittophagus *708*
—, Oestrelata *66*
—, Rallus **313**, 316, 323, *340*, 342
gulielmi, Poicephalus 774

gulielmi III, Opopsitta 773
gundlachi, Accipiter 770
—, Buteogallus *169*
gundlachii, Chordeiles *643*
gunni, Larus *447*
gurial, Pelargopsis **691**, *697*
gurneyi, Mimizuku 775
—, Spizaetus 771
gustavi, Brotogeris *520*
guttacristatus, Chrysocolaptes *768*
guttata, Ceryle *693*
—, Dendrocygna *124*
—, Ortalis (als Penelope) 202, *205*
—, Penelope (recte Ortalis) *205*
—, Tyto **599**, *600*
guttatus, Eurostopodus *643*
—, Odontophorus *267*
—, Tinamus *41*
Guttera cristata *288*
— edouardi **286**, 287
— — barbata **286**, 287, *289*
— — edouardi *289*
— — makondorum **287**, *289*
— — sclateri *288*
— granti *289*
— plumifera **286**
— — plumifera *288*
— pucherani *289*
guttifer, Caprimulgus **639**, *649*
—, Picumnus 781
—, Pseudototanus **392**, *408*, 544*
guttulata, Ceryle *693*
gutturalis, Chalcomitra 567
—, Pterocles 363, **473**, 474, 475, *477*
guy, Phaethornis *667*
gwendolenae, Thalasseus *454*
Gygis 431, 433, **443**
— alba 630
— — alba *456*
— — candida *457*
— — monte *457*
— — pacifica 664*
— — rothschildi *457*
— — royana *457*
gyldenstolpei, Picus *753*
Gymnasio *611*
Gymnobucco bonapartei bonapartei *730*, 735
— — cinereiceps *730*
— calvus 728
— - calvus *730*
— - congicus *730*
— - major *730*
— peli 779
Gymnocrex 309
— plumbeiventris **318**, *343*
— rosenbergii 772
gymnocyclus, Columba **481**
Gymnogenys 138, **152**
— radiatus **151**, *177*
— typicus (recte typus) **150**
— typus pectoralis *177*
— — typus **150**, *177*
Gymnoglaux lawrencei exsul *619*
Gymnogyps **135**
— californianus **135**, *137*
Gymnopelia **491**
— erythrothorax *501*
Gymnophaps albertisii 772
— mada 772
— solomonensis *491*
gymnophthalmos, Columba *492*
gymnophthalmus, Dendrocopos *764*
gymnopis, Cacatua *515*
Gymnorhina tibicen 575
Gymnoschizorhis *533*
Gypaëtus 9, 114, 138, 139, 148, **150**, 152, 463
— barbatus altaicus *175*
— — aureus **139**, *175*
— — barbatus *175*
— — hemachalanus *175*
Gypagus *137*
Gypohierax 138, **150**
— angolensis *175*
Gypoictinia **143**, *157*
Gypopsitta vulturina 774
Gyps 146, 148, **149**
— fulvus 139
— — coprotheres *174*
— — fulvescens *174*
— — fulvus **149**, *174*
— himalayensis 139, **149**, *174*
— indicus indicus *174*
— — jonesi *174*
— — nudiceps *174*
— — pallescens *174*
— kolbi *174*
— rüppellii erlangeri *174*
— — rüppellii *174*

haastii, Apteryx **35**, *37*
Habicht, Habichte (Accipiter) 140, 145
Habichtsverwandte **136**
Habropteryx insignis **318**, *343*
— wallacei 772
habroptilus, Strigops *512*
haemacephala, Megalaima *730*

haemastica, Limosa *407*
haematodus, Trichoglossus *512*
haematogaster, Northiella *528*
—, Phloeoceastes 780
haematonotus, Psephotus *528*
Haematopodidae **373**
Haematopus 198, **373**, 416, 419, 428
— ater **373**, *374*, 416, 431
— fuliginosus **373**, *374*
— leucopodus **373**, *374*, 431
— leucopus *374*
— niger *374*, 416
— ostralegus **373**, *374*, 381, 416
— — bachmani **373**, *374*
— — durnfordi **373**
— — frazari *374*
— — galapagensis **373**
— — longipes **373**
— — longirostris **373**, *374*
— — malacophaga **373**
— — meade-waldoi **373**
— — moquini **373**, *374*, 416, 431
— — occidentalis *374*
— — osculans *374*
— — ostralegus **373**, *374*, 416
— — palliatus 373, *374*, 416
— — pitanay **373**, *374*
— — prattii **373**
— unicolor **373**, *374*
haematopus, Himantornis **319**, *344*
haematopygus, Aulacorhynchus 779
haematorrhous, Northiella *528*
Haematortyx sanguiniceps 771
haematotis, Pionopsitta 774
—, Pyrrhura *518*
haematuropygia, Cacatua 774
haemorrhous, Conurus *517*
hafizi, Luscinia 559
hagedash, Hagedashia **103**, *107*
Hagedashia **101**, 103, 104
— hagedash **103**
— — brevirostris *106*
— — erlangeri *107*
— — hagedash *107*
— — nilotica *107*
hagenbecki, Phasianus **256**, *284*
hahnii, Ara *516*
hainana, Streptopelia *500*
hainanus, Gecinus *752*
Halcyon 541, 689, 691
— albiventris albiventris *699*
— — orientalis *699*
— albonotata *700*
Halcyon australasiae 778
— badia badia *698*
— bougainvillei 778
— chelicuti 692
— — chelicuti *700*
— — damarensis *700*
— chloris 689
— — abyssinica *700*
— — alberti *702*
— — albicilla *701*
— — armstrongi *701*
— — chloris *701*
— — chloroptera *701*
— — collaris *701*
— — cyanescens *701*
— — davisoni *701*
— — humii *701*
— — mala *702*
— — occipitalis *701*
— — palmeri *701*
— — sacra *702*
— — solomonis 691, *702*
— — sordida *701*
— — teraokai *701*
— — tristrami **691**, 692, *701*
— — vitiensis **689**, *702*
— cinnamomina 778
— concreta borneana *702*
— coromanda bangsi *698*
— — coromanda **690**, *698*
— — minor **691**
— cyanoventris *699*
— diops 778
— farquhari 778
— fulgida 778
— funebris 778
— gambieri 778
— godeffroyi 778
— juliae *702*
— leucocephala leucocephala *696*
— — pallidiventris 689, **691**, *696*
— leucopyga 778
— lindsayi 778
— macleayii macleayii *700*
— malimbica forbesi *699*
— megarhyncha 778
— miyakoensis 778
— monacha 778
— nigrocyanea 778
— pileata **691**, *699*
— princeps **689**
— — princeps *702*
— pyrrhopygia pyrrhopygia *700*

Halcyon recurvirostris *702*
— sacer *702*
— sancta 692
— — adamsi *700*
— — norfolkiensis *700*
— — ruficollis *700*
— — sancta *700*
— — vagans **691**, *700*
— saurophaga **692**
— — saurophaga **691**, *702*
— semicaeruleus *699*
— senegalensis **692**
— — cyanoleuca *699*, 700
— — fuscopilea *699*
— — senegalensis **691**
— senegaloides 778
— smyrnensis **690**, 692
— — fokiensis *698*
— — fusca *698*
— — generosa *698*
— — gularis *698*
— — saturatior *698*
— — smyrnensis *698*
— swainsoni *699*
— torotoro flavirostris *700*
— — meeki *700*
— tuta 778
— venerata 778
— winchelli 778
Haliaeetus 146, **147**, 148, 151
— albicilla 139, **147**, 148, *173*
— — brooksi *173*
— leucocephalus leucocephalus *173*
— — washingtoniensis *173*
— leucogaster *173*
— leucoryphus 139, **147**, *173*
— pelagicus **139**, *173*
— vocifer vocifer **148**, *173*
— vociferoides 771
haliaetus, Pandion **139**, *178*
Haliastur **143**
— indus **143**
— — girrenera 139, 140, *157*
— — indus *157*
— — intermedius *157*
— sphenurus sphenurus **143**, *157*
halli, Aptenodytes *50*
—, Ceyx *696*
Halobaena caerulea **61**, *62*
Halocyptena microsoma **68**, *70*
hamiltoni, Gennaeus 217, 221, **251**, *281*
Hamirostra **143**, 152
— melanosternon *157*
Hapalarpactes *687*
Hapalopsittaca amazonica 774
— melanotis 774
Hapaloptila castanea 779
haplochrous, Accipiter **143**, *160*
Haplophaedia aureliae 777
— lugens *677*
hardwickii, Capella **394**, *410*
Harelda glacialis *132*
haringtoni, Anas *126*
—, Oreicola 558
—, Saxicola 558
harlani, Buteo **144**, *165*
harmani, Crossoptilon **251**, *281*
Harpa australis *189*
Harpactes 684, 685, 711
— ardens *688*
— diardii 778
— duvaucelii **684**, *688*
— erythrocephalus erythrocephalus *688*
— fasciatus **685**
— — fasciatus *687*
— — malabaricus *687*
— kasumba 778
— oreskios 684, **685**
— — dulitensis *688*
— — oreskios *688*
— — uniformis *688*
— orrophaeus 778
— reinwardtii 684
— — reinwardtii *687*
— wardi 778
— whiteheadi 778
Harpagus bidentatus **142**
— — bidentatus *156*
— diodon **141**, *156*
Harpia **146**
— harpyia *169*
Harpiprion **101**, *107*
— caerulescens **103**, *107*
Harpyhaliaetus **145**, 146
— coronatus *169*
harpyia, Harpia *169*
Harpyopsis novae-guineae 770, 771
harrisi, Aegolius 776
—, Dendrocopos *764*
—, Nannopterum *81*
—, Parabuteo *168*
harterti, Batrachostomus 776
—, Buteo *166*
—, Circus *176*
—, Dendrocopos *760*
—, Hemiprocne **664**, 665

harterti, Mulleripicus *755*
—, Phlogophilus 777
hartingi, Rhinoptilus *425*
hartlaubi, Accipiter *161*
—, Francolinus 771
—, Tauraco **530**, *532*
—, Tockus 778
hartlaubii, Dendropicos *559*
—, Larus *447*
—, Lissotis 363, **365**, *369*
—, Pteronetta 770
harwoodi, Francolinus 771
hasbroucki, Otus *610*
Haselhuhn (Tetrastes bonasia) **207**
hasitata, Pterodroma 770
hastata, Aquila **147**, *172*
Hausente (Anas platyrhynchos) **35**
Hausente (Hausenten) 112, 116—117
— Peking- **117**
— Rouen- **117**
— Zwerg- 117
Hausgans (Anser anser) **114**, 117
Hausgeflügel 117
Haushuhn (Gallus gallus) (als Hühner, 31), 48, 61, 68, 95, 150, 196, 198, 202, 203, 207, 218, 219, 224, 226, 228, 238, 239, 246, 249, 253, 254, 257, 258, **260—264**, 296, 307, 329, 338, 358, 360, 375, 376, 389, 401, 433, 459, 465, 508, 573, 685, 737
Hausrotschwanz (Phoenicurus ochruros) 552, 742
Haustaube (Columba livia dom.) **479**
hauxwelli, Anurolimnas **324**, *347*
—, Laterallus **324**
hayii, Calorhamphus **725**, *730*
hazarae Caprimulgus 631, **636**, *647*
hecki, Casuarius **20**, 23, *25*
—, Crax *204*
hectori, Gallirallus **318**, *343*
haermanni, Larus **435**, *444*
heinrichi, Cacomantis 775
helenae, Calypte 777
—, Paphosia 776
heliaca, Aquila 139, 140, **147**, *171*
Heliactin cornuta *678*
Heliangelus amethysticollis 777
— clarisse clarisse *677*
— exortis *677*
— luminosus 777
— mavors 777
— micraster 777
— rothschildi 777
— speciosus 777
Heliangelus squamigularis 777
— strophianus *677*
— viola *677*
Helianthea *676*, *677*
helianthea, Coeligena 778
helias, Eurypyga 294, **356**, 400*
Helicolestes hamatus 778
heliodor, Acestrura *679*
Heliodoxa jacula 777
— leadbeateri 777
— rubinoides 777
— xanthogonys 777
Heliomaster constantii 777
— furcifer *678*
— longirostris 777
— squamosus *678*
Heliopais 86
— personata **354**, 544*
Heliornis fulica **355**, 400*
Heliornithidae **354**
heliosylus, Zonerodius 770
Heliothryx aurita *678*
— — auriculata *678*
— barroti 777
hellmayri, Tyto *601*
Helodromus **405**, *408*
heloisa, Atthis 779
Helotarsus **151**, *177*
helva, Dendrocygna *124*
helveola, Strix *621*
helvetica, Squatarola *385*
helveticus, Lagopus *214*
hemachalanus, Gypaëtus *175*
Hemicircus canente canente *767*
— — cordatus *767*
hemilasius, Buteo **139**, *164*
hemileucurus, Campylopterus *668*
—, Phlogophilus 777
hemileucus, Lampornis 777
Hemiparra **376**, 382
— crassirostris hybrida *383*
— — leucoptera *383*
Hemiphaga **482**
— novaeseelandiae chathamensis *490*
— — novaeseelandiae *490*
Hemiprocne comata **665**
— — comata **665**
— longipennis coronata **663**
— — harterti **664**, 665
— — longipennis **664**, 665
— — wallacii **663**, 664
— mystacea **663**
— — aëroplanes 625, **663**, 664

Hemiprocnidae **663**, 665
hemprichii, Larus 432, **435**, *444*
—, Tockus 778
Henicognathus 519
henicogrammus, Accipiter 771
Heniconetta *133*
Henicopernis longicauda 771
Henicophaps albifrons 773
— foersteri 773
henrici, Francolinus **232**, *271*
—, Tetraogallus **225**, *268*
henricii, Megalaima 779
henryi, Chordeiles *643*
henstii, Accipiter **143**, *158*
hercules, Alcedo **690**, 694
herminieri, Melanerpes 781
Herodias timorensis *90*
herodias, Ardea **86**, *87*
Herpetotheres 179
— cachinnans chapmani **179**, *186*
— — queribundus **179**, *186*
herrani, Chalcostigma 779
hesperis, Chordeiles *643*
hesperius, Charadrius **379**, *386*
hessei, Picus *753*
Heteractitis **405**, *409*
heteroclitus, Geoffroyus 774
heterocnemis, Bubo *612*
Heteronetta atricapilla **117**, *130*
heteropogon, Chalcostigma 777
Heteropygia **405**, *413*
Heteroscelus 405
— brevipes 772
— incanus 389, **392**, *409*
Heterospizias **144**
— meridionalis australis *163*
— — meridionalis *163*
Heterotetrax *368*
Heterotrogon vittatus 777
heterurus, Tanygnathus 774
heuglini, Larus *445*
heuglinii, Neotis 303, 358, 359, **361**, *367*
hayi, Ammoperdix 222, **224**, *268*
hiaticula, Charadrius 300, *375*, 376, 378, **379**, 380, 381, *385*, 392, 418, 424
hibernicus, Accipiter *161*
—, Lagopus *213*
Hieraaëtus 146
— ayresii **146**, *171*
— fasciatus fasciatus *170*
— — spilogaster 139, **146**, *170*
— kienerii kienerii *171*
— morphnoides morphnoides *171*
Hieraaëtus pennatus **146**, *171*
Hierococcyx fugax hyperythrus 542
— — nisicolor 542
Hierofalco *188*
Hierophasis 217—219
— edwardsi **252**, *282*
— imperialis **252**, *282*
— swinhoii **252**, *282*
hildebrandti, Aepyornis *33*, **34**
—, Francolinus 218, **236**, *274*
hilgerti, Lophotis **363**, *368*
hillii, Nycticorax *92*
himalayana, Psittacula *524*
himalayensis, Dendrocopos *761*
—, Gyps 139, **149**, *174*
—, Tetraogallus 221, **225**, *269*
Himantopus 376, **415**, 416
— himantopus himantopus *417*
— — knudseni *417*
— — leucocephalus **415**, *417*
— — melanurus **415**, *417*
— — mexicanus *417*
— — novae-zelandiae *417*
— melas *417*
— picatus *417*
himantopus, Himantopus *417*
—, Micropalama **404**, *414*
Himantornis **309**, 311
— haematopus haematopus **319**, *344*
hindustan, Pterocles **474**, 475, *476*
Hippolais 543, 557
hirsuta, Glaucis *667*
—, Ninox *618*
hirsutum, Tricholaema *736*, 779
Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus *656*
— — nudipes *656*
— cochinchinensis *657*
— ernsti 776
— giganteus 652, 653
— — indicus 657
hirundinacea, Collocalia 776
—, Sterna **439**, *450*, 458
hirundinaceus, Caprimulgus 776
hirundineus, Dicrocercus *708*
Hirundo 553, 740
— albigularis 735
— cucullata 653, 735
— rustica 561, 563
hirundo, Sterna 431—433, 437, **439**, 440, *450*, 458, 467
hispanica, Alectoris **228**, *270*
hispaniensis, Perdix **241**, *275*
hispanus, Bubo *613*

hispanus, Dendrocopos *760*
hispidoides, Alcedo *694*
hispidus, Phaethornis *667*
histrio, Eos 773
histrionica, Histriophaps *504*
Histrionicus **114**, 119
— histrionicus histrionicus 118, *132*
— — pacificus *132*
histrionicus, Histrionicus **118**, *132*
Histriophaps histrionica *504*
hoactli, Nycticorax *92*
Hoatzin, Hoatzins **292**, 293
hoazin, Opisthocomus **292**
hochstetteri, Notornis *352*
hodgei, Dryocopus *755*
hodgsoni, Anthus 558, 560
—, Batrachostomus *627*
—, Caprimulgus **638**
—, Columba *493*
—, Megalaima *728*
hodgsoniae, Perdix 211, **241**, 246, *276*
hodgsonii, Dryocopus *755*
Hodgsonius phoenicuroides 547
Höckerschwan (Cygnus olor) 135
hoedtii, Gallicolumba 773
Höhenläufer **424**
hoematotis (statt haematotis), Pyrrhura *518*
hoffmanni, Amazilia *674*
—, Aratinga 774
hoffmannii, Melanerpes *757*
Hokko, Hokkos **202**
Hokkohuhn, Hokkohühner 292
Hokkohühner, Hokkos 77
holböllii, Colymbus *57*
hollandi, Amazilia 777
hollandicus, Nymphicus **509**, *516*
holochlora, Aratinga 774
holosericea, Drepanoptila *487*
holosericeus, Sericotes *670*
holospilus, Spilornis 771
holtemülleri, Pternistis 231, **239**, *275*
homeyeri, Aquila *171*
homochroa, Oceanodroma *70*
Homopelia **481**, *497*
homrai, Buceros *723*
Honiganzeiger **735**
honorata, Eudynamys 572
Hopfartige **714**
hopkinsoni, Bambusicola **247**, *279*
Hoplopterus armatus **377**, *384*
— duvaucelii **377**, *384*
— speciosus *384*
— spinosus **377**, *384*
Hoplopterus ventralis *384*
Hoploxypterus **377**
— cayanus **377**, *384*
Horeites 560
— diphone cantans 560, 561
— fortipes 561
hornbyi, Oceanodroma 770
horni, Sterna *453*
Horornis 569
horsfieldi, Cuculus 537, 538, **560**, *584*
horsfieldii, Gennaeus 218, 221, 251, **252**, 257, *281*
hortensis, Sylvia 539, 551, 557, 559
hortorum, Dendrocopos *763*
horus, Apus *660*
hottentotta, Turnix *297*
Houbara *368*
Houbaropsis bengalensis 358, 359, **365**, 366
— — bengalensis *369*
Houppifer 217
— erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus **253**, *282*
— — pyronotus **253**, *282*
howardi, Dendragapus **209**, *213*
howelli, Chordeiles *643*
hoya, Spilornis *178*
hrota, Branta **118**, 123
huallagae, Aulacorhynchus 781
hudsonia, Surnia *615*
hudsonica, Limosa *407*
hudsonicus, Numenius **390**, *406*
hudsonius, Circus *175*
huegeli, Coenocorypha 394, *410*
huetii, Touit 774
Huhn (= Haushuhn) 203
—, Hühner (Hühnervögel) 473, 474, 475, 480
Hühner 74, 119, 638
— (= Haushuhn) 31
— (= Phasianiden) 221
— (= Hühnervögel) 22, 39, 218, 219, 235, 243, 244, 248, 253, 255, 260, 262, 400*, 433
Hühnerartige 296
— = Hühnervögel 292
Huhua 614
huhula, Ciccaba 776
humbloti, Ardea 770
humboldti, Spheniscus 24*, *51*
humboldtii, Pternistis 231, **238**, 240, *275*
humeralis, Geopelia 479, *500*
humiae, Syrmaticus 221, **257**, *284*
humii, Halcyon *701*
humilis, Eupodotis 303, 358, 359, 363, **364**, *368*
—, Streptopelia **480**, *499*

huonensis, Megapodius *200*
—, Ptilinopus *486*
hutchinsii, Branta *123*
huttoni, Otus *608*
—, Ptilinopus 772
hyacinthinus, Anodorhynchus 774
Hyas *425*
hybrida, Chlidonias **438**, *449*
—, Chloëphaga *124*
—, Hemiparra *383*
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis *91*
— — rufimentum *92*
— — tricolor *92*
Hydrobates 58
— pelagicus *69*
Hydrobatidae **68**, 770
hydrocharis, Tanysiptera 778
Hydrochelidon leucopareia *449*
Hydrocissa *723*
Hydrocorax *723*
hydrocorax, Buceros *723*
Hydrophasianus **223**, **370**, 624
— chirurgus *370*, **371**
Hydroprogne 198
— caspia 355, 431, 438, **439**
— — caspia **431**, *450*
— — imperator *450*
— — strenua *450*
— tschegrava 450
Hydropsalis 632, 633
— brasiliana brasiliana **640**, *651*, 744*
— — furcifera **640**, *651*
— climacocerca *641*
— — climacocerca **640**, *651*
— — schomburgki *650*, 744*
— torquatus **640**, *651*
hyemalis, Clangula **114**, 116, 118, *132*
Hylocharis chrysura *673*
— cyanus conversa *673*
— — cyanus *673*
— — viridiventris *673*
— — eliciae 777
— grayi 777
— leucotis leucotis *673*
— rostrata *673*
— ruficollis *673*
— sapphirina *673*
— xantusii *672*
Hylomanes momotula 778
Hylonympha macrocerca 777
hylophila, Strix 776
hyloscopus, Dendrocopos *764*
Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus *133*
hyogaster, Ptilinopus 772
hyperborea, Chen *121*
hyperboreus, Lagopus *213*
—, Larus **433**, 436, *446*
—, Phalaropus **418**
hyperonca, Ardea *87*
hyperythra s. hyperythrus, Cuculus 540
—, Arborophila 771
hyperythrus, Campylopterus 776
—, Cuculus 535—540, 542, **543**, 545, *583*
—, Dendrocopos 762
—, Odontophorus 771
Hyphantornis 653
Hypnelus bicinctus bicinctus *727*
— ruficollis 778
Hypocharmosyna **511**
— subplacens *513*
hypochondriacus, Todus *704*
hypoenochroa, Columba *494*
hypoinochroa, Domicella 773
hypoleuca, Ficedula 551
—, Pelagodroma **68**, *69*
—, Pterodroma *67*
hypoleucos, Actitis 380, 389—391, **392**, *409*, 424, 465
—, Colinus *266*
—, Falco **181**, *191*
hypoleucus, Brachyramphus **466**, *471*
—, Capito 779
—, Circaëtus *177*
—, Elanus *154*
hypomelaena, Jacana **371**
Hypomorphnus **145**
— urubitinga azarae *169*
— — urubitinga **139**, *169*
hypophonius, Alisterus **510**, *525*
Hypopicus *762*
hypopinarus, Coccystes *583*
hypopolius, Melanerpes *757*
hypospodius, Buteo **144**, *163*
—, Dendrortyx **222**, *265*
hypostictus, Talaphorus 777
Hypotaenidia 340
Hypoxanthus *748*
— rivolii brevirostris **741**
Hypsipetes 541
hypugaea, Speotyto **599**, *620*

Ianthocincla 543
Ianthoenas **481**, *494*
Ibidorhynchus 424
— struthersii **415**, *417*, 544*

Ibis, Ibisse 95, **101**, 102—105, (*106*), 110
Ibis *106*
Ibis cinereus *99*
— ibis **98**, *99*
— leucocephalus **98**, *99*
ibis, Bubulcus *90*
—, Ibis **98**, *99*
Ibisschnabel (Ibidorhyncha) **415**
Ibycter **179**, *186*
icastus, Dendrocopos *765*
ichthyaëtus, Icthyophaga *173*
—, Larus **436**, 437, *446*
Icteridae 463
Icteriden 577
icterops, Sylvia 559
icterorhynchus, Francolinus **236**, *273*
—, Otus 775
icterotis, Ognorhynchus 774
—, Platycercus *527*
Icthyophaga **148**
— ichthyaëtus ichthyaëtus *173*
— — plumbeiceps **148**, *173*
— nana **148**
— — nana *173*
— — plumbea *173*
Ictinaetus **147**
— malayensis malayensis *172*
— — perniger *172*
Ictinia 142
— misisippiensis **142**, *156*
— plumbea **142**, *156*
idae, Ardeola 770
idaliae, Phaethornis *668*
Ieracidea 181, **185**
— berigora berigora **185**, *195*
— — melvillensis **185**, *195*
— — occidentalis *195*
— — tasmanica *195*
— orientalis *195*
igata, Gerygone 570
ignita, Lophura **253**, *282*
ijimae, Dendrocopos *762*
iliacus, Turdus 554
imitator, Accipiter 770
immaculata, Porzana *346*
immaculatus, Celeus 779
immer, Gavia *53*
immutabilis, Diomedea **58**, *59*, 61
impejanus, Lophophorus 221, **250**, *280*
impennis, Pinguinus 459, 461—463, *470*
imperator, Hydroprogne *450*
imperatrix, Eugenia 777
imperialis, Amazona 774
imperialis, Aquila *171*
—, Ardea *87*
—, Campephilus 780
—, Hierophasis **252**, *282*
importunus, Andropadus 541, 542, 545, 735
inca, Larosterna **442**, *455*
—, Scardafella *501*
incanus, Heteroscelus 389, **392**, *409*
incerta, Pterodroma 770
—, Sterna *451*
incertus, Centropus *595*
—, Psittinus *525*
incognita, Jynx *745*
—, Megalaima 780
incondita, Pseudeos *513*
inda, Chloroceryle **691**, 692, *694*
indica, Athene *619*
—, Chalcophaps **478**, *503*
—, Chlidonias *449*
—, Coracias **711**, *712*
—, Eulabeia **118**, *122*
—, Gallinula *350*
—, Megalaima *730*
—, Saxicola 547
—, Sypheotides 358, 359, **365**, *369*
Indicapus *657*
Indicator 725, **735**, 736, *737*
— archipelagus **735**, 779
— conirostris conirostris **735**
— exilis exilis *736*
— indicator **735**, *737*
— maculatus 779
— meliphilus 779
— minor **735**, *736*
— — alexanderi *736*
— — minor *736*, 737
— pumilio 779
— variegatus **736**
— — variegatus *736*
— xanthonotus **735**, 779
indicator, Indicator **735**, *737*
Indicatoridae **735**, 779
indicus, Burhinus *421*
—, Butastur *169*
—, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, *647*
—, Colius 541, **681**, 682, *683*
—, Gyps *174*
—, Hirundapus *657*
—, Lobivanellus *383*
—, Metopidius **371**
—, Phaëthon *73*
—, Porphyrio **334**, *351*
—, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, *477*, 641

indicus, Rallus **312**, *340*
—, Struthio 12
indigena, Athene *619*
indoburmanicus, Palaeornis *523*
indranae, Strix *620*
indus, Haliastur **143**, *157*
inepta, Megacrex 772
inexpectata, Collocalia 653, *655*
—, Pterodroma *66*
—, Sturnella 310
—, Tyto 775
inexpectatus, Chlorostilbon 777
infelix, Turtur **478**, *503*
inferior, Chordeiles *642*
infumatus, Cypsiurus *661*
infuscata, Sterna *452*
—, Taccocua *592*
infuscatus, Phimosus **104**, *107*
—, Pternistis 231, 238, **239**, 240, *275*
ingae, Thinocorus **424**
ingens, Dinornis **29**
—, Otus 775
ingoufi, Tinamotis *46*
innominata, Collocalia *654*
—, Sterna *453*
innominatus, Picumnus **739**, *746*
innotata, Nyroca *131*
Inocotis *106*
inopinatus, Chalcurus **257**, 771
inops, Crypturellus **39**, *44*
inornata, Chloëphaga *124*
—, Columba *493*
—, Megalaima *728*
—, Prinia 537, 563
—, Uria *470*
inornatus, Burhinus *421*
—, Caprimulgus 631, **638**, *649*
—, Catoptrophorus *409*
—, Cuculus *585*
—, Stephanibyx *384*
inquieta, Collocalia *655*
inscriptus, Pteroglossus 779
Inselkrähe (Corvus orru insularis) 574
insidiatrix, Buteo *167*
insignibarbis, Lithiophanes 776
insignis, Aegotheles 776
—, Chalcopsitta 773
—, Ducula *490*
—, Falco **183**, *191*
—, Habropteryx **318**, *343*
—, Neohierax **180**, *187*
—, Panterpe 777
—, Prodotiscus **735**, *736*
insolitus, Ptilinopus **480**, *486*
insperatus, Cacomantis 564, **565**, *586*
insulana, Piaya *590*
insularis, Amaurornis *349*
—, Carpophaga *488*
—, Corvus 574
—, Fregetta *69*
—, Otus 775
—, Ptilinopus 772
—, Sarothrura **327**, *348*
—, Tyto *601*
insularum, Burhinus *421*
—, Buteo *166*
—, Glaucis *667*
intercedens, Alectoris **228**, 230, *270*
—, Catharacta *430*
—, Nothocercus *42*
—, Rynchops **458**, *460*
intermedia, Arborophila *278*
—, Columba *491*
—, Gracula 572
—, Jacana **371**
—, Megalaima *728*
—, Meleagris *291*
—, Mesophoyx *91*
—, Pelargopsis *697*
—, Porzana **321**, *344*
—, Psittacula 775
—, Rhea **17**, *19*
intermedium, Dinopium *754*
intermedius, Accipiter *161*
—, Buteo *166*
—, Centropus *594*
—, Chrysococcyx 531, **568**, *587*
—, Cuculus 562
—, Haliastur *157*
—, Ploceus 567
—, Podargus *626*
—, Thamnophilus 576
interpositus, Bubo *613*
—, Francolinus **232**, *271*
interpres, Arenaria 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402, *409*
interrumpens, Turnix *298*
interstinctus, Falco 183, **185**, *192*
involucris, Ixobrychus **84**, *93*
iolaima, Ptochoptera 777
iolata, Petasophora *669*
Ionolaima schreibersii 777
iozonus, Ptilinopus *486*
iracunda, Metallura 777
iradii, Tachornis *661*
iredalei, Coenocorypha **394**, *410*

iredalei, Fregata *83*
Irediparra gallinacea gallinacea *371*
— — novaehollandiae **371**
iriditorques, Columba 773
iris, Coeligena 777
—, Psitteuteles 773
Irrisor **715**
— viridis *717*
irrorata, Diomedea **58**, *59*
irroratus, Dromiceius **23**
isaacsonii, Eriocnemis 777
isabella, Stiltia *426*
isabellina, Amaurornis **331**, *349*
—, Oenolimnas *349*
—, Streptopelia *497*
isabellinus, Falco *194*
isidori, Oroaetus 771
islandica, Bucephala **116**, *132*
islandicus, Cygnus *121*
—, Numenius *406*
islandorum, Lagopus *214*
islandus, Falco **179**, *188*
ispida, Alcedo 689, 692, *694*
Ispidina 689
— madagascariensis *696*
— picta 692
— — natalensis *696*
— — picta *696*
isura, Lophoictinia *157*
Italiener (Haushuhn) **261**
Ithaginis 207, 217, 220, **247**, 248, 255, 262
— cruentus beicki **248**, *280*
— — berezowskii **248**, *280*
— — cruentus **248**, *280*
— — geoffroyi **248**, *280*
— — kuseri 221, **248**, *280*
— — sinensis *280*
Ixobrychus **84**, 85, 95
— cinnamomeus *94*
— eurhythmus *93*
— exilis erythromelas *93*
— — exilis *93*
— involucris **84**, *93*
— minutus dubius *93*
— — minutus *93*
— — payesii *93*
— sinensis sinensis *93*
— sturmii **84**, *94*
Iyngipicus *763*

Jabiru mycteria **98**, *100*
Jacamaralcyon tridactyla 778
Jacamerops aurea 778
Jacana spinosa hypomelaena **371**
— — intermedia **371**
— — jacana **370**, *371*
— — melanopygia **371**
— — nigra **371**
— — spinosa **371**
— — violacea **371**
jacana, Jacana 370, **371**
Jacanidae **370**, 371, 372, 624
Jacaniden **370**
jacksoni, Cuculus 546, *584*
—, Francolinus **237**, *274*
jacobinus, Clamator 534, 536—539, **541**, 542, 543, 546, 556, *583*
jacquaçu, Penelope *204*
jacquinoti, Ninox 776
jacu-caca, Penelope 202, *205*
jacula, Heliodoxa 777
jacupeba, Penelope *204*
jacupemba, Penelope *205*
jacutinga, Pipile *206*
jaffnense, Dinopium *754*
Jagdfasan 231, 235, 255, **256**
jakal, Buteo *164*
jamaicensis, Buteo *165*
—, Laterallus 308, 310, 315, **324** (327, 328 als Porzana), *346*
—, Leptotila *505*
—, Nyctibius 630
—, Oxyura **116**, *134*
jambu, Ptilinopus 772
jamesi, Phoenicoparrus **109**, 110, *111*
jamesoni, Chubbia 389, **395**, *411*, 544*
—, Ploceus 567
jamesonii, Oreotrochilus *676*
jankowskii, Cygnus *121*
janthina, Columba *494*
Janthoenas **481**
japonensis, Falco 183, **185**, *192*
—, Grus **301**, 303, *304*
japonica, Aquila *171*
—, Coturnix *276*
—, Jynx *745*
—, Ninox *618*
—, Zosterops 561
japonicus, Dendrocopos *760*
—, Lagopus *214*
—, Pernis *155*
jardinei, Turdoides 542
jardini, Boissonneaua 777
jardinii, Dendrocopos *765*
—, Glaucidium 775
javana, Pelargopsis *697*

javanense, Dinopium *754*
javanensis, Centropus *595*, 598
—, Ninox *618*
javanica, Amaurornis *349*
—, Arborophila **246**, *279*
—, Chlidonias **438**, *449*
—, Dendrocygna **119**, *124*
—, Tyto *600*
javanicus, Butorides *89*
—, Charadrius *386*
—, Leptoptilos **98**, *100*
—, Merops *709*
—, Phalacrocorax *81*
—, Poliocephalus *55*
—, Zanclostomus **580**, *592*
javensis, Batrachostomus **625**, *627*
—, Chotorea 725
—, Dryocopus *755*
—, Falco *193*
—, Megalaima 725, *728*
jefferyi, Pithecophaga 771
jerdoni, Aviceda *155*
—, Charadrius *386*
jerdonii, Micropternus *750*
jobiensis, Ducula *490*
—, Gallicolumba *507*
—, Megapodius *199*
—, Talegalla *201*
johannae, Doryfera 776
—, Gallicolumba *507*
johannis, Thoracotreron *486*
johnsonii, Casuarins *25*
johnstoni, Francolinius **237**, *274*
—, Polipicus 780
—, Ruwenzonornis 773
johnstoniae, Psitteuteles 774
jonquillaceus, Aprosmictus 775
jonesi, Gyps *174*
jordansi, Burhinus *421*
josephinae, Charmosyna 773
—, Chrysuronia *673*
jota, Cathartes *137*
jotaka, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, 637, *647*
jourdaini, Phalaropus **418**
jourdanii, Chaetocercus *679*
jouyi, Columba 773
jubata, Chenonetta **115**, 116, 118, *124*
—, Neochen **115**, 116, *125*
jubatus, Rhynochetus **355**
Jubula lettii 775
jugger, Falco **181**, 182, *188*
jugularis, Brotogeris *520*
—, Cinnyris 565
jugularis, Eulampis 776
—, Meiglyptes *754*
jugurtha, Falco **184**, *190*
juliae, Halcyon *702*
julie, Damophila 777
jumana, Celeus *750*
juncidis, Cisticola 558
junoniae, Columba *492*
Jyngipicus auritus *764*
Jynx ruficollis pulchricollis *745*
— — ruficollis *745*
— torquilla **741**, 742
— — chinensis *745*
— — incognita *745*
— — japonica *745*
— — torquilla *745*

Käuze **599**
Kagu, Kagus **355**
Kahnschnäbel **95**
Kaiman 202
Kaiseradler (Aquila heliaca) 140
Kakatoe **511**
kaleënsis, Dendrocopos **742**, *762*
kalinowskii, Nothoprocta 770
Kampfläufer (Philomachus) **382**
Kampfwachteln **295**
kamtschaticus, Tetrao *212*
kamtschatkensis, Dendrocopos *763*
kamtschatschensis, Larus *445*
karpowi, Phasianus *284*
Kasuar, Kasuare 15, **20**, 21—23, 202, 715
kasumba, Harpactes 778
Kaupifalco **145**
— monogrammicus **145**
— — meridionalis **145**, *168*
— — monogrammicus *168*
keayi, Gallicolumba 773
keiensis, Micropsitta 773
kelaarti, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, *647*
—, Spizaëtus *170*
kelsalli, Oceanodroma *69*
kennicottii, Otus *609*
kermadecensis, Puffinus *65*
kerriae, Crypturellus 770
Ketupa 582
— blakistoni 775
— flavipes *614*
— ketupu ketupu *614*
— zeylonensis **602**
— — leschenault *614*
— — zeylonensis *614*
ketupu, Ketupa *614*

keyteli, Pachyptila *62*
khasiana, Prinia 558
—, Suya 558
kiautschensis, Bubo **604**, *613*
Kiebitze 375, **376**, 377, 378
kienerii, Hieraaëtus *171*
kikuyensis, Colius *683*
kikuyuensis, Francolinus **235**, *273*
kilimensis, Turtur *503*
kingi, Aglaiocercus 777
kioloides, Mentocrex **320**, *344*
kirkii, Francolinus **233**, *273*
—, Veniliornis *759*
kirthari, Alectoris **227**, *270*
Kiwi, Kiwis 30, **35**, 77
kiwuensis, Colius *683*
kizuki, Dendrocopos *762*
klaas, Chrysococcyx 744*
Klais guimeti 777
kleei, Tinamus **39**, *41*
Kleinvögel 117
klossi, Accipiter **143**, *159*
knudseni, Himantopus *417*
koenigi, Alectoris **230**, *270*
—, Picus *752*
Königsgeier **135**
koeniswaldiana, Pulsatrix 775
kolbi, Gyps *174*
Kolibri, Kolibris **665**, 666
Kondor **135**, 136
—, Californischer **135**
korejewi, Rallus **312**, *340*
kori, Ardeotis, 358, **361**, 366, *367*
Kormoran, Kormorane 74, **77**, 102
koroviakovi, Alectoris **227**, *269*
korschun, Milvus *156*
korthalsi, Sphenurus *483*
korustes, Sterna **440**, *451*
koslovae, Pterocles *476*
koslowi, Tetraogallus **225**, *269*
Krähen (Corvus corone und andere) 389, 392, 540, 572, 574
krameri, Psittacula *523*
Kranich, Kraniche 27, **300**, 301—303, 306, 307, 358, 359, 365, 366, 400*
— — (Grus grus) 302, 303, 364
Kranichgeier **136**
kreffti, Mino 572
kreyenborgi, Falco 771
krideri, Buteo *165*
Krokodil, Krokodile 196, 197, 246, 665
Kronenkraniche **302**
kubaryi, Gallicolumba 773
kubaryi, Sauromarptis *698*
Kuckuck (Cuculus canorus) 534, 537, 539, **548**, 549—561, 597, 598
—, Kuckucke 510, 530, **531**, 534—578, 583, 589, 631, 744*
kuhli, Puffinus *63*
kuhlii, Vini 773
Kuhstärling (Molothrus) 553
Kuhvogel (Kuhstärling) 550
kumlieni, Larus **436**, *446*
Kurol, Kurols **711**
kuseri, Ithaginis, 221, **248**, *280*

labradorius, Camptorhynchus **116**, *133*
—, Picoides *767*
Lacedo amabilis *697*
— pulchella pulchella *697*
lacernulata, Ducula *489*
—, Leucopternis 771
lachrymosum, Tricholaema *732*
Lachseeschwalbe (Gelochelidon nilotica) 443
lactea, Amazilia *674*
—, Glareola **423**, *426*
lacteus, Bubo **603**, *614*
lafayettii, Gallus 221, **254**, 262, 263, *282*
Lafresnaya lafresnayi 777
lafresnayanus, Tricholimnas 309, **315**, *341*
lafresnayi, Lafresnaya 777
lafresnayii, Melittophagus *708*
lagophonus, Bubo *612*
Lagopus 198, 207, 208, 210, 220, 243, 245, 247, 262
— americanus *214*
— lagopus *209*
— — albus *213*
— — alexandrae *213*
— — alleni *213*
— — lagopus *213*
— leucurus **209**
— — altipetens 208, **209**, *215*
— — leucurus *214*
— mutus atkhensis *214*
— — chamberlaini *214*
— — dixoni *214*
— — helveticus *214*
— — hyperboreus *213*
— — islandorum *214*
— — japonicus *214*
— — millaisi *214*
— — mutus *213*
— — nelsoni *214*
— — reinhardi *214*
— — ridgwayi *214*

Lagopus mutus rupestris **209**, *214*
— — sanfordi *214*
— scoticus hibernicus *213*
— — scoticus *213*
lagopus, Buteo 139, *167*
—, Lagopus **209**, *213*
lagrandieri, Megalaima 779
Lalage 562
— nigra 625
lalandi, Stephanoxis *670*
lamelligerus, Anastomus *99*
laminirostris, Andigena 779
Lampornis *669*, 670
— amethystinus 777
— castaneoventris calolaema *675*
— — castaneoventris *675*
— cinereicauda 777
— clemenciae bessophilus *675*
— — clemenciae *675*
— hemileucus 777
— violicauda *669*
— viridipallens 777
Lampraster branicki 777
Lampribis **101**
— olivacea **103**
— — akleyorum **102**, 105, *106*
— rara 770
Lamprococcyx *587*
Lamprocolius 540
— nitens 540
Lamprolaima rhami 777
Lampromorpha **567**
lampronotus, Belonopterus *383*
Lampronessa *130*
Lamprotreron **481**, 486
lanceolata, Micromonacha 779
lanceolatus, Cacomantis 538, **563**, *585*
—, Spizaetus 771
landbecki, Ortygonax **315**, *341*
Langbeinlaufhühnchen **300**
langsdorffi, Popelairia *671*
Laniarius atrococcineus 546
— ferrugineus 546
— — natalensis 546
— lühderi 546
Laniidae 573
Lanius 541, 549, 555, 557, 558, 563, 564
— bucephalus 560
— collaris 541, 559
— collurio, 458, 534, 536, 545, 550—552, 554, 555
— — phoenicuroides 559
— erythronotus (= schach tephronotus) 558
Lanius schach bentet 564
lansbergi, Coccyzus **579**, *590*
lapérouse, Megapodius *200*
Lappentaucher **54**, 82, 681
Lapplandkauz (Strix nebulosa lapponica) **604**, 605
lapponica, Limosa 389, **390**, *407*
—, Strix 198, 603, **607**, *622*
largipennis, Campylopterus 776
Laridae **431**, 772
Lariden 373, **432**, 442
Larinae **433**, 438
Laro-Limicolae 366
Larosterna inca **442**, *455*
Larus 117, 419, 429, **434**, 435, 438, 439
— argentatus 335, 432, 433, **434**, 435
— — affinis *445*
— — argentatus *445*
— — argenteus *445*
— — atlantis *445*
— — cachinnans *445*
— — heuglini *445*
— — michahelles **436**, *445*
— — omissus *445*
— — ponticus **435**, *445*
— — smithsonianus *445*
— — thayeri **436**, *445*
— — vegae *445*
— atricilla *447*
— audouinii **436**, *444*
— belcheri **435**, *444*
— brunnicephalus **436**, 437, *447*
— bulleri *447*
— californicus *446*
— canus **431**, 433, 434
— — brachyrhynchus *445*
— — canus *445*
— — kamtschatschensis *445*
— — major *445*
— cirrocephalus cirrocephalus *447*
— — poiocephalus *447*
— crassirostris **435**, *444*
— delawarensis *444*
— franklini *447*
— fuliginosus **435**, *444*
— fuscus fuscus *446*
— — graellsii *446*
— geneï 431, 432, 435, **436**, *448*, 465
— glaucescens *446*
— glaucodes *447*
— glaucoides 433, 435, **436**, *446*
— glaucus *446*
— heermanni **435**, *444*

Larus hemprichii 432, **435**, *444*
— hyperboreus **433**, 436, *446*
— ichthyaetus **436**, 437, *446*
— kumlieni **436**, *446*
— leucophthalmus **435**, *444*
— leucopterus *446*
— maculipennis *447*
— marinus 198, **433**, 436
— — dominicanus **435**, *446*
— — marinus *446*
— — occidentalis *446*
— — schistisagus *446*
— — wymani *446*
— melanocephalus 373, **437**, *447*
— minutus **431**, 432, 433, **437**, *448*
— modestus **435**, *444*
— novehollandiae gunni *447*
— — hartlaubii *447*
— — novaehollandiae *447*
— — scopulinus *447*
— philadelphia 433, **437**, *448*
— pipixcan *447*
— ridibundus 432, 433, **436**, 437, *448*, 458, 467
— serranus *447*
larvata, Aplopelia *504*
larvatus, Oriolus 735
Larvivora 558
— brunnea 547
lateralis, Afribyx *384*
—, Laterallus *346*
Laterallus 35, 308, 310, 312, 323, **324**
— albigularis 308, 310, **324**, 330
— — albigularis *346*
— cayennensis **325**, *347*
— exilis exilis *346*
— fasciatus **324** (als hauxwelli), *347*
— hauxwelli (für fasciatus) **324**
— jamaicensis 308, 310, 315, **324** (327, 328 als Porzana)
— — coturniculus *346*
— — murivagans *346*
— — pygmaeus *346*
— — stoddardi *346*
— leucopyrrhus 308, 317, **325**, *347*
— levraudi 772
— melanophaius 308, 312, 315, 323, **324**, 325—327
— — lateralis *346*
— — melanophaius *346*
— ruber 772
— spilopterus 772
— viridis 308, 317, **325**, 329
Laterallus viridis viridis *347*
lathami, Alectura **198**, *200*
—, Calyptorhynchus *514*
—, Francolinus 217, **230**, 232, 234, *272*
Lathamus **511**
— discolor *514*
latifrons, Microhierax 771
—, Tinamus *41*
latirostris, Cynanthus *672*
latissimus, Buteo *167*
latrans, Ducula *489*
laubmanni, Alectoris **228**, 229, *270*
Laubvogel, Laubvögel (Phylloscopus) 263
Laufhühnchen **295**
laurivora, Columba *492*
lawrencei, Chaetura *658*
—, Gymnoglaux *619*
—, Oreopeleia 773
lawryi, Apteryx **35**, *37*
layardi, Megapodius *200*
lazulus, Campylopterus *668*
leachii, Dacelo *698*
leadbeateri, Bucorvus *723*
—, Cacatua *515*
—, Heliodoxa 777
leari, Anodorhynchus 774
leclancheri, Leucotreron 772
lecontei, Myioceyx 778
leggei, Treron *484*
—, Turnix *298*
Leghorn (Haushuhn) **261**
Leguan (Iguanus) 293
Leipoa **196**, 197, 198
— ocellata rosinae *200*
Leioptila 558
Leiothrix 558
lemoni, Cypseloides 776
lempiji, Otus *609*
lentiginosus, Botaurus *94*
—, Caprimulgus **639**, *650*
leopetes, Caprimulgus **635**, *646*
leopoldi, Crinifer **530**, *533*
leotaudi, Celeus *750*
lepida, Excalfactoria 243, 244, **245**, *277*
Lepidogrammus cumingi 775
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis 777
— goudoti 777
— lilliae 777
— luminosa 777
lepidus, Ceyx *696*
—, Cuculus **562**, *585*
Lepterodius **91**
Leptodon cayanensis 770
leptogrammica, Macropygia *495*

leptogrammica, Strix *620*
Leptolophus *516*
Leptoptilos **98**, 306
— argala *100*
— crumeniferus **98**, *100*
— dubius *100*
— javanicus **98**, *100*
leptorhynchus, Enicognathus *519*
Leptosittace branickii 774
Leptosoma (für Leptosomus) 685
Leptosomatidae **711**
leptosomus, Brachypteracias 778
Leptosomus discolor discolor **711**
Leptotila **475**
— cassinii cerviniventris *506*
— chlorauchenia *505*
— jamaicensis gaumeri *505*
— megalura *505*
— ochroptera **478**, *505*
— plumbeiceps plumbeiceps *505*
— rufaxilla pallida *505*
— — reichenbachii *506*
— — rufaxilla *506*
— verreauxi angelica *504*
— — brasiliensis *505*
— — chalcauchenia **478**, *505*
— — decipiens *505*
— — decolor *505*
— — fulviventris *504*
— — tobagensis *505*
— — verreauxi *505*
— wellsi *506*
— — zapluta *505*
lepturus, Phaëthon *73*, 218
lepurana, Turnix *297*
Lerchen (Alaudidae) 539
lerchi, Thalurania 777
Lerwa 217, 218, 220, 222, **224**, 255
— lerwa 221, *268*
lerwa, Lerwa 221, *268*
Lesbia nuna gouldii *677*
— victoriae 777
lechenault, Enicurus 564
leschenaulti, Merops *709*
leschenaultii, Charadrius 372, **380**, *388*
—, Taccocua *592*
lesouefi, Rallus *340*
lessonii, Momotus 704, **705**, *706*
—, Ceyx *696*
—, Pterodroma *65*
letitiae, Popelairia 777
lettia, Otus *609*
lettii, Jubula 775
leucaspis, Oreopyra *675*
leucauchen, Pseudogeranus *304*
Leucippus baeri 777
— chionogaster 777
— fallax 777
— viridicauda 777
leucocephala, Amazona *521*
—, Arundinicola 576
—, Columba *492*
—, Emberiza 558
—, Halcyon *696*
—, Oxyura **118**, *133*
—, Pelargopsis *697*
leucocephalus, Chladorhynchus **415**, *417*
—, Colius 777
—, Haliaeetus *173*
—, Himantopus **415**, *417*
—, Ibis **98**, *99*
—, Lybius *733*
—, Pandion **139**, *178*
—, Rhyticeros 778
Leucochloris albicollis *673*
leucogaster, Aegotheles **630**
—, Alcedo 779
—, Amazilia *674*
—, Anthracoceros **715**, *722*
—, Centropus 775
—, Crinifer **530**, *532*
—, Haliaeetus *173*
—, Lophophaps *504*
—, Macropicus *755*
—, Picumnus 779
—, Pionites 774
—, Sula *76*
—, Turnix *299*
leucogastra, Galbula 778
—, Ortalis *206*
leucogeranus, Grus **301**, 302, 303, *305*
leucolaemus, Odontophorus 771
—, Piculus 779
leucolaima, Pogoniulus *732*
Leucolaimus *491*
leucolopha, Tigriornis 770
leucolophus, Caliechthrus 775
—, Garrulax 605
—, Tauraco 775
leucomelan, Tricholaema **725**, *732*, 735, 736
leucomelanos, Gennaeus 217, 221, **251**, *281*
leucomelanura, Ceryle **689**, *693*
leucomelas, Puffinus *63*
—, Tockus **719**, *721*
leucomystax, Pogoniulus *731*

Leuconerpes candidus *758*
leuconota, Columba **479**, *491*
leuconotus, Calherodius *92*
—, Dendrocopos *761*
—, Thalassornis **113**, 114, 117, *133*
leuconyx, Apus **653**, *660*
leucoparaeus, Pternistis 231, **238**, *274*
leucopareia, Chlidonias *458*
—, Hydrochelidon *449*
—, Sterna (für Chlidonias) 458
leucophaea, Collocalia 776
Leucophaeus *444*
Leucophoyx candidissima *91*
— thula brewsteri **86**, *91*, 95
— — thula *91*
leucophrys, Anas 770
—, Dendrortyx 222, 265
—, Poliolimnas **328**, *348*
leucophthalmus, Aratinga *517*
—, Larus **435**, *444*
leucopleurus, Oreotrochilus *676*
leucopodus, Haematopus **373**, *374*, 431
leucopogon, Colinus **223**
—, Eupsychortyx **223**, *266*
—, Phloeoceastes *768*
leucopsis, Branta **117**, 118, 119, *123*
—, Ninox *618*
leucoptera, Chlidonias *438*
—, Chloëphaga **118**, 119, *123*
—, Compsotis *368*
—, Fulica **337**, *353*
—, Hemiparra *383*
—, Melopelia *497*
—, Prosobonia 772
—, Psophia **307**
—, Pterodroma *67*
Leucopternis **145**
— albicollis albicollis *168*, 184*
— lacernulata 771
— melanops 771
— princeps 771
— schistacea 771
— semiplumbea 771
leucopterus, Dendrocopos **742**, *760*, 780
—, Larus *446*
—, Nyctibius **629**, 776
leucopus, Haematopus *374*
leucopyga, Fulica *353*
—, Halcyon 778
—, Nyctiprogne **633**, *643*, 744*
leucopygia, Collocalia *653*, 744*
leucopygialis, Chaetura 776
leucopyrrhus, Laterallus 308, 317, **325**, *347*
leucorodia, Platalea **105**, *108*
leucorrhoa, Oceanodroma **68**, *70*
leucorrhous, Buteo **144**, *168*
leucoryphus, Haliaeetus 139, **147**, *173*
Leucosarcia melanoleuca **479**, 480, *507*
— picata *507*
leucoscepus, Pternistis 231, 236, **239**, 275
leucosomus, Accipiter *159*
leucospila, Rallicula 772
leucostictus, Bubo 775
leucostigma, Anas *127*
leucothorectis, Dendrocopos *765*
leucotis, Aratinga 774
—, Colinus **223**, *266*
—, Colius 683
—, Galbalcyrhynchus 780
—, Hylocharis *673*
—, Eupsychortyx **223**
—, Otus *611*
—, Phapitreron *485*
—, Smilorhis *730*
—, Tauraco **530**, *532*
leucotos, Dendrocopos *761*
Leucotreron cincta 772
— dohertyi 772
— fischeri centralis *485*
— leclancheri 772
— marchei 772
— merrilli 772
— occipityalis 772
— porphyrea 772
— subgularis 772
leucura, Chettusia *383*
leucurus, Buteo *164*
—, Dendrocopos *765*
—, Elanus *154*
—, Lagopus **209**, *214*
—, Threnetes *667*
leuphotes, Aviceda *155*
levaillantii, Clamator **542**, *583*
—, Francolinus 218, 230, **234**, 239, *273*
levipes, Rallus **311**, *339*
levraudi, Laterallus 772
lewis, Asyndesmus *756*
lhasa, Streptopelia **481**
lherminieri, Puffinus *65*
lhuysii, Lophophorus **250**, *281*
liberiae, Glareola *426*
lichtensteinii, Pterocles **475**, *477*, 664*
Licmetis nasica *516*
lignarius, Dendrocopos **743**, *766*
lignator, Centropus *595*
lilfordi, Dendrocopos *761*

lilfordi, Grus *304*
lilianae, Agapornis *526*
lilith, Athene *619*
lilliae, Lepidopyga 777
limae, Picumnus 779
Limicola 389, 392, 393, 398, 399, 401, **402**
— falcinellus 389
— — falcinellus **404**, *414*
— platyrhyncha *414*
limicola, Rallus **311**, 333, *339*
Limicolae 366, 431
Limicolen 378
limnaëtus, Spizaëtus *170*
Limnobaenus fuscus *345*
— paykullii *345*
Limnocorax **308**, 312
— flavirostra **320**, *344*
— niger **320**, *344*
Limnodromus 405
— griseus griseus **393**, *409*
— — scolopaceus (jetzt — scolopaceus) **393**, *409*
— scolopaceus (siehe — griseus sc.) 544*
— semipalmatus **393**, *409*
— taczanowskii *409*
Limnogeranus *304*
Limnopardalus maculatus *342*
— nigricans *342*
— rytirhynchos *341*
— sanguinolentus **315**, *341*
Limonites **405**, *412*
Limosa 366, 389, **390**, 393, 398, 432, 438
— fedoa *407*
— haemastica *407*
— hudsonica *407*
— lapponica 389, **390**
— — baueri *407*
— — lapponica *407*
— limosa 389, **390**
— — limosa *407*
— — melanuroides *407*
— novae-zealandiae *407*
limosa, Limosa 389, **390**, *407*
linchi, Collocalia *656*
lindenii, Oxypogon *678*
lindsayi, Halcyon 778
linearis, Oreopeleia *506*
lineata, Excalfactoria 244, **245**, *277*
—, Megalaima *728*
—, Sarothrura **327**, *348*
lineatum, Tigrisoma **85**, *93*
—, Trochalopterum 547
lineatus, Buteo *165*
lineatus, Dryocopus *755*
—, Gennaeus 251, **252**, *281*
—, Milvus **142**, *157*
—, Numenius *406*
lineola, Bolborhynchus *519*
Liopicus *762*
Lissotis *367*
— hartlaubii 363, **365**, *369*
— melanogaster 358, 363, **365**
— — melanogaster *369*
Lithiophanes insignibarbis 776
liturata, Strix 184, **606**, *621*
liventer, Butastur *169*
livia, Columba **479**, 480, 482, *491*
livingstoni, Oenanthe 542
livingstonii, Tauraco **530**, *532*
Livorneser (Haushuhn) **261**
loandae, Centropus *595*
lobata, Biziura **116**, 118, *134*
lobatus, Lobipes **418**
—, Lobivanellus *384*
Lobibyx 376, **377**, 382
— miles personatus *384*
— novae-hollandiae *384*
Lobiophasis 217
— bulweri **254**, *282*
Lobipes **418**
— lobatus **418**
Lobipluvia 376, **377**, 378
— malabarica *385*
Lobivanellus **376**, 382, *384*
— indicus aigneri *383*
— — atronuchalis *383*
— — indicus *383*
— lobatus *384*
loculator, Tantalus *99*
Locustella 559
Loddigesia mirabilis *678*
loddigesii, Stephanoxis *670*
Löffler **101**
lönnbergi, Catharacta *430*
lomvia, Uria 459, 462, **464**, *470*
longicauda, Bartramia *406*
—, Discosura 776
—, Henicopernis 770
—, Psittacula *524*
longicaudatus, Rhopodytes *591*
longicaudus, Stercorarius **429**, *430*, 431
—, Talegalla *201*
longimembris, Tyto *601*
longipennis, Dendrocopos *762*
—, Falco **181**, *191*
—, Hemiprocne **664**, 665

longipennis, Macrodipteryx 632, **640**, *650*
—, Sterna **440**, *450*, 458
longipes, Haematopus **373**
longirostris, Arachnothera 568, 569
—, Caprimulgus 631, **635**, *646*
—, Haematopus **373**, *374*
—, Heliomaster 777
—, Numenius *407*
—, Rallus **311**, *339*
—, Rhizothera 217, **241**, *276*
—, Saurothera *591*
—, Upupa *716*
Longshan (Haushuhn) **261**
longuemareus, Phaethornis *668*
Lophaethyia *56*
Lophaëtus **146**
— occipitalis *170*
Lophoceros *720*
Lophodytes cucullatus **113**, 115—117, *134*
Lophogyps *174*
Lophoictinia **142**, 152
— isura *157*
Lopholaimus antarcticus antarcticus *491*
Lophophanes 561
Lophophaps ferruginea ferruginea *504*
— plumifera leucogaster *504*
— — plumifera *504*
Lophophorus 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, 255, 290
— impejanus 221, **250**, *280*
— lhuysii **250**, *281*
— sclateri 221, **250**, *281*
Lophornis **670**, *671*
— delattrei 776
— gouldii *670*
— magnifica *670*
— melaniae 776
— ornata *670*
— stictolopha 776
Lophortyx 217, 219, **223**
— californica 221, **223**
— — achrustera **223**, *266*
— — californica *265*
— — plumbea **223**, *265*
— — vallicola **223**, *265*
— douglasii 223
— — douglasii *266*
— gambelii **223**
— — gambelii *266*
Lophostrix cristata cristata *611*
lophotes, Ocyphaps **479**, *504*
Lophotibis **101**
— cristata cristata **105**, *108*
Lophotis ruficrista 358, 359, **362**, 365
Lophotis ruficrista hilgerti **363**, *368*
— — gindiana **363**, 365, *368*
— — ruficrista 358, **366**, *368*
Lophotriorchis *171*
Lophura 211, 217, 219
— ignita ignita **253**, *282*
— nobilis **253**, *282*
— rufa 221, **253**, *282*
loquaculus, Falco *194*
lorata, Sterna 431, **439**, *453*
loricatus, Celeus 781
Loriculus amabilis *526*
— aurantiifrons 775
— beryllinus *526*
— exilis 775
— flosculus *526*
— galgulus *526*
— philippensis 775
— pusillus *526*
— stigmatus stigmatus *526*
— vernalis rubropygialis *526*
— — vernalis *526*
Lorius **508**, 509, 511, (513)
— cardinalis *523*
— roratus cornelia *523*
— — goodsoni *523*
— — pectoralis **509**, *523*
— — roratus *523*
— — vosmaeri *523*
lorti, Francolinus *272*, 664*
lory, Domicella 774
lowi, Collocalia *654*
—, Pterocles *477*
lozanoi, Gallinula **332**, *350*
lucasanus, Dendrocopos *766*
luciae, Amazilia 777
luciani, Eriocnemis *677*
—, Turnix *297*
lucida, Strix *621*
lucidus, Bubulcus *90*
—, Chalcites 537, 538, 566, 569, **570**, *587*
—, Chrysocolaptes *768*
—, Phalacrocorax *78*
lucifer, Calothorax *679*
lucionensis, Tanygnathus 774
luconensis, Prioniturus 774
luctuosa, Ducula *489*
ludlowi, Athene *619*
ludoviciae, Doryfera *667*
ludovicianus, Conuropsis *518*
ludwigii, Neotis 303, 358, 361, 365, 366, *367*
lühderi, Laniarius 546
lugens, Haplophaedia *677*

lugens, Sarothrura 772
—, Streptopelia 773
lugubris, Brachygalba 778
—, Ceryle **691**, *693*
—, Ninox **606**, *618*
—, Stephanibyx **377**, *384*
—, Surniculus **564**, 571, *588*
lulu, Tyto *600*
lumachellus, Augastes *678*
luminosa, Lepidopyga 777
luminosus, Heliangelus 777
Lummen, **458**, 459, 464, 465
lunata, Sterna **440**, *452*
Lunda 459, **469**
— cirrhata **469**, *472*
lunulata, Galloperdix 221, **247**, *280*
lunulatus, Bolbopsittacus 775
—, Falco *191*
Lurocalis semitorquatus nattereri 631, **633**, *642*, 743
Luscinia calliope 558
— cyane **544**, 545
— megarhynchos 244
— — hafizi 559
— svecica 245, 559
lutea, Megalaima *730*
luteoschistaceus, Accipiter 771
luteovirens, Chrysoena *487*
lutetiae, Coeligena 778
luteus, Colaptes **741**, *746*
lutosus, Polyborus *186*
luzonica, Anas 770
—, Gallicolumba *507*
lybicus, Psammornis **14**
Lybius bidentatus 779
— dubius 779
— guifsobalito ugandae *733*
— leucocephalus leucocephalus *733*
— — senex *733*
— melanopterus 779
— minor 779
— rolleti 779
— rubrifacies 779
— torquatus *735*
— — torquatus *733*
— undatus 779
— vieilloti rubescens *733*
— vieilloti *733*
lymani, Falco *191*
Lymnocryptes 48
— minimus 389, **396**, 397, *411*
Lyncornis 628, **633**, 637, *644*
lynesi, Ardeotis **361**, *367*
lyra, Uropsalis 776
Lyrurus **207**, 262
— mlokosiewiczi 207, **209**, *212*
— tetrix **209**, 220, 237, 248, 255, 337
— — baikalensis *212*
— — britannicus **209**, *212*
— — mongolicus *212*
— — tetrix **209**, *212*
— — x Tetrao urogallus 209

macao, Ara *516*
macassariensis, Macropygia (Zenaidura) *495*
maccalli, Ortalis *205*
mccallii, Otus *610*
maccoa, Oxyura **114**, *134*
maccormicki, Catharacta *430*
maccoyi, Cyclopsittacus *513*
macei, Dendrocopos *762*
macfarlanei, Otus *610*
macgillivrayi, Bulweria 770
—, Megapodius *199*
—, Pachyptila *62*
Machaerhamphus **141**
— alcinus anderssoni **141**, *154*
Machetes **405**
mackinderi, Bubo *613*
mackinlayi, Macropygia *496*
macleayana, Opopsitta *513*
macleayii, Halcyon *700*
mcleodii, Otophanes 776
macqueenii, Chlamydotis *362*, 366, *368*
Macrocephalon maleo **197**, *201*
macroceras, Numida **286**, 287, *288*
macrocerca, Hylonympha 777
macrocercus, Cacomantis 537—540, **564**, 565, *586*
—, Dicrurus 547
macrodactyla, Capella **394**, *410*
—, Oceanodroma *70*
macrodactylus, Bucco 778
Macrodipteryx 632, 640
— longipennis 632, **640**, *650*
macrolopha, Pucrasia 221, **255**, *283*
macromystax, Caprimulgus *645*
Macronectes **61**
— giganteus *62*
Macronus flavicollis flavicollis 571
Macropicus crawfurdii *755*
— leucogaster *755*
Macropsalis 632, 633
— creagra 635, **641**, *651*
— furcipata **641**, *651*
macroptera, Pterodroma *65*

Macropterygidae **663**
macropus, Falco **181**, *190*
Macropygia **475**, 480
— amboinensis albicapilla *495*
— — carteretia **480**, *495*
— — doreya *495*
— — goldiei *495*
— leptogrammica *495*
— mackinlayi arossi *496*
— — goodsoni *495*
— magna macassariensis (als Zenaidura) *495*
— nigrirostris 773
— phasianella emiliana *495*
— — phasianella *495*
— ruficeps assimilis *495*
— — nana *495*
— — ruficeps *495*
— rufipennis **479**, 480, *495*
— unchall tusalia *494*
— — unchall *495*
Macrorhamphus **405**, *409*
macrorhyncha, Rhea **16**
macrorhynchos, Corvus 572
macrorhynchus, Butorides *89*
—, Notharchus 778
—, Tauraco **530**, *532*
macrorrhina, Melidora 778
macrosceles, Circus *176*
macrotarsa, Gelochelidon *449*
macrotis, Eurostopodus *644*
macroura, Dendrortyx, **222**, *265*
—, Eupetomena *668*
—, Piaya *590*
—, Zenaidura *496*
macrourus, Centropus *594*
—, Circus **150**, *175*
—, Colius **681**, *683*
—, Urotriorchis 771
macrura, Sterna *450*
macrurus, Caprimulgus 632—634, 636, **637**, 641, *648*
macularia, Actitis **392**, *409*, 418
maculata, Erolia *413*
—, Ninox *618*
—, Turnix *297*
maculatus, Butorides *89*
—, Chalcites 535, 536, 538, 539, **568**, 569, *587*
—, Dendrocopos 780
—, Indicator 779
—, Limnopardalus *342*
—, Nystalus **724**, *727*
—, Pardirallus **315**, *342*
maculatus, Turnix *297*
maculicaudus, Caprimulgus 633, **635**, *646*, 744*
maculicollis, Rhynchotus **39**, *44*
maculicoronatus, Capito 779
maculifrons, Veniliornis 780
maculipennis, Larus *447*
maculirostris, Selenidera *738*
maculosa, Anas **114**, *126*
—, Campethera 781
—, Columba *492*
—, Nothura *45*
—, Turnix 245, **295**, 296, *297*
maculosus, Bubo *614*
—, Burhinus **420**, *421*
—, Caprimulgus 776
—, Circus **150**, *176*
mada, Gymnophaps 772
—, Prioniturus 774
madagarensis, Margaroperdix 218, **241**, *276*
madagascariensis, Accipiter **143**, *161*
—, Alectroenas *487*
—, Ardea *88*
—, Asio 776
—, Aviceda **141**, *154*
—, Caprimulgus 295, **631**, 632, 637, 639, *648*
—, Ispidina *696*
—, Nettapus *130*
—, Numenius *406*
—, Porphyrio **334**, *351*
—, Rallus **312**, 316, 320, *340*
Madagaskar-Strauße **31**
maderensis, Alectoris **228**
—, Columba *492*
magellani, Pelecanoides *71*
magellanica, Capella **394**, 395, 396, *411*
—, Chloëphaga *123*
magellanicus, Bubo *612*
—, Campephilus *769*
—, Phalacrocorax *79*
—, Spheniscus **47**, *51*
magicus, Cynanthus *672*
magna, Alectoris **228**, *270*
—, Arachnothera 543, 555
—, Macropygia (Zenaidura) *495*
—, Sturnella 310
magnifica, Lophornis *670*
—, Megalaima *728*
—, Megaloprepia *488*
—, Oroanassa 770
magnificens, Fregata *83*
magnificus, Calyptorhynchus *514*

magniplumis, Buteo *167*
magnirostris, Burhinus **420**, *422*, 574
—, Buteo **141**, *167*
—, Gerygone 565
—, Orthorhamphus **420**, *422*, 544*
—, Phaëtusa *449*
—, Psittacula *523*
—, Sericornis 565
maguari, Euxenura *99*
mahrattensis, Caprimulgus 631, **637**, *647*
—, Dendrocopos *762*
Majaqueus **61**, *63*
major, Aechmophorus *57*
—, Afribyx *384*
—, Crotophaga 535, 536, 578, **580**, *592*
—, Cypseloides *658*
—, Dendrocopos **740**, 741, 743, *759*
—, Gallinago *410*
—, Gymnobucco *730*
—, Larus *445*
—, Platalea *108*
—, Ptilopachus **247**, *279*
—, Tetrao *212*
—, Tinamus *41*
—, Upupa *716*
majusculus, Elanus *154*
makondorum, Guttera **287**, *289*
mala, Halcyon *702*
malabarica, Lobipluvia *385*
—, Megalaima *730*
—, Osmotreron *483*
malabaricum, Dinopium *754*
—, Glaucidium *616*
malabaricus, Anthracoceros **715**, *722*
—, Harpactes *687*
malaccensis, Ninox *618*
—, Pelargopsis *697*
—, Picus *752*
malacense, Polyplectron **258**, *285*
malachitacea, Triclaria 774
Malacocincla 563, 570
— celebensis finschi 744*
— sepiaria sepiaria 571
malacophaga, Haematopus **373**
Malacoptila fulvogularis 779
— fusca 779
— mystacalis 779
— panamensis panamensis *727*
— rufa **724**, *727*
— striata **724**
— — striata *727*
— torquata **724**
Malacorhynchus membranaceus *129*
malacorhynchus, Hymenolaimus *133*
malagae, Metallura 777
malaitae, Ceyx *696*
malaris, Phaethornis 776
malayana, Eudynamys **572**, *588*
malayanus, Anthracoceros *722*
—, Chalcites 538, **570**, *587*
—, Otus *608*
malayensis, Ictinaetus *172*
maldivarum, Glareola **424**, *426*
maleo, Macrocephalon **197**, *201*
malherbi, Cyanorhamphus *529*
malherbii, Columba 773
malimbica, Halcyon *699*
malimbicus, Merops *710*
malouinus, Attagis **424**, 772
Malurus 534, 565, 566, 569, 570
— amabilis 571
malvinarum, Chloëphaga *124*
manadensis, Otus 775
—, Turacoena 773
mandellii, Arborophila **246**, *279*
mandtii, Cepphus 459, **465**, *470*
mangle, Aramides **317**, *343*
mango, Anthracothorax *670*
manilata, Ara 774
manillensis, Ardea *88*
—, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
—, Nycticorax *92*
—, Psittacula **509**, *523*
manipurense, Cryptoplectron 221, **245**, *278*
mantchuricum, Crossoptilon, 221, **250**, *281*
mantelli, Apteryx **35**, *37*
—, Notornis 310, **335**, *352*
maoriana, Pelagodroma **68**, *69*
maorianus, Casmerodius *90*
Marabus **98**, (Leptoptilos) 306
maracana, Ara *516*
marail, Penelope 202, *204*
marathae, Otus *609*
marchei, Anthracoceros 778
— Galactochrysea 426
—, Leucotreron 772
marcusi, Anous *456*
Mareca 127
— americana *129*
— chiloënsis *129*
— penelope **115**, 118, 119, *129*
— sibilatrix **115**, 118, 119, *129*
margarethae, Charmosyna 773
margaritae, Otus *611*
margaritatus, Trachyphonus 733, *734*
margaritensis, Falco *194*

Margaroperdix 217, 219, 220, 227, 230, 242
— madagarensis 218, **241**, *276*
marginalis Aenigmatolimnas **327**, *348*
—, Columba *492*
—, Porzana *327*
marginata, Collocalia *656*
—, Upupa *716*
marginatus, Accipiter *157*
—, Charadrius 376, **379**, *387*
marginella, Zenaidura *496*
mariae, Ptilinopus *486*
marila, Nyroca **114**, 116, 118, 119, *131*
mariloides, Nyroca **114**, *131*
marina, Pelagodroma **68**, *69*
marinus, Larus 198, **433**, 436, *446*
maritima, Erolia 389, 398, **402**, 403, *413*
markhami, Oceanodroma *70*
Marmaronetta *129*
marmoratum, Tigrisoma **86**, *93*
marmoratus, Brachyramphus **465**, *466*
—, Odontophorus *267*
—, Podargus *626*
marshalli, Dendrocopos *762*
marshallorum, Megalaima *728*
martinica, Chaetura *658*
—, Oreopeleia *506*
—, Porphyrio 315, **333**, *351*
martirensis, Colaptes *746*
—, Melanerpes *756*
martius, Dryocopus 711, 737, 740, **741**, *755*
maruetta, Ortygometra **322**
marwitzi, Phoeniculus *716*
masaaki, Turnix **296**
Mascarinus mascarinus 774
mascarinus, Mascarinus 774
massaicus, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, *6*
massena, Trichoglossus *512*
—, Trogon *686*
mathewsae, Ardea *87*
mathewsi, Anas *127*
mathewsii, Chloroceryle *694*
matschiei, Poicephalus *522*
matthewsii, Boissonneaua 777
mattingleyi, Pachyptila *62*
Mauersegler (Apus apus) 663, 666
maugaeus, Chlorostilbon 777
maura, Saxicola 559
mauretanicus, Puffinus *65*
mauri, Ereunetes **399**, *412*
mauritanica, Pica 540
mauritanus, Dendrocopus **742**, *760*
maurus, Circus *176*
Mausvogel, Mausvögel **681**
mavors, Heliangelus 777
maxima, Ceryle **690**, *693*
—, Melanocorypha 539
maximiliani, Pionus *520*
maximus, Aepyornis **33**
—, Dinornis **29**
—, Thalasseus **441**, *454*
maxwelliae, Otus *610*
mayeri, Nesoenas 773
maynardi, Coccyzus *589*
meade-waldoi, Haematopus **373**
mearnsi, Colaptes *747*
—, Cyrtonyx *268*
—, Zenaida *497*
Mearnsia boehmi *658*
— cassini 776
— novaeguineae 776
— picina 776
mechowi, Cercococcyx 775
—, Melierax **144**, *163*
Melierax 144, 163
mecranensis, Francolinus **232**, *271*
media, Capella **394**, 405, *410*
—, Sterna *455*
medianus, Dendrocopos *765*
—, Threnetes *667*
medioximus, Sphenurus *483*
medius, Aepyornis *33*, **34**
—, Dendrocopos **741**, *761*
—, Tauraco *532*
—, Tetrao **209**
meeki, Charmosyna 773
—, Halcyon *700*
—, Microgoura 773
—, Micropsitta 774
—, Ninox 776
—, Poliolimnas **328**, *348*
meena, Streptopelia **481**, *497*
Meerrenner **419**
Megacephalon *201*
Megaceryle *693*
Megacrex inepta 772
Megadyptes antipodes **49**, *50*
megala, Capella **394**, *410*
Megalaima 742
— armillaris armillaris *729*
— asiatica asiatica *729*
— — davisoni *729*
— — rubescens *729*
— australis australis *729*
— — cyanotis **725**, *729*
— — stuarti *729*
— chrysopogon chrysopogon *728*

Megalaima corvina *728*
— eximia 779
— faiostricta 779
— flavifrons *729*
— franklinii franklinii *729*
— — ramsayi *729*
— haemacephala indica *730*
— — lutea *730*
— — rosea *730*
— henricii 779
— hodgsoni *728*
— incognita 779
— intermedia *728*
— javensis 725, *728*
— lagrandieri 779
— lineata *728*
— mystacophanos 779
— oorti nuchalis *729*
— pulcherrima 779
— rafflesii 779
— robustirostris *729*
— rubricapilla malabarica *730*
— — rubricapilla *730*
— virens **725**
— — magnifica *728*
— — marshallorum *728*
— — virens *728*
— viridis **725**, *728*
— zeylanica caniceps *728*
— — hodgsoni *728*
— — inornata *728*
— — intermedia *728*
— — lineata *728*
— — zeylanica *728*
Megaloprepia formosa 772
— magnifica assimilis *488*
— — magnifica *488*
— — poliura **479**, *488*
— — puella **479**, *487*
megalopterus, Phalcoboenus *186*
megalorhynchos, Tanygnathus 774
Megalornis *305*
megalura, Leptotila *505*
Megalurus 558, 564
— palustris 564
Megapodien s. Megapodiiden
Megapodiidae **196**, 665, 771
Megapodiiden **196**, 197, 427 (als Megapodien)
Megapodius **196**, 197, 399
— affinis brunneiventris *199*
— — decollatus *199*
— — huonensis *200*
— — jobiensis *199*
Megapodius duperreyi *199*
— eremita **197**, 198
— eremita brenchleyi *200*
— — eremita *200*
— freycinet freycinet *200*
— — geelvinkianus *200*
— layardi *200*
— lapérouse lapérouse *200*
— — senex *200*
— nicobariensis 197
— — abbotti *199*
— — cumingii *199*
— — gilbertii *199*
— — nicobariensis *199*
— — sanghirensis *199*
— — tabon *199*
— pritchardii **197**, 198, *200*
— reinwardt buruensis *199*
— — forstenii 197, *199*
— — macgillivrayi *199*
— — reinwardt *199*
— — yorki 197, *199*
— tenimberensis 771
Megaquiscalus 463
megarhyncha, Halcyon 779
megarhynchos, Luscinia 244, 559
megarhynchus, Rhamphomantis 775
Megascops *609*
mehleri, Piaya *590*
meiffrenii, Ortyxelos **296**, *299*
Meiglyptes **740**
— jugularis *754*
— tristis micropterus *754*
— tukki tukki *754*
meinertzhagenae, Coenocorypha **394** *410*
Meisen (Paridae) 74, 263
melacorpyhus, Coccyzus *590*
melambrotos, Cathartes 770
melanauchen, Ptilinopus *487*
—, Sterna *452*
Melanerpes *758*
— aurifrons aurifrons **741**, 757
— — dubius *757*
— — hoffmannii *757*
— — pauper *757*
— — santacruci *757*
— carolinus carolinus *757*
— caymanensis 780
— chrysauchen 780
— chrysogenys chrysogenys *757*
— cruentatus cruentatus *757*
— — extensus **741**, *757*
— elegans *757*

Melanerpes erythrocephalus **739**
— — caurinus *756*
— — erythrocephalus *756*
— flavifrons 780
— formicivorus aculeatus *756*
— — angustifrons *756*
— — bairdi *767*
— — formicivorus **740**, *756*
— — martirensis *756*
— herminieri 780
— hypopolius brewsteri *757*
— — cardonensis *756*
— — uropygialis *756*
— melanopogon *756*
— portoricensis *756*
— pucherani 780
— radiolatus *757*
— rubricapillus terricolor *757*
— rubrifrons *758*
— striatus 780
— superciliaris superciliaris *757*
melania, Oceanodroma **68**, *70*
melaniae, Lophornis 776
Melanitta **113**, 119
— fusca deglandi **114**, *133*
— — fusca **114**, 116, 118, *133*
— perspicillata **114**, 115, *133*
melanocephala, Alectoris **230**
—, Ardea *87*
—, Arenaria **393**, *409*
—, Pionites 774
—, Sylvia 557
—, Threskiornis 101, **102**, *106*
—, Trogon **684**, *686*
melanocephalum, Tricholaema 779
melanocephalus, Larus **373**, **437**, *447*
—, Tragopan 221, **248**, *280*
melanochlamys, Accipiter 770
melanochloros, Chrysoptilus *747*
melanochroa, Ducula 772
Melanocorypha maxima 539
— mongolica 558
— yeltoniensis 539
melanocoryphus, Cygnus **114**, 118, 119, *121*
melanogaster, Anhinga *83*
—, Fregetta **68**, *69*
—, Lissotis 358, 363, **365**, *369*
—, Oreotrochilus 777
—, Piaya *590*
—, Pternistis *274*
—, Sterna 431, **439**, *452*
—, Turnix 295, *298*
melanogenia, Galbula *726*
melanogenys, Adelomyia *675*
—, Anous *456*
—, Falco *190*
melanolaimus, Chrysoptilus *748*
melanoleuca, Anseranas *121*
—, Leucosarcia **479**, 480, *507*
—, Tringa **391**, *408*
melanoleucos, Microchierax *187*
—, Phloeoceastes **743**, *768*
—, Tockus *720*
—, Accipiter **143**, *158*
—, Aeronautes *660*
—, Circus *176*
—, Geranoaetus *163*
—, Phalacrocorax *80*
—, Spizastur *170*
melanolophus, Gorsachius *93*
melanonota, Touit 774
melanonotus, Francolinus 230, **232**, *271*
—, Gennaeus *281*
—, Odontophorus **224**, *267*
Melanoperdix **211**
— nigra borneensis **241**, *276*
melanophaius, Laterallus 308, 312, 315, 323, **324**, 325—327, *346*
Melanophoyx ardesiaca *90*
melanophrys, Diomedea *59*
melanopis, Theristicus **103**, *107*
melanopogon, Melanerpes *756*
melanops, Anous *456*
—, Centropus *596*
—, Charadrius *388*
—, Elseyornis **381**, *388*
—, Leucopternis 771
—, Porphyriops **329**, *348*, 431, 475
melanoptera, Chloëphaga *123*
—, Glareola *426*
—, Metriopelia *501*
—, Platycercus *526*
—, Sterna *452*
melanopterus, Lybius 779
—, Porphyrio **334**, *351*
—, Stephanibyx **377**, *384*
—, Trogon **685**, *686*
melanopygia, Chaetura 776
—, Jacana **371**
melanorhyncha, Eudynamys **572**, *588*
—, Sterna *451*
melanorhynchus, Pelargopsis 778
—, Prinia 744*
melanospila, Ptilinopus *487*
melanosternon, Hamirostra *157*
—, Popelairia *671*

melanota, Pulsatrix 776
—, Sarkidiornis **118**, *125*
melanothorax, Cyanoderma 571
—, Stachyris 571
melanotis, Hapalopsittaca 774
melanotos, Erolia **402**, *413*, 544*
—, Pica 540
—, Porphyrio **335**, *352*
Melanotrochilus fuscus *669*
melanotus, Gennaeus 221, **251**, *281*
melanura, Aratinga 774
—, Ducula *489*
—, Polytelis *524*
—, Rynchops *460*
melanuroides, Limosa *407*
melanurus, Ceyx 778
—, Himantopus **415**, *417*
—, Passer 567, 568
—, Trogon 777
melas, Himantopus *417*
melaschistos, Accipiter **139**, *161*
melba, Apus 652, 653, *659*
Meleagridae, Meleagrididae 220, **290**
meleagrides, Agelastes **286**, *288*
Meleagris 196, 207, 218—220, 248, 250, 259, 260
— gallopavo gallopavo *291*
— — intermedia *291*
— — merriami *291*
— — osceola *291*, **292**
— — silvestris *291*
meleagris, Numida **286**, 287, *288*
Melidora macrorrhina 778
Melierax **144**
— canorus *162*
— gabar 140, **144**, *163*
— metabates mechowi **144**, *163*
— — metabates *163*
— — neumanni *163*
— musicus 139, **144**
— — musicus *162*
— — poliopterus *163*
— polyzonus *163*
Melignothes 735
Melilestes 566
Meliornis 562, 569, 570
— novaehollandiae assimilis 744*
Meliphaga 565, 566
Meliphagidae 573
Meliphagiden 562, 566, 573
meliphilus, Indicator 779
Melithreptes 562, 566
Melittophagus albifrons *708*
— bullocki bullocki *708*
— — frenatus *708*
— bullockoides *708*
— gularis australis *708*
— — gularis *708*
— lafresnayii oreobates *708*
— mülleri 778
— pusillus 735
— — meridionalis *708*
— — pusillus *708*, 736
— revoilii 778
— variegatus variegatus *708*
melleri, Anas *126*
Mellisuga minima 666
— — minima *679*
mellitus, Campylopterus *668*
mellivora, Florisuga *669*
meloda, Zenaida *497*
melodus, Charadrius **376**, 379, *386*
Melopelia **481**
— leucoptera *497*
Melopsittacus **508**, 509
— undulatus **509**, *529*
melvillensis, Ieracidea **185**, *195*
—, Phalacrocorax **77**, *81*
membranaceus, Malacorhynchus *129*
managei, Gallicolumba 773
menbeki, Centropus *593*
mendiculus, Spheniscus 770
menetriesi, Buteo *166*
meninting, Alcedo *695*
menstruus, Pionus *520*
mentalis, Picus *753*
Mentocrex 311
— kioloides **320**, *344*
mercenaria, Amazona *522*
merganser, Mergus **114**, 115, 118, 119, *134*
Mergellus 114, 119
— albellus **115**, 119, *134*
Mergus australis 770
— braziliensis *134*
— merganser **114**, 115, 118, 119
— — americanus **118**, *134*
— — merganser **118**, *134*
— — orientalis *134*
— octosetaceus *134*
— serrator **114**, 118, 119, *134*
— squamatus 770
meridensis, Geranoaetus *163*
meridionalis, Caprimulgus *647*
—, Chaetura *658*
—, Dendrocopos *765*

meridionalis, Heterospizias *163*
—, Kaupifalcao **145**, *168*
—, Melittophagus *708*
—, Microhierax *187*
—, Nestor *512*
—, Zenaida *496*
merillus, Falco *191*
merlini, Saurothera *591*
—, Tropicoperdix 771
Meropidae 508, 690, **707**, 714, 778
Meropogon forsteni 778
Merops 541, **707**, 711
— apiaster **707**, *709*
— bicolor *710*
— erythrocephalus *709*
— javanicus *709*
— leschenaulti leschenaulti *709*
— — quinticolor *709*
— malimbicus *710*
— nubicoides *710*
— nubicus *710*
— orientalis beludschicus *710*
— — birmanus *710*
— — orientalis *710*
— — viridissimus *709*
— ornatus *709*
— sumatranus *710*
— superciliosus chrysocercus *709*
— — persicus *709*
— — philippinus *709*
— — salvadorii *709*
— — superciliosus *709*
— swinhoii *709*
— viridis *710*
— — americanus *710*
— — viridis *710*
merriami, Meleagris *291*
merrilli, Leucotreron 772
—, Nyctidromus *644*
mersa, Erismatura *133*
Merula 544
merula, Turdus 562
merulinus, Cacomantis 537, 538, 539, 744*
Mesembrinibis **101**
— cayennensis 86, *107*
meserythrus, Crypturellus *42*
Mesia 558
Mesobucco *728*
— cyanotis **725**
Mesoenas **294**, 355
— unicolor **294**
— variegata **294**
Mesoenatidae **294**
mesonauta, Phaëthon *73*
Mesophoyx intermedia intermedia *91*
— — plumifera *91*
Mesopicos *767*
— goertae agmen **743**, *767*
— — goertae **740**, *767*
— griseocephalus griseocephalus *767*
— — ruwenzori *767*
mesos, Micropternus *750*
Mesoscolopax **405**, *406*
metabates, Melierax *163*
Metallura aeneocauda 777
— eupogon 777
— iracunda 777
— malagae 777
— phoebe 777
— purpureicauda 777
— ruficeps 777
— theresiae 777
— tyrianthina oreopola *678*
— — smaragdinicollis *678*
— — tyrianthina *678*
— williami 777
Metopiana 117
— peposaca **114**, *130*
Metopidius indicus **371**
Metriopelia **481**
— aymara *501*
— ceciliae zimmeri *501*
— melanoptera melanoptera *501*
— morenoi 773
mexicana, Ara *516*
—, Grus *304*
mexicanum, Tigrisoma 770
mexicanus, Colaptes *746*
— Crypturellus *43*
—, Falco 138, 179, 181, **182**, *188*
—, Himantopus *417*
—, Momotus **705**, *706*
—, Phalacrocorax **77**, *78*
—, Todus **704**
—, Trogon *686*
meyeri, Chalcites 775
—, Poicephalus *522*
—, Ptilinopus **480**, *486*
—, Rallus **314**, *340*
—, Tanysiptera *702*
meyerianus, Accipiter 770
mfumbiri, Pogoniulus *732*
michahelles, Larus **436**, 445
Micranous 456
micraster, Heliangelus 777
Micrastur mirandollei 771

Micrastur ruficollis 771
— semitorquatus 771
Micrathene 603
— whitneyi whitneyi *617*
microcerca, Ducula *488*
Microchera albocoronata 777
Microdynamis parva 775
Microeca 562, 565
Microglossus **511**, *514*
Microgoura meeki 773
Microhierax 179, **180**
— caerulescens burmanicus *187*
— erythrogonys meridionalis *187*
— fringillarius *187*
— latifrons 771
— melanoleucos *187*
micromegas, Nesoctites 779
micromeris, Chordeiles *642*
Micromonacha lanceolata 779
Micronisus *163*
Micropalama 389
— himantopus **404**, *414*
Micropallas *617*
Micropanyptila furcata 776
Microparra capensis **370**, 371
Microperdix 211, **245**
Micropsitta **509**, 511
— bruijnii **509**
— — bruijnii *514*
— finschii 774
— geelvinkiana 773
— keiensis 773
— meeki 774
— pusio **509**
— — pusio *514*
Micropternus **739**
— brachyurus badiosus *751*
— — badius *751*
— — brachyurus *750*
— — jerdonii *750*
— — mesos *750*
— — phaioceps *750*
— — squamigularis *751*
— — williamsoni *750*
micropterum, Centropelma *57*
micropterus, Cuculus **546**, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, *584*
—, Meiglyptes *754*
Micropus *659*
Micropygia 311
- schomburgki schomburgki **325**, *347*, 400*
microrhyncha, Amazilia 777
microrhynchum, Ramphomicron *678*
Microsarcops **376**
— cinereus *383*
microscelis, Dissoura *99*
Microsittace **509**
— ferruginea ferruginea *518*
— — minor *518*
microsoma, Halocyptena **68**, *70*
Microstilbon burmeisteri 777
micrura, Myrmia 777
Micruria *471*
midas, Chelonia 77
middendorffi, Anser *122*
migrans, Milvus 139, 140, 142, *156*
migratoria, Ectopistes *496*
mikado, Syrmaticus 217, **257**, *284*
Milane (Milvus) 140
miles, Lobibyx *384*
militaris, Ara *516*
millaisi, Lagopus *214*
millardi, Arborophila *278*
milleri, Waldronia 777
millsi, Pennula 772
milo, Centropus 775
Milvago 117, 139, **179**
— chimachima chimachima *186*
— — cordatus *186*
— — paludivagus *186*
— chimango chimango *186*
— — temucoensis *186*
milvipes, Falco 179, 181, **182**, *188*
Milvus 139, 141, **142**, 143—146, 602, 604
— lineatus lineatus **142**, *157*
— migrans 139, 140, 142
— — aegyptius *156*
— — affinis *156*
— — ater *156*
— — govinda *156*
— — korschun *156*
— — migrans *156*
— — parasiticus *156*
— milvus 139, 142
— — milvus *156*, 184
— — regalis *156*
milvus, Milvus 139, 142, *156*, 184
mimikae, Gerygone 565
Mimizuku gurneyi 775
Mimus 546
minahasa, Rallina 314, **316**, *342*
mindanensis, Buceros *723*
mindorensis, Ducula 772
mineaceus, Picus *752*
minima, Branta *123*
—, Mellisuga 666, *679*

minimus, Lymnocryptes 389, **396**, 397, *411*
—, Poliolimnas **329**, *348*
—, Spilornis 771
Mino dumontii kreffti 572
minor, Chionis **429**
—, Chordeiles *642*, *643*
—, Coccyzus *589*
—, Colius *683*
—, Cygnus *121*
—, Dendrocopos **741**, 742, *763*
—, Electron *706*
—, Eudyptula *51*
—, Falco *190*
—, Fregata *83*
—, Halcyon **691**
—, Indicator **735**, *736*, 737
—, Lybius 779
—, Microsittace *518*
—, Nothura *45*
—, Philohela **396**, *411*
—, Phoeniconaias **109**, *111*
—, Platalea *108*
—, Podager **633**, *643*
—, Rhinopomastus *717*
—, Rhopodytes *591*
—, Stephanibyx *384*
Minorka (Haushuhn) **261**, 262, 263
minullus, Accipiter **140**, 143, *162*
minuta, Calidris 401 (s. Erolia)
—, Columbigallina **481**, *502*
—, Erolia 389, **401**, *412*
—, Piaya 536, *591*
—, Sterna *453*
minutilla, Erolia 48, 389, 399, **401**, *413*, 465, 544*
minutillus, Chalcites **571**, *587*
minutissimum, Glaucidium *615*
minutissimus, Picumnus *745*
minutus, Anous *456*
—, Anser *122*
—, Ixobrychus *93*
—, Larus 431—433, **437**, *448*
—, Numenius **390**, *406*
mira, Scolopax **396**, *411*, 544*
mirabilis, Loddigesia *678*
mirandollei, Micrastur 771
mirificus, Rallus 771
Miro 570
misisippiensis, Ictinia **142**, *156*
Misocalius **538**
— osculans **567**, *586*
— palliolatus **567**, *586*
mitchellii, Phegornis 772
mitchellii, Philodice 777
—, Trichoglossus *512*
mitrata, Aratinga 774
—, Numida **287**, *288*
Mitu **202**, 203
— mitu *204*
— salvini 771
— tomentosa *204*
mitu, Mitu *204*
Mixornis flavicollis flavicollis 571
mixtus, Dendrocopos **742**, 743, *766*
miyakoensis, Halcyon 778
mlokosiewiczi, Lyrurus 207 (als mlokosiewczi), **209**, *212*
Moa, Moas 22, **26**, 27, 30, 360
mocino, Pharomachrus **684**, *686*
modesta, Glyciphila 564
—, Psittacella 775
—, Psittacula *519*
—, Turacoena 773
modestus, Cabalus 311, **314**, *341*
—, Casmerodius *90*
—, Larus 435, *444*
—, Otus *608*
—, Zonibyx 303, 378, **381**, *388*
modularis, Prunella 552, 555, 557
Möwen 366, 373, 375, 376, 415, 428, 429, 431, 432, **433**, 436, 437, 443, 466
Möwenvögel 664*
mogenseni, Piaya *590*
Mohoua 570
molinae, Pyrrhura *518*
mollis, Pterodroma *66*
mollissima, Somateria **115**, 118, 119, *132*
Molothrus 553
— ater 550
— bonariensis 553
Molpastes 563
molucca, Threskiornis **101**, *106*
moluccana, Amaurornis *349*
moluccanus, Trichoglossus **509**, *512*
moluccensis, Cacatua **509**, *515*
—, Dendrocopos **742**, *764*
—, Falco *193*, 400*
molybdophanes, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, *6*, 7, 8*, 10—12, 32
momiyamae, Strix *622*
momota, Momotus **705**, *706*
Momotidae 508, **704**, 714, 778
Momotiden 704
momotula, Hylomanes 778
Momotus 707
— mexicanus **705**

Momotus mexicanus castaneiceps *706*
— — mexicanus *706*
— momota **705**
— — aequatorialis **705**, *706*
— — bahamensis *706*
— — chlorolaemus *706*
— — coeruliceps **705**, *706*
— — lessonii 704, **705**, *706*
— — momota *706*
monacha, Grus **302**, 303, *304*
—, Halcyon 778
—, Ptilinopus *486*
Monachalcyon *702*
monachus, Aegypius 139, 147, **148**, *174*
—, Centropus *595*
—, Charadrius *385*
—, Myiopsitta *519*
—, Necrosyrtes *175*
monasa, Aphanolimnas 772
Monasa atra 779
— flavirostris 779
— morphoeus **725**
— — boliviana **724**, *727*
— nigrifrons canescens *727*
— — nigrifrons *727*
mondetoura, Claravis *502*
monedula, Coloeus 540, 575
mongolica, Melanocorypha 558
mongolicus, Lyrurus *212*
—, Phasianus **255**, 256, *283*
—, Struthio 8*, **11**
mongolus, Charadrius **380**, *388*
Monias 295
— benschi **294**
moniliger, Batrachostomus *626*
—, Garrulax 541
monocerata. Cerorhinca **469**, *472*, 664*
monogrammicus, Kaupifalco **145**, *168*
monorhis, Oceanodroma *70*
monorthonyx, Anurophasis 771
montagnii, Penelope 771
montana, Brachypteryx 561
—, Eupoda **381**, *388*
—, Oreopeleia **478**, *506*
montani, Anthacoceros 778
montanus, Cercococcyx **562**, *585*
—, Passer 564
monte, Gygis *457*
monteiri, Tockus *720*
montezumae, Cyrtonyx *268*
Monticola 545, 558
monticola, Dendrocopos *764*
monticolus, Caprimulgus *649*
montifringilla, Fringilla 551, 555
montis, Dendrocopos *762*
montivagus, Aeronautes *661*
moquini, Haematopus **373**, *374*, 416, 431
morenoi, Eudromia *46*
—, Metriopelia 773
morinella, Arenaria **393**, *409*
morinellus, Eudromias 372, 376, **381**, *388*, 424
Morococcyx erythropygus 775
morphnoides, Hieraaëtus *171*
Morphnus guianensis *169*
morphoeus, Monasa **725**
mortierii, Tribonyx 309, 310, **330**, *349*
mortoni, Chalcophaps *503*
Morus **74**
— bassanus *76*
— capensis *76*
— serrator rex *76*
— — serrator *76*
mosambica ,Coracias *712*
moschata, Cairina **115**, 117, 118, *125*
moscoviae, Accipiter *158*
mosquera, Eriocnemis 777
mosquitus, Chrysolampis *670*
mossambicus, Scotornis 744*
Motacilla 545, 550, 558
— alba 548, 550, 554—557, 559, 561
— — yarrellii 549, 552
— capensis 567, 568
— flava 548, 554—557
motmot, Ortalis *205*
moussieri, Diplootocus 551, 552, 555, 557, 575
mulemae, Francolinus **235**
mülleri, Melittophagus 778
muelleri, Rallus 771
mulleri, Tanygnathus 774
mullerii, Ducula 772
Mulleripicus **739**
— fuliginosus 780
— fulvus 780
— funebris 780
— pulverulentus harterti *755*
mulsanti, Acestrura 777
multicolor, Psephotus *528*
—, Pterocles *477*
—, Todus *704*
multistriata, Charmosyna 773
murghi, Gallus 221, **254**, *282*
murinus, Cypselus *659*
murivagans, Laterallus *346*
murmensis, Streptopelia *499*
Muscadivora **481**, *488*

Muscicapa 558, 560, 561
— striata 554
— sundara 547
Muscicapiden 545
Muscicapula 561
Muscisylvia 558
musicus, Cygnus *121*
—, Melierax 139, **144**, *162*
—, Penthoceryx **563**, *585*
Musophaga violacea **530**
— — violacea *532*
Musophagidae 292, **530**, 775
Musophagiden **530**, 531, 537
musschenbroekii, Neopsittacus 773
muticus, Pavo **260**, *285*
muttallii, Dendrocopos *765*
mutus, Lagopus *213*
Mycteria americana **98**, *99*, (100), 104
mycteria, Jabiru **98**, *100*
Myiagra 562, 565, 566
Myioceyx lecontei 778
Myiophoneus 543
Myiopsitta monachus cotorra *519*
— — monachus *519*
Myiopsittacus *519*
Myiozetetes 576
myochrous, Cypsiurus **653**, *661*
myoptilus, Apus 776
Myrmeciza 577
Myrmecocichla formicivora 735
myrmecophoneus, Picus *752*
Myristicivora **481**, *488*, 489
myristicivora, Ducula **479**, *488*
Myrmia micrura 777
Myrtis fannae 777
mystacalis, Eurostopodus *643*
—, Malacoptila 779
mystacea, Hemiprocne 625, **663**, 664
—, Oreopeleia *506*
mystacophanos, Megalaima 779
Myzantha 534, 562
— flavigula 573

Nachtschwalbe, Nachtschwalben 603, 607, **631**, 636, 638
Nackthälse (Haushuhn) **263**
nacunda, Podager 632, **633**, *643*
nacurutu, Bubo *612*
Naenia **442**, *455*
naevia, Aquila *172*
—, Coracias **711**, *712*
—, Tapera 535, 537, **575**, *588*, 597, 598
naevius, Nycticorax *92*
naevius, Otus *610*
—, Ramphodon *667*
naevosa, Stictonetta **115**, *125*
naina, Ptilinopus 772
naïs, Tanysiptera *702*
namaqua, Pterocles **474**, 475, *476*
namaquus, Pterocles 641
—, Thripias **741**, *767*
nana, Aratinga 774
—, Icthyophaga **148**, *173*
—, Macropygia *495*
—, Turnix *297*
Nandayus nenday *518*
Nandu, Nandus **15**, 30
Nannocnus *93*
Nannopsittaca panychlora 774
Nannopterum harrisi *81*
Nanodes **511**, *514*
nanum, Glaucidium *616*
nanus, Accipiter 771
—, Chlorostilbon *672*
—, Dendrocopos **742**, *764*
—, Spizaetus 771
—, Taoniscus *45*
—, Yungipicus *764*
Napothera (Turdinulus) 570
narcondami, Rhyticeros 778
narina, Apaloderma **685**, *687*
Nashornvogel, Nashornvögel 681, **715**, 718, 719, 737
nasica, Licmetis *516*
Nasiterna **511**, *514*
— pygmaea *514*
naso, Calyptorhynchus *514*
nasutus, Tockus **717**, *720*
natalensis, Caprimulgus 327, 631, **638**, *649*
—, Francolinus **235**, *273*
—, Ispidina *696*
—, Laniarius 546
nataliae, Sphyrapicus *758*
nativitatis, Puffinus *64*
nattereri, Buteo **144**, *167*
—, Lurocalis 631, **633**, *642*, 743
—, Phaethornis *668*
—, Selenidera 779
natunae, Collocalia **652**, *654*
naumanni, Falco 179, **181**, *192*
—, Fratercula 459, **469**, *472*
nearctica, Nyroca *131*
nebouxi, Procelsterna **442**, *455*
nebouxii, Sula *76*
nebularia, Tringa 389, 391, 392, 399, *408*
nebulosa, Strix **599**, *622*

nebulosum, Syrnium *621*
nebulosus, Picumnus 779
Necrosyrtes 146, **149**
— monachus monachus *175*
— — pileatus *175*
Nectarinia 568
Nectariniiden 567, 568
neglecta, Collocalia *656*
—, Columba *491*
—, Columbigallina *502*
—, Phaps *504*
—, Pterodroma *66*
neglectus, Phalacrocorax *79*
nehrkorni, Neolesbia 777
nelsoni, Dendrocopos *765*
—, Lagopus *214*
nemoricola, Capella 389, **394**, *410*
nenday, Conurus *518*
—, Nandayus *518*
neobritannicus, Porphyrio **334**, 335, *352*
Neochen **113**
— jubata **115**, 116, *125*
Neocrex 309, 311
— erythrops erythrops *347*
— — olivascens **326**, *347*
Neohierax 179
— insignis **180**, *187*
Neolesbia nehrkorni 777
Neomorphus geoffroyi 775
— pucheranii 775
— radiolosus 775
— rufipennis **582**
— — nigrogularis *593*
— squamiger 775
Neophema **508**
— bourkii *528*
— chrysogaster *528*
— chrysostomus chrysostomus *528*
— elegans elegans *528*
— petrophila petrophila *528*
— pulchella *528*
— splendida *528*
— venusta *528*
Neophron 138, 143, **149**, 150—152
— percnopterus ginginianus **150**, *175*
— — percnopterus **150**, *175*
Neopsittacus musschenbroekii 773
— pullicauda 773
Neositta 569, 570
Neotis caffra *367*
— denhami 359, 360, **361**, 364
— — stanleyi *367*
— heuglinii 303, 358, 359, **361**, *367*
Neotis ludwigii 303, 358, **361**, 365, 366, *367*
— nuba 358, **361**, *367*
neoxenus, Euptilotis 779
Nephoecetes niger borealis *658*
— — niger *659*
nereis, Garrodia *69*
—, Sterna **439**, *453*
Neropidae 690
Nesasio solomonensis 776
Nesillas typica 534, 561
nesiotes, Coccyzus *589*
nesiotis, Grus *304*
—, Porphyriornis 311, **332**, *351*
Nesoceleus fernandinae *747*
Nesochen **113**
— sandvicensis *123*
Nesoclopeus **309**
— poeciloptera **317**, *343*
— woodfordi 772
Nesoctites micromegas 779
Nesoenas mayeri 773
Nesofregetta albigularis *69*
Nesolimnas dieffenbachii 771
Nesonetta aucklandica **115**, *125*
Nesopelia galapagoensis 773
nesophilus, Dupetor *94*
Nesophylax ater 772
Nestor **508**, 509
— meridionalis meridionalis *512*
— — septentrionalis *512*
— notabilis *512*
— occidentalis *512*
Netta rufina **114**, 116, 118, 119, *130*
Nettapus **116**, *130*
— auritus *130*
— madagascariensis *130*
Nettion *127*
Nettium *127*, *128*
neumanni, Gallinula *350*
—, Melierax *163*
—, Tockus **719**, *720*
Neuweltgeier **135**
newarensis, Strix *620*
newtoni, Calamocichla 534, 561
—, Falco **182**, *193*
nicobarica, Caloenas **479**, 480, *507*
—, Ducula **479**, *488*
nicobariensis, Megapodius 197, *199*
nicolli, Ammoperdix *268*
nidifica, Collocalia **652**
niethammeri, Pogoniulus *731*
niger, Capito 779
—, Haematopus *374*, 416

niger, Limnocorax **320**, *344*
—, Nephoecetes *659*
—, Phasidus **286**, *288*
—, Plectropterus *121*
—, Threnetes 776
nigra, Chlidonias 381 (als Sterna), 424, 431, **438**, *449*
—, Ciconia **98**, *99*
—, Coracopsis 97, **510**, *523*
—, Crax *204*
—, Jacana **371**
—, Lalage 625
—, Melanoperdix **241**, *276*
—, Oidemia **114**, 118, *133*
—, Penelopina 771
nigra, Rynchops 416, **458**, *460*
—, Sterna (für Chlidonias) **381**
nigrescens, Caprimulgus 631, **635**, 641, *646*
—, Dendrocopos *762*
nigricans, Branta *123*
—, Centropus *594*
—, Limnopardalus *342*
—, Ortygonax **315**, *342*
—, Pycnonotus 541
nigricantior, Ciccaba *620*
nigricauda, Amazilia *674*
nigriceps, Ardotis 358, **362**, *367*
—, Tanysiptera 689, 692, *703*
—, Veniliornis 780
nigricollis, Anthracothorax *669*
—, Busarellus *169*
—, Colius *683*
—, Colymbus **54**, *56*
—, Cygnus *121*
—, Gracupica 572
—, Grus *304*
—, Sturnus 572
—, Turnix *298*
nigricrissa, Piaya **579**, *590*
nigrifrons, Amaurornis **330**, *349*
—, Monasa *727*
nigrigenis, Agapornis **509**, *526*
—, Picus *753*
nigrior, Aeronautes *661*
nigripennis, Capella **394**, *410*
—, Eurostopodus *643*
—, Pavo **260**, *285*
—, Pterodroma *67*
nigripes, Diomedea **58**, *59*
—, Egretta *91*
nigrirostris, Andigena 779
—, Columba 773
—, Columbigallina *501*
nigrirostris, Macropygia 773
nigrivestis, Eriocnemis 777
nigrocyanea, Halcyon 778
nigrofasciata, Thalurania *672*
nigrogularis, Colinus **223**, *266*
—, Eupsychortyx **223**, *266*
—, Neomorphus *593*
—, Phalacrocorax **77**, *79*
nigroguttata, Nothura *45*
nigrolineata, Ciccaba 776
—, Rallina **317**, *342*
nigropunctatus, Picumnus 779
nigrorufus, Centropus 775
nikolskii, Strix *622*
nilotica, Gelochelidon **438**, 439, *449*
—, Hagedashia *107*
Niltava 543, 545, 558, 561
— sundara 547
Ninox 602, **606**
— affinis 775
— connivens connivens *617*
— — occidentalis *617*
— — peninsularis *617*
— jacquinoti 776
— lugubris **606**
— maculata *618*
— meeki 776
— novaeseelandia boobook *618*
— — leucopsis *618*
— — novaeseelandia **605**, *618*
— — ocellata *617*
— odiosa *619*
— perversa 776
— philippensis 775
— punctulata 776
— rufa 775
— scutulata **606**
— — burmanica *618*
— — hirsuta *618*
— — japonica *618*
— — javanensis *618*
— — lugubris **606**, *618*
— — malaccensis *618*
— — obscura *618*
— — scutulata *618*
— — ussuriensis *618*
— solomonis 776
— spilocephala 775
— spilonota 775
— squamipila 776
— strenua *617*
— superciliaris *618*
— theomacha 776

nipalensis, Aceros *722*
—, Apus *660*
—, Aquila **147**, *172*
—, Brachypteryx 545
—, Bubo *614*
—, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
—, Delichon 653
—, Psittacula *523*
—, Spizaëtus **146**, *170*
—, Treron *483*
nippon, Nipponia **102**, *106*
Nipponia **101**, 103
— nippon **102**, *106*
nisicolor, Cuculus 537—539, 542, **544**, *583*
—, Hierococcyx 542
nisoides, Accipiter **143**, *162*
nisoria, Sylvia 548, 556, 559
nisosimilis, Accipiter *161*
nisuella, Asio *622*
nisus, Accipiter 136, 138—140. **143**, *160*
nitens, Lamprocolius 540
nitida, Asturina *168*
nivalis, Chen *121*
nivea, Pagodroma *67*
nivicola, Strix *621*
nivosa, Campethera *750*
nivosus, Charadrius 376, **379**, *387*
noanamae, Bucco 778
nobilis, Ara *516*, 774
—, Capella **395**, *411*
—, Francolinus 771
—, Lophura **253**, *282*
—, Oreonympha 777
—, Otidiphaps **479**, *507*
noctivagus, Crypturellus **38**, *44*
noctua, Athene 184, **603**, 604—606, *619*
nogouchii, Sapheopipo 780
Nomonyx **113**, 117
— dominicus **113**, 116, *133*
Nonnula brunnea 779
— rubecula **724**
— — rubecula *727*
— ruficapilla 779
— sclateri 779
nordmanni, Glareola **424**, *426*
norfolciensis, Columba *494*
norfolkensis, Rallus **314**, *341*
norfolkiensis, Halcyon *700*
Northiella **511**
— haematogaster haematogaster *528*
— — haematorrhous *528*
notabilis, Eos *512*
—, Nestor *512*
notata, Campethera *749*
—, Coturnicops **326**, *347*, 400*
notatus, Chlorestes **666**, *671*
—, Elanus *154*
Notharchus macrorhynchus 778
— ordii 778
— pectoralis 778
— tectus tectus **725**, *727*
Nothocercus **38**, 39, 40
— bonapartei **40**
— — bonapartei *41*
— — frantzii *42*
— — intercedens *42*
Nothocrax **202**
— urumutum 113, **203**, *204*
Nothoprocta **38**, 39
— cinerascens *44*
— curvirostris *45*
— kalinowskii 770
— ornata ornata *44*
— — rostrata *44*
— pentlandii pentlandii *45*
— perdicaria perdicaria *45*
— taczanowskii 770
Nothura **38**, 39
— boraquira *45*
— darwinii darwinii *45*
— maculosa boliviana *45*
— — maculosa *45*
— — nigroguttata *45*
— — savannorum *45*
— minor *45*
Notodela 558
Notophoyx *88*
— aruensis *88*
— novaehollandiae *88*
— picata *88*
Notornis hochstetteri *352*
— mantelli 310, **335**, *352*
novaeguineae, Dacelo **689**, 692, *697*
—, Harpyopsis 771
—, Mearnsia 777
novae-guineae, Philemon 572
novae-hollandiae (novaehollandiae), Accipiter **143**, *160*
—, Aegotheles **630**
—, Anhinga *83*
—, Calopsittacus *516*
—, Cereopsis **118**, *121*
—, Dromiceius **23**, 24, 32*
—, Eudyptula *51*
—, Irediparra **371**
—, Larus *447*

novae-hollandiae (novaehollandiae), Lobibyx *384*
—, Meliornis 744*
—, Notophoyx *88*
—, Phalacrocorax *78*
—, Poliocephalus *55*
—, Recurvirostra *417*
—, Scythrops 536, **573**, *588*
—, Trichoglossus *512*
—, Tyto **599**, *601*
novaeseelandiae (novae-seelandiae), Carpophaga **482**
—, Falco **181**, 182, *189*, 400*
—, Harpa *189*
—, Hemiphaga *490*
—, Ninox **605**, *618*
—, Nyroca *131*
—, Thinornis **382**, *388*
novae-zealandiae, Dinornis **29**
—, Limosa *407*
novaezelandiae (novae-zelandiae), Coturnix **242**, 243, *277*
—, Cyanorhamphus *529*
—, Himantopus *417*
—, Limosa *407*
noveboracensis, Coturnicops **326**, *347*
nuba, Neotis 358, **361**, *367*
nubica, Campethera *749*
nubicoides, Merops *710*
nubicola, Chaetura 776
nubicus, Caprimulgus **637**, *647*
—, Merops *710*
—, Torgos *173*
nubilosa, Sterna *452*
nuchalis, Ciccaba *620*
—, Glareola **424**, *426*
—, Megalaima *729*
—, Sphyrapicus *758*
Nucifraga 540
nudiceps, Gyps *174*
nudicollis, Pternistis 275
nudifrons, Phimosus *107*
nudipes, Hirundapus *656*
—, Otus *611*
nudirostris, Vinago *484*
Numenius 198, 366, 389, **390**, 405
— americanus americanus *407*
— — occidentalis *407*
— arquata 389, **390**, 395
— — arquata *406*
— — orientalis *406*
— borealis *406*
— cyanopus **390**, *406*
Numenius lineatus *406*
— longirostris *407*
— madagascariensis *406*
— minutus **390**, *406*
— phaeopus 389, **390**
— — hudsonicus **390**, *406*
— — islandicus *406*
— — phaeopus **390**, *406*
— — variegatus **390**, *406*
— tahitiensis *406*
— tenuirostris *406*
Numida 22, 74, 196, 202, 219, 230, 231, 235, 237, 254, 260, **286**, 287, 290
— meleagris **286**
— — coronata 235, **287**, *288*
— — damarensis **286**, *288*
— — galeata **286**, 287, *288*
— — macroceras **286**, 287, *288*
— — meleagris 287, *288*
— — mitrata **287**, *288*
— — reichenowi **287**, *288*
— — sabyi *288*
— papillosa *288*
— ptilorhyncha *288*
Numididae 219, 260, **286**
numidus, Dendrocopos *760*
nuna, Lesbia *677*
nuttallii, Phalaenoptilus 631, **634**, *644*
nyansae, Pogoniulus *732*
Nyctala tengmalmi *623*
Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis *93*
— — violacea *92*
Nyctea **602**
— nyctea *615*
— scandiaca 603, **604**, 606, 607, *615*
nyctea, Nyctea *615*
nycthemerus, Gennaeus 221, 237, **252**, *282*
Nyctibiidae 624, 625, **628**, 776
Nyctibius **628**, 630, 634
— aethereus 630
— — aethereus **628**
— bracteatus 776
— grandis **628**, 629, 744*
— griseus **628**
— — cornutus **629**
— — griseus **629**
— jamaicensis 630
— leucopterus 776
— — leucopterus **629**
Nycticorax **85**, 198
— caledonicus *92*
— — cancrivorus *92*
— — hillii *92*

Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis *92*
— nycticorax cyanocephalus *92*
— — falklandicus *92*
— — hoactli *92*
— — naevius *92*
— — nycticorax *92*, **95**
— — obscurus *92*
— — tayazu-guira *92*
nycticorax, Nycticorax *92*, **95**
Nycticryphes semicollaris **372**
Nyctidromus 636, 641
— albicollis 630, 632, 635, 636
— — albicollis *644*
— — derbyanus **630**, *644*
— — merrilli *644*
— — yucatanensis *644*
Nyctiornis amicta *710*
— athertoni **707**
— — athertoni *710*
Nyctiphrynus ocellatus ocellatus **634**, *644*
Nyctipolus *646*
Nyctiprogne leucopyga **633**, *643*, 744*
nympha, Tanysiptera 778
Nymphicus **509**, 511 (529)
— hollandicus **509**, *516*
Nyroca 198
— affinis **116**, *131*
— americana **114**, *130*
— australis **114**, *131*
— baeri **114**, *131*
— collaris *131*
— erythrophthalma **113**, 114, *131*
— ferina **114**, 116—119, *130*
— fuligula **114**, 116—119, *131*
— innotata *131*
— marila 118
— — marila **114**, 116, 118, 119, *131*
— — mariloides 114, *131*
— — nearctica *131*
— novaeseelandiae *131*
— nyroca **118**, 119, *131*
— valisineria **114**, *130*
nyroca, Nyroca **118**, 119, *131*
Nystalus 684
— chacuru chacuru *727*
— — uncirostris *727*
— maculatus striatipectus **724**, *727*
— radiatus 779
— striolatus 779

oahuensis, Sterna *452*
oatesi, Gennaeus **252**, *281*
oberi, Rhinoptynx *622*
objurgatus, Falco *193*
oblitus, Cacomantis **565**
obscura, Anas *126*
—, Aquila *171*
—, Ninox *618*
—, Penelope *204*
—, Porzana **322**, *344*
obscurior, Rallus **313**, 316, *340*
obscurus, Chrysolophus **257**, *285*
—, Dendragapus **209**, *213*
—, Nycticorax *92*
—, Pluviorhynchus **379**, *385*
—, Rhinoptilus *425*
—, Tetraophasis **226**, *269*
obsoletus, Crypturellus **38**, 39, 40, *42*
—, Dendrocopos 780
—, Falco *189*
—, Rallus **311**, *339*
occidentalis, Aechmophorus *57*
—, Ardea **86**, *88*
—, Branta *123*
—, Bubo 184, *612*
—, Centropus *595*
—, Charadrius *387*
—, Coccyzus *589*
—, Falco 400*
—, Geopsittacus *529*
—, Haematopus *374*
—, Ieracidea *195*
—, Larus *446*
—, Nestor *512*
—, Ninox *617*
—, Numerius *407*
—, Pelecanus *75*, 307
—, Platycercus *527*
—, Strix *621*
occipitalis, Casuarius **21**, *25*
—, Colymbus **54**, *56*
—, Gecinus *753*
—, Halcyon *701*
—, Leucotreron 772
—, Lophaëtus *170*
—, Trigonoceps *174*
oceanica, Ducula 772
oceanicus, Oceanites **68**, *69*
Oceanites gracilis 770
— oceanicus **68**
— — exasperatus *69*
— — oceanicus *69*
Oceanodroma 58, 535
— castro castro *70*
— furcata *70*
— homochroa *70*

Oceanodroma hornbyi 770
— leucorrhoa beali **68**, *70*
— — leucorrhoa *70*
— macrodactyla *70*
— markhami *70*
— melania *68*
— — melania *70*
— monorhis socorroensis *70*
— owstoni *70*
— tethys kelsalli *69*
ocellata, Agriocharis 220, **290**, *291*
—, Leipoa *200*
—, Ninox *617*
—, Rheinartia **258**, *285*
—, Strix *620*
—, Turnix **295**, *298*
ocellatus, Cyrtonyx *268*
—, Nyctiphrynus **634**, *644*
—, Podargus **625**, *626*
ochracea, Sasia *746*
ochrocephala, Amazona *521*
ochrogaster, Penelope 771
ochrogenys, Strix *620*
ochroptera, Leptotila **478**, *505*
ochropus, Tringa 389, **391**, 392, *408*
ochruros, Phoenicurus 575, 742
Ochthodromus **382**, 385, *387*, 388
— geoffroyi 372, 388 (als Charadrius)
Ocreatus underwoodii underwoodii *677*
ocrophus, Tringa *408*
octosetaceus, Mergus *134*
ocularis, Aratinga *517*
—, Glareola **423**, *426*
oculea, Caloperdix **246**, *279*
oculeus, Canirallus **319**, *344*
Ocydromus brachypterus **318**, *343*
— earli *343*
Ocyphaps lophotes **479**, *504*
odiosa, Ninox *619*
Odontophorus 211, 219, **224**, 227
— atrifrons 771
— balliviani *267*
— capueira capueira *267*
— columbianus 771
— erythrops erythrops **224**, *267*
— — melanotis *267*
— — parambae **224**, *267*
— gujanensis gujanensis *267*
— — marmoratus *267*
— guttatus *267*
— hyperythrus 771
— leucolaemus 771
— melanonotus **224**, *267*
Odontophorus speciosus 771
— stellatus *267*
— strophium 771
Odontriorchis **141**
— palliatus *155*, 184*, 770
Oedemia *133*
Oedicnemus *421*
oedicnemus, Burhinus **419**, 420, *421*
Oedirhinus **481**, *486*
Oena **475**, 478
— capensis **479**
— — capensis **480**, *502*
Oenanthe 551
— deserti 558
— pileata pileata 542
— — livingstoni 542
oenas, Columba **479**, 480, *491*
Oenolimnas isabellina *349*
oenone, Chrysuronia *673*
Oenopopelia **491**, *499*
oenops, Columba 772
Oestrelata *65*
— gularis *66*
Ognorhynchus icterotis 774
Ohreulen **599**
Oidemia **113**, 119
— nigra americana **114**, *133*
— — nigra **114**, 118, *133*
olallae, Pteroglossus 779
olax, Treron *484*
olivacea, Amaurornis 319, 323, **330**, 331, *349*
—, Lampribis **103**, *106*
—, Stactolaema *730*
olivaceum, Chalcostigma 777
olivaceus, Chlorophoneus 546
—, Geocolaptes *746*
—, Picumnus 779
—, Ploceus 567
olivascens, Neocrex **326**, *347*
oliveri, Phalacrocorax *80*
—, Porzana **324**, *346*
oliviae, Columba 772
olivieri, Amaurornis 772
olivinus, Cercococcyx **562**, *585*
—, Veniliornis *759*
olor, Cygnus **113**, 114, 117—119, 120*, *121*
omissus, Larus *445*
onocrotalus, Pelecanus **74**, *75*
onslowi, Phalacrocorax *80*
oorti, Megalaima *729*
Ophrysia superciliosa 771
ophthalmica, Cacatua *515*
Opisthocomidae **292**

Opisthocomus 86, **292**, 293, 315, 318
— hoazin **292**
opisthomelas, Puffinus *65*
Opisthoprora euryptera 777
Opopsitta **511**
— diophthalma macleayana *513*
— gulielmi III 773
optatus, Cuculus **559**, *584*
oratrix, Amazona *521*
orbignyianus, Thinocorus 300, **427**
ordii, Notharchus 778
Oreicola ferrea haringtoni 558
oreobates, Melittophagus *708*
Oreonympha nobilis 777
Oreopeleia **475**, 478, 491
— caniceps 773
— chiriquensis 773
— costaricensis 773
— erythropareia 773
— frenata **478**, *506*
— goldmani 773
— lawrencii 773
— linearis albifacies *506*
— — linearis *506*
— martinica *506*
— montana **478**, *506*
— mystacea chrysia *504*
— venezuelensis *506*
— veraguensis 773
— violacea violacea *506*
Oreophasis 202
— derbianus *206*
oreophilus, Buteo *166*
—, Cacomantis 538, **564**, 565, *586*
Oreopholus ruficollis **381**, *388*
oreopola, Metallura *678*
Oreopsittacus arfaki 773
Oreopyra *675*
— leucaspis *675*
Oreortyx 211, **222**
— picta confinis *265*
— — picta **222**, *265*
— plumifera 222, *265*
Oreotrochilus adela 777
— bolivianus 777
— chimborazo chimborazo *676*
— — jamesonii *676*
— estella *676*
— leucopleurus *676*
— melanogaster 777
— stolzmanni 777
oreskios, Harpactes 684, **685**, *688*
orientalis, Acrocephalus 558
orientalis, Aquila 139, **147**, *172*
—, Athene *619*
—, Bubo *614*
—, Collocalia *654*
—, Eudynamys *588*
—, Eurystomus **711**, *713*
—, Gallinula *350*
—, Glareola *426*
—, Halcyon *699*
—, Ieracidea *195*
—, Mergus *134*
—, Merops *710*
—, Numenius *406*
—, Pernis *155*
—, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, *476*
—, Spizaëtus *170*
—, Streptopelia **482**, *497*
—, Strix *621*
—, Tetrax *367*
—, Upupa *716*
orina, Coeligena 777
Oriolidae 573
Oriolus 553, 562, 568
— larvatus 735
— sagittatus 573
orius, Dendrocopos *764*
orix, Euplectes 567
ornata, Lophornis *670*
—, Nothoprocta *44*
—, Orthorhyncus *670*
ornatus, Merops *709*
—, Ptilinopus 772
—, Spizaetus 771
—, Trichoglossus 773
Oroaetus isidori 771
Oroanassa magnifica 770
Orpington (Haushuhn) **261**
orrophaeus, Harpactes 778
orru, Corvus 574
Ortalis 202, 203
— albiventris *205*
— canicollis canicollis *206*
— erythroptera *206*
— garrula garrula *206*
— guttata araucuan *205*
— — guttata **202**, *205*
— — subaffinis **202**, *205*
— maccalli *205*
— motmot motmot *205*
— ruficauda *206*
— spixi 203
— vetula leucogastra *206*
— — pallidiventris *205*

Ortalis vetula plumbiceps *206*
— — poliocephala *205*
— — vetula **203**, *205*
— wagleri *205*
Orthorhamphus **420**
— magnirostris **420**, *422*, 544*
Orthorhyncus cristatus emigrans *670*
— — ornatus *670*
Orthotomus 537, 561, 563, 569, 570
— sepium 563
— sutorius 560
ortoni, Penelope 771
Ortygometra maruetta **322**
Ortygonax 308, 310
— nigricans nigricans 315, 342
— rytirhynchos 312, **315**, 431, 475
— — landbecki **315**, *341*
— — rytirhynchos **315**, *341*
— — simonsi **315**
— — tschudii **315**
Ortygops *347*
Ortyx 206, **223**
— plumifera **222**, *265*
Ortyxelos meiffrenii **296**, *299*
osceola, Meleagris *291*, **292**
Oscines 553
oscitans, Anastomus **97**, *99*
osculans, Haematopus 374
—, Misocalius **567**, *586*
Osculatia saphirina 773
osgoodi, Canachites *215*
—, Tinamus 770
Osmotreron **480**, *483*
— griseicauda *484*
— malabarica *483*
— vernans *484*
— wallacei *484*
Ossifraga *62*
ostralegus, Haematopus 373, *374*, 381, 416
Otididae **358**, 366
Otidiphaps nobilis cervicalis **479**, *507*
otiosus, Caprimulgus **634**, *645*, 744*
Otis 5, 301, 360, **366**
— tarda 303, 358, 359, **360**, 361, 363—366
— — dybowskii *367*
— — tarda *367*
— tetrax *367*
Otogyps *173*
— auricularis *174*
Otophanes mcleodii 776
— yucatanicus 776
Otus (für Scops) **599**
— albo-gularis albo-gularis *611*
Otus alfredi 775
— asio aikeni *610*
— — asio *610*
— — bendirei *609*
— — brewsteri *609*
— — cineraceus *610*
— — floridanus *610*
— — gilmani *610*
— — hasbroucki *610*
— — kennicottii *609*
— — mccallii *610*
— — macfarlanei *610*
— — maxwelliae *610*
— — naevius *610*
— — quercinus *610*
— — xantusi *610*
— atricapillus *611*
— bakkamoena bakkamoena *609*
— — deserticolor *609*
— — gangeticus *609*
— — glabripes *609*
— — lempiji *609*
— — lettia *609*
— — marathae *609*
— — plumipes *609*
— — semitorques *609*
— balli *608*
— barbarus barbarus *610*
— beccarii 775
— brasiliana *611*
— brookii 775
— brucei *608*
— choliba choliba *611*
— — crucigerus *611*
— — margaritae *611*
— — wetmorei *611*
— clarkii 775
— cooperi 775
— flammeolus flammeolus **604**, *609*
— guatemalae 775
— icterorhynchus 775
— ingens 775
— insularis 775
— leucotis erlangeri *611*
— — granti **604**, *611*
— — leucotis *611*
— manadensis 775
— nudipes nudipes *611*
— pennata *608*
— roboratus *611*
— rufescens 775
— rutilus rutilus *609*
— sagittatus *608*

Otus sanctae-caterinae *611*
— scops 604, **605**
— — cyprius *608*
— — elegans *608*
— — malayanus *608*
— — modestus *608*
— — pennata *608*
— — pulchellus *608*
— — scops **605**, *608*
— — sunia *608*
— senegalensis caecus *609*
— — senegalensis *608*
— silvicola 775
— spilocephalus huttoni *608*
— — spilocephalus *608*
— trichopsis trichopsis *610*
— umbra 775
— vandewateri 775
— vulgaris *622*
— watsonii 775
— whiteheadi 775
otus, Asio 184, **603**, 605, 607, *622*
ovampensis, Accipiter **143**, *162*
oweni, Anomalopteryx *29*
owenii, Apteryx **36**, *37*
Owenornis *586*
owstoni, Oceanodroma *70*
—, Rallus **314**, *341*
oxycerca, Cercibis **104**, *107*
Oxyechus **382**, *387*, 388
Oxypogon guerinii guerinii *678*
— — lindenii *678*
oxyptera, Anas *128*
Oxyura **113**, 115—117, 119, 120, 202
— australis *134*
— ferruginea *134*
— jamaicensis **116**
— — jamaicensis *134*
— — rubida *134*
— leucocephala **118**, *133*
— maccoa 114, *134*
— vittata *134*
oxyura, Sphenurus *483*

Pachycephala 562
— pectoralis torquata 573
Pachycoccyx audeberti validus **542**, *583*
Pachyornis elephantopus 16*, **28**, *29*
Pachyptila **61**
— belcheri *62*
— desolata altera *62*
— — desolata *62*
— — georgica *62*
Pachyptila desolata mattingleyi *62*
— forsteri forsteri *62*
— — keyteli *62*
— — macgillivrayi *62*
— turtur turtur *63*
pachyrhyncha, Rhynchopsitta *518*
pachyrhynchus, Eudyptes *50*
pacifica, Ardea *88*
—, Ducula *488*
—, Gavia *52*
—, Gygis 664*
—, Pelidna *414*
pacificus, Apus *659*, 660
—, Bubo *612*
—, Eurystomus *713*
—, Gabianus **433**, *444*
—, Histrionicus *132*
—, Pareudiastes 308, 311, **333**, *351*
—, Puffinus **61**, *64*
Pagodroma 61
— nivea *67*
Pagophila eburnea **434**, *444*
Palaeornis **511**
— indoburmanicus *523*
palaestinae, Columba *491*
pallasi, Phasianus *284*
pallasii, Alcedo *694*
pallescens, Alectoris **228**, *270*
—, Bubo *612*
—, Columbigallina *501*
—, Gyps *174*
—, Rhynchotus *44*
—, Turnix **296**
palliatus, Haematopus 373, *374*, 416
—, Odontriorchis *155*, 184*, 770
palliceps, Platycercus *527*
pallida, Callipepla *265*
—, Campethera *749*
—, Leptotila *505*
pallidiceps, Columba 773
—, Grinifer **530**, *533*
—, Platycercus *527*
pallidicinctus, Tympanuchus **211**, 216
pallidior, Charmosyna **509**, *513*
pallidirostris, Tockus **719**, *720*
pallidiventris, Halcyon 689, **691**, *696*
—, Ortalis *205*
pallidula, Crotophaga *592*
pallidus, Apus *659*
—, Buteo *167*
—, Charadrius **379**, 386, *387*
—, Colius *683*

pallidus, Cuculus 534, 537—540, 551, 552, 556, **562**, 564, *585*
—, Francolinus **232**, *271*
—, Geococcyx *593*
—, Picumnus 779
—, Zanclostomus **580**, *592*
palliolatus, Misocalius **567**, *586*
palmarum, Charmosyna 773
—, Cypsiurus *662*
palmeri, Excalfactoria **244**, *277*
—, Halcyon *701*
—, Porzanula 311, **324**, *346*
palpebrata, Phoebetria *60*
palpebrosa, Gerygone 571
—, Zosterops 561
paludivagus, Milvago *186*
palumbarius, Astur *157*
palumboides, Columba 772
palumbus, Columba **478**, 479, 480, *492*
palustris, Acrocephalus 554, *556*
—, Megalurus 564
—, Porzana **322**, *345*
pamela, Aglaeactis 777
Pampastrauße **15**
panamensis, Crypturellus *42*
—, Malacoptila *727*
Pandion 139, 143, 150, **151**, 152, 198, 370
— haliaetus 139
— — carolinensis *178*
— — cristatus *178*
— — haliaetus *178*
— — leucocephalus 139, *178*
— — ridgwayi *178*
Pandionidae **148**
panini, Penelopides *721*
Panterpe insignis 777
Panurus 138
panychlora, Nannopsittaca 774
Panyptila cayennensis *661*
— sancti-hieronymi 776
papa, Sarcorhamphus **135**, *137*
Papagei, Papageien 180, 480, **508**, 509, 510, 578, 603, 605, 607, 690, 714
Paphosia adorabilis 776
— helenae 776
papillosa, Numida *288*
—, Pseudibis **102**, *106*
papou, Charmosyna 773
papua, Pygoscelis **47**, *50*
papuanus, Casuarius **21**, *25*
papuensis, Eurostopodus **634**, *643*
—, Podargus *626*
par, Thalasseus *455*
Parabuteo **145**
— unicinctus harrisi *168*
Parabuteo unicinctus superior *168*
— — unicinctus *168*
Paradiesvögel (Paradisaeidae) 320, 322
paradisaea, Sterna 433, **439**, 440, *450*
Paradisaeidae (s. Paradiesvögel) 443, 573
Paradisaeiden 370
paradisea, Anthropoides **303**, *305*
paradiseus, Dissemurus 547
paradoxus, Syrrhaptes **473**, 474, 475, *476*
paraguaiae, Capella **395**, *411*
parambae, Odontophorus **224**, *267*
parasiticus, Milvus *156*
—, Stercorarius **429**, *430*, 433
Pardirallus 308
— maculatus maculatus **315**, *342*
Pareudiastes pacificus 308, 311, **333**, *351*
Parisoma 541
— subcaeruleum 567, 568
parkinsoni, Procellaria *63*
parroti, Centropus **582**, *594*
—, Dendrocopos *760*
Parus 120, 553, 561
parva, Microdynamis 775
—, Porphyrio *351*
—, Porzana 308—311, **321**, 322, 324, 327, 328, *344*
—, Zapornia **321**
parvirostris, Aechmophorus 772
—, Crypturellus **38**, 39, *44*
—, Tetrao **209**, *212*
parvulus, Caprimulgus 632, **635**, 636, *646*
parvus, Cypsiurus **653**, *661*
Passer 538, 565, 567
— domesticus 559, 567, 570
— melanurus 567, 568
— montanus 564
Passeres 539
passerina, Columbigallina *501*
passerinum, Glaucidium 604, **605**, *615*
passerinus, Cacomantis 537, 538, **563**, 571, *585*
—, Forpus **509**, *519*
—, Veneliornis *758*
pastazae, Galbula 778
pastinator, Cacatua *515*
patachonicus, Tachyeres *131*
Patagona 666
— gigas 666
— — gigas *676*
— — peruviana *676*
patagonica, Aptenodytes **48**, *50*
patagonicus, Thinocorus **427**, 544*

patagonus, Cyanoliseus *518*
patetus, Turtur *503*
patruelis, Burtorides *89*
patulus, Cercococcyx **562**, *585*
paulina, Ducula *489*
paulus, Falco *194*
pauper, Melanerpes *757*
Pauxi **202**, 203
— pauxi *204*
pauxi, Pauxi *204*
Pavo 211, 217, 219, **260**
— cristatus 221, **259**, 260, *285*
— — mut. nigripennis **260**, *285*
— muticus **260**, *285*
— nigripennis **260**
Pavoncella **405**, *414*
pavonina, Balearica 305
—, Polemistria 776
pavoninus, Dromococcyx **577**, *589*
—, Pharomachrus **684**, *686*
payesii, Ixobrychus *93*
paykullii, Limnobaenus *345*
—, Porzana 309, **323**, 330, *345*
pealei, Falco *190*
pectoralis, Accipiter 770
—, Caprimulgus **327**, 631, *648*
—, Circaëtus **151**, *177*
—, Coturnix **242**, *277*
—, Garrulax 541
—, Gymnogenys *177*
—, Lorius **509**, *523*
—, Notharchus 778
—, Pachycephala 573
—, Rallus 310, **313**, *340*
pecuarius, Charadrius 375, 379, **380**, 381, 382, *387*, 423
Pedioecetes **207**, 208, 220
— phasianellus **210**
— — campestris **210**, *216*
— — columbianus **210**, *216*
— — phasianellus *216*
Pedionomidae **300**
Pedionomus 220, **300**
— torquatus **300**
pekinensis, Apus *659*
—, Falco *192*
Peking-Hausente **117**
pelagica, Alcedo *694*
—, Chaetura *657*
pelagicus, Haliaeetus **139**, *173*
—, Hydrobates *69*
—, Phalacrocorax **77**, *79*
Pelagodroma marina dulciae *69*
Pelagodroma marina maoriana **68**, *69*
— — hypoleuca **68**, *69*
Pelargopsis 689, 690
— amauroptera *697*
— capensis burmanica *697*
— — gigantea *697*
— — gurial **691**, *697*
— — intermedia *697*
— — javana *697*
— — malaccensis *697*
— leucocephala *697*
— melanorhynchus 778
Pelecanidae **72**, 74
Pelecaniformes 72—83
Pelecanoides exsul *71*
— garnotii *70*
— georgica *71*
— magellani *71*
— urinatrix berard *71*
— — chathamensis *71*
— — dacunhae *71*
— — urinatrix *71*
Pelecanoididae **68**
Pelecanus 48, 54, 96, 98, 109
— conspicillatus *75*
— crispus *75*
— erythrorhynchos *75*
— fuscus *75*
— occidentalis californicus *75*
— — carolinensis *75*, 307
— — occidentalis *75*
— — thagus *75*
— onocrotalus **74**, 75
— philippensis *75*
— roseus **74**, *75*
— rufescens *75*
pelegrinoides, Falco **179**, *189*
pelewensis, Anas *126*
—, Porphyrio **335**, *352*
—, Ptilinopus *485*
peli, Gymnobucco 779
—, Scotopelia *614*
Pelidna **405**, *413*
— pacifica *414*
Pelikan, Pelikane **72**, 74, 96, 109, 263
pella, Topaza *676*
Pellorneum 545
peltata, Platysteira 735
Peltohyas 377, **423**, 424
— australis australis *426*
pelzelnii, Poliocephalus *55*
penardi, Picumnus *745*
Penelope **202**, 203

Penelope albipennis 771
— albiventris (recte Ortalis) *205*
— argyrotis 771
— cristatus *204*
— dabbeneni 771
— guttata (recte Ortalis) 205
— jacu-caca 202, *205*
— jacupeba *204*
— marail 202, *204*
— montagnii 771
— obscura bronzina *205*
— — jacquaçu *204*
— — speciosa *205*
— ochrogaster 771
— ortoni 771
— pileata *205*
— purpurascens aequatorialis *204*
— superciliaris 203
— — jacupemba *205*
penelope, Maıeca **115**, 118, 119, *129*
Penelopides exarhatus exarhatus *722*
— panini ticaensis *721*
Penelopina nigra 771
penicillatus, Phalacrocorax **77**, *79*
peninsulae, Alcedo *696*
peninsularis, Falco *194*
—, Ninox *617*
pennata, Otus *608*
—, Pterocnemia 16, **17**, 18, *19*
pennatus, Hieraaëtus **146**, *171*
Pennula millsi 772
— sandwichensis 772
Penthoceryx 538, 539
— sonneratii musicus **563**, *585*
— — sonneratii **562**, *585*
pentlandii, Nothoprocta *45*
—, Tinamotis *46*, 218
peposaca, Metopiana **114**, *130*
percna, Anas *126*
percnopterus, Neophron **150**, *175*
perconfusus, Falco **181**, *190*
percussus, Xiphidiopicus *767*
perdicaria, Nothoprocta *45*
Perdicula 211, 218, 219
— asiatica 221
— — argoondah **245**, *278*
— — asiatica **245**, *278*
Perdix 211, 217, 219, 220, **240**, 250, 255
— barbata barbata **241**, *275*
— — przewalskii **241**, *276*
— — suschkini **241**, *276*
— — turcomana **241**, *275*
— hodgsoniae 211, 246
Perdix hodgsoniae hodgsoniae **241**, *276*
— — sifanica **241**, *276*
— perdix 222, 237, 241
— — canescens **241**, *275*
— — hispaniensis **241**, *275*
— — perdix 221, **240**, 241, *275*
— — robusta **241**, *275*
— — sphagnetorum **241**, *275*
perdix, Brachyramphus **465**
—, Perdix 221, 222, 237, **240**, 241, *275*
peregrinator, Falco 179, **183**, *189*
peregrinoides, Accipiter *161*
peregrinus, Falco 139—142, 179, 180, **181**, 182—185, *189*, 249
—, Plegadis *108*
Pericrocotus 563
Peristera **491**
— cinerea *502*
peristerodes, Psittacula *524*
perlata, Aratinga 774
—, Tyto *600*, *601*
perlatum, Glaucidium **604**, *616*
perlatus, Ptilinopus *487*
Perlhuhn, Perlhühner 202, 219, 220, 230, 237, 259, **286**, 287, 290
permagnus, Sphenurus *483*
permista, Streptopelia *498*
perniger, Ictinaetus *172*
Pernis 138, 139, **141**, 142, 150, 152, 179, 370
— apivorus 139
— — apivorus *155*
— — japonicus *155*
— — orientalis *155*
— ptilorhynchus *155*, 770
— ruficollis **141**, *155*
Pernistis s. Pternistis
peronii, Charadrius **380**, *387*
perousii, Ptilinopus *486*
perplexa, Collocalia *655*
perplexus, Chrysoptilus *748*
persa, Tauraco *532*
persicus, Merops *709*
—, Phasianus *283*
personata, Agapornis *525*
—, Crinifer **530**, *533*
—, Emberiza 560, 561
—, Heliopais **354**, 544*
—, Prosopeia *525*
—, Sula *76*
personatus, Lobibyx *384*
—, Pterocles 295, *477*
—, Trogon *687*
perspicillata, Ducula 772

perspicillata, Melanitta **114**, 115, *133*
—, Pulsatrix *614*
—, Streptopelia *498*
perspicillatus, Phalacrocorax *77*
perthi, Phalacrocorax *79*
pertinax, Aratinga *517*
peruviana, Fulica **337**, *353*
—, Patagona *676*
—, Vini 773
peruvianus, Pterophanes *676*
—, Tinamus *41*
perversa, Ninox 776
Petasphora cyanonota *669*
— iolata *669*
petersii, Podica **354**
Petroica 565, 566, 569, 570
Petronia superciliaris 735
Petrophassa albipennis albipennis *504*
— rufipennis 773
petrophila, Neophema *528*
petrosa, Caccabis **229**, *270*
petrosus, Ptilopachus **246**, *279*
Pezoporus wallicus wallicus *529*
— terrestris *529*
Pfau (Pavo) 433
— (Pavo cristatus) 202, 220, 226, 251
Pfefferfresser **737**
Pfeifgänse (Dendrocygna) 120
Phabotreron *485*
Phacellodomus ruber 575
— rufifrons 575
Phaeochroa cuvierii 776
phaeonotus, Columba *493*
phaeopus, Numenius 389, **390**, *406*
phaeopyga, Porzana **323**, *345*
phaeopygia, Pterodroma *67*
Phaëthon **72**, 428, 463
— aethereus aethereus **72**
— — indicus *73*
— — mesonauta *73*
— lepturus catesbyi 73, 218
— — dorotheae **72**, *73*
— — fulvus *73*
— — lepturus *73*
— rubricauda roseotincta *73*
— — rothschildi *73*
— — rubricauda *73*
— — westralis *73*
Phaëthontidae **72**, 74
Phaethornis anthophilus 776
— augusti augusti *668*
— bourcieri 776
— eurynome **665**, *667*
Phaethornis gounellei 776
— griseogularis **776**
— guy guy *667*
— hispidus *667*
— idaliae *668*
— longuemareus longuemareus *668*
— malaris 776
— nattereri *668*
— philippii 776
— pretrei *668*
— ruber 666
— — ruber *668*
— rufiventer *668*
— rupurumii 776
— squalidus **665**
— subochraceus 776
— superciliosus **665**
— — superciliosus *667*
— syrmatophorus 776
— yaruqui 776
Phaëtusa **438**, 468
— magnirostris *449*
— simplex chloropoda *449*
— — simplex **449**, 664*
phainopeplus, Campylopterus 776
phaioceps, Micropternus *750*
Phalacrocoracidae **74**, **77**
Phalacrocorax 54, 74, **77**, 82, 109
— africanus africanus *81*
— — pictilis *81*
— albiventer *80*
— aristotelis aristotelis *79*
— — desmarestii *79*
— atriceps atriceps *80*
— — traversi *80*
— auritus albociliatus **77**, *78*
— — auritus *78*
— — cincinatus *78*
— — floridanus **77**, *78*
— bougainvillii *79*
— brasilianus brasilianus *78*
— — mexicanus **77**, *78*
— capensis *79*
— capillatus *79*
— carbo **77**
— — carbo *78*
— — lucidus *78*
— — novae-hollandiae *78*
— — sinensis *78*
— — subcormoranus *78*
— carunculatus carunculatus *80*
— — chalconotus *80*
— — colensoi *80*

Phalacrocorax carunculatus onslowi *80*
— fuscescens *80*
— fuscicollis *78*
— gaimardi *80*
— gouldi *80*
— graculus *79*
— javanicus *81*
— magellanicus *79*
— melanoleucus brevirostris *81*
— — brewsteri *81*
— — melanoleucus 80
— — melvillensis **77**, *81*
— neglectus *79*
— nigrogularis **77**, *79*
— pelagicus pelagicus *79*
— — resplendens **77**, *79*
— penicillatus **77**, *79*
— perspicillatus *77*
— punctatus featherstoni *80*
— — oliveri *80*
— — punctatus *80*
— pygmaeus **77**, *81*
— sulcirostris sulcirostris *78*
— — territori *78*
— urile *79*
— varius perthi *79*
— — varius *79*
— verrucosus *80*
— vigua *78*
phalaena, Falco *194*
phalaenoides, Podargus *626*
Phalaenoptilus 635
— nuttallii 631, **634**
— — californicus *644*
— — nuttallii *644*
Phalaropodidae **418**
Phalaropus **418**
— fulicarius fulicarius **418**
— — jourdaini **418**
— hyperboreus **418**
Phalcoboenus 139, 150, **179**
— albogularis albogularis *186*
— — megalopterus *186*
— australis *186*
phalerata, Coeligena 777
Phaleris *471*
phaloenoides, Glaucidium *616*
Phapitreron amethystina 772
— leucotis brevirostris *485*
— — leucotis *485*
Phaps chalcoptera chalcoptera *504*
— elegans elegans *504*
— — neglecta *504*
Pharomachrus 684
— mocino antisianus **684**, *686*
— — costaricensis *686*
— — mocino **684**, *686*
— pavoninus auriceps **684**, *686*
phasianella, Macropygia *495*
phasianellus, Dromococcyx, **576**, *588*
—, Pedioecetes **210**, *216*
Phasianidae 207, **211**, 219, 292, 624, 771
Phasianiden 207, 217, 219—222, 226, 250, 254, 260, 261, 287, 358, 473
phasianinus, Centropus **582**, *594*
Phasianus 219, 220, 250, **256**, 257, 262, 553
— colchicus 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, **255**, 256
— — chrysomelas **256**, *283*
— — colchicus **255**, *283*
— — elegans **256**, *284*
— — hagenbecki **256**, *284*
— — karpowi *284*
— — mongolicus **255**, 256, *283*
— — pallasi *284*
— — persicus *283*
— — principalis 256, *283*
— — semitorquatus **256**
— — shawii **256**, *283*
— — strauchi **256**, *284*
— — talischensis *283*
— — tarimensis *284*
— — mut. tenebrosus **255**
— — torquatus 255, **256**, *284*
— — versicolor 217, **256**, *284*
Phasidus 287
— niger **286**, *288*
phayrei, Francolinus 217, 221, **232**, *271*
—, Treron **479**, 480, *483*
Phegornis mitchellii 772
Phigys solitarius *513*
Philacte 113
— canagica **112**, 117, *122*,
philadelphia, Larus 433, **437**, *448*
Philemon 562
— argenticeps 573
— corniculatus 573
— novae-guineae cockerelli 572
— sordidus 573
— yorki 575
Philepitta castanea 327
Philetairus 180
philippensis, Loriculus 775
—, Ninox 775
—, Pelecanus *75*
—, Poliocephalus *55*

philippensis, Pseudoptynx 775
—, Rallus 292, 309, **313**, 315, 319, 330, *340*
—, Spizaetus 771
philippii, Phaethornis 776
—, Pterodroma *66*
philippinus, Merops *709*
phillipsi, Alcedo *695*
Philodice bryantae 777
— evelynae 777
— mitchellii 777
Philohela 389
— minor **396**, *411*
Philomachus 405, 431
— pugnax 389, 402, **404**, 405, *414*
philomelos, Turdus 554, 715
Philortyx fasciatus 771
Phimosus **101**, 103
— infuscatus berlepschi **104**, *107*
— — infuscatus **104**
— — nudifrons *107*
Phloeoceastes guatemalensis 780
— haematogaster 780
— leucopogon *768*
— melanoleucos melanoleucos **743**, *768*
— pollens 780
— robustus **743**, *769*
— rubricollis rubricollis *768*
Phloeotomus *755*
Phlogoenas **475**, 491, *507*
Phlogophilus harterti 777
— hemileucurus 777
Phodilus badius saturatus *601*
— prigoginei 775
phoebe, Metallura 777
Phoebetria fuliginosa *60*
— fusca *60*
— palpebrata *60*
phoebus, Tauraco **530**, *532*
phoenicobia, Tachornis *661*
Phoeniconaias minor **109**, *111*
Phoenicoparrus andinus **109**, 110, *111*
— jamesi **109**, 110, *111*
Phoenicophaeus 578
— pyrrhocephalus **580**, *592*
phoenicophila, Streptopelia *500*
phoenicoptera, Treron **479**, *485*
Phoenicopteridae **109**, 111
Phoenicopterus antiquorum **109**, 110, *111*
— chilensis **109**, 110, *111*
— roseus *111*
— ruber **109**, *111*
Phoeniculidae **714**, 778
Phoeniculus **715**
Phoeniculus aterrimus 778
— bollei bollei *717*
— castaneiceps 778
— erythrorhynchos *717*
— purpureus 735
— — angolensis *717*
— — marwitzi *716*
— — purpureus *717*
— — senegalensis *716*
— — somaliensis *716*
phoenicura, Rhipidura 563
phoenicuroides, Hodgsonius 547
—, Lanius 559
Phoenicurus 548, 559
— auroreus 557
— ochruros 575, 742
— — gibraltariensis 554
— phoenicurus 551, 554—557
phoenicurus, Amaurornis 328, 330, **331**, *349*
—, Phoenicurus 551, 554—557
Pholidornis rushia ussheri 568
Photodilus *601*
Phragamaticola 370
Phylloscopus 559, 561, 666
— borealis xanthodryas 560
— collybita 549, 554
— — collybita 598
— fuscatus 558
— reguloides 569
— trivirgatus 562, 563
— trochilus 569
Piaya 578, **579**
— cayana **579**
— — cayana *590*
— — insulana *590*
— — macroura *590*
— — mehleri *590*
— — mogensoni *590*
— — nigricrissa **579**, *590*
— melanogaster melanogaster *590*
— minuta 536
— — gracilis *590*
— — minuta *591*
— pluvialis **579**, *590*
— rufigularis **579**, *590*
Pica 392, 398, 534, 540, 553, 572
— pica mauritanica 540
— — melanotos 540
— — serica 572
pica, Clamator 538, (als picus), **541**, *583*
—, Pica 540, 572
picata, Leucosarcia *507*
—, Notophoyx *88*

picatus, Himantopus *417*
picazuro, Columba *492*
Picidae 180, 631, 714, 735, **739**, 740, 742, 743, 779
Piciden 735
Piciformes **724**
picina, Mearnsia 776
picinus, Dryocopus *755*
pickeringii, Ducula 772
Picoides arcticus *767*
— tridactylus **741**, 743
— — albidior **743**, *766*
— — alpinus *766*
— — americanus *766*
— — bacatus *767*
— — crissoleucus *766*
— — dorsalis *766*
— — fasciatus *766*
— — labradorius *767*
— — septentrionalis *766*
— — tridactylus **743**, *766*
picta, Chloëphaga *123*
—, Ispidina 692, *696*
—, Oreortyx **222**, *265*
—, Psittacella 775
—, Pyrrhura *518*
picticollis, Casuarius *25*
pictilis, Phalacrocorax *81*
picturata, Streptopelia *497*
—, Turnix *299*
pictus, Aramus **306**
—, Chrysolophus 210, 221, 236, 237, 246, 252, **257**, *284*
—, Francolinus 211, **232**, *271*
picui, Columbina *501*
Piculus aeruginosus 779
— auricularis 779
— aurulentus *749*
— chrysochloros 779
— flavigula *748*
— — erythropis **741**, *748*
— leucolaemus 779
— rivolii brevirostris **741**, *748*
— rubiginosus canipileus *748*
— — guianae *748*
— — rubiginosus *748*
— — trinitatis *748*
— — yucatanensis *748*
— simplex 779
Picumnus **739**, 740
— albosquamatus 779
— asterias 779
— aurifrons 779
Picumnus borbae 779
— castelnau 779
— cinnamomeus 779
— cirratus cirratus *745*
— — d'orbignianus *747*
— — pilcomayensis **740**, *745*
— — tucumanus *745*
— exilis buffoni *745*
— fulvescens 779
— granadensis 779
— guttifer 779
— innominatus **739**
— — chinensis *746*
— — innominatus *746*
— leucogaster 779
— limae 779
— minutissimus *745*
— nebulosus 779
— nigropunctatus 779
— olivaceus 779
— pallidus 779
— penardi *745*
— pumilus 779
— pygmaeus 779
— rufiventris 779
— sclateri 779
— spilogaster *745*
— squamulatus 779
— steindachneri 779
— temminckii *745*
— varzeae 779
Picus 711, **737**
— awokera awokera *752*
— canus **741**
— — biedermanni *752*
— — canus *752*
— — guerini *752*
— — gyldenstolpei *753*
— — hessei *753*
— — sanguiniceps *752*
— — tancolo **740**, 752
— chlorolophus chlorigaster **740**, *753*
— — chlorolophoides *753*
— — chlorolophus *753*
— — simlae *753*
— — wellsi *753*
— erythropygius nigrigenis *753*
— flavinucha flavinucha *753*
— gorii *752*
— mentalis mentalis *753*
— mineaceus malaccensis *753*
— myrmecophoneus *752*
— puniceus puniceus *753*

Picus rabiei 779
— squamatus flavirostris *752*
— — squamatus *752*
— vaillantii *752*
— — koenigi *752*
— viridanus viridanus *752*
— viridis **741**
— — dofleini *751*
— — koenigi *752*
— — pluvius *751*
— — sharpei *751*
— — vaillantii *752*
— — virescens *751*
— — viridis *751*
— vittatus eisenhoferi *752*
— — vittatus *752*
— xanthopygaeus **740**, *752*
pica s. picus, Clamator
Pieper (Anthus) 539
pilaris, Turdus 534, 554
pilcomayensis, Picumnus **740**, *745*
pileata, Halcyon **691**, *699*
—, Oenanthe 542
—, Penelope *205*
—, Pionopsitta *520*
pileatus, Accipiter **143**, *160*
—, Anous *456*
—, Crypturellus *42*
—, Dryocopus *755*
—, Necrosyrtes *175*
Pilz 665
pinetorum, Dendrocopos *759*
—, Dryocopus *755*
Pinguin, Pinguine 24*, **47**, 49, 77, 96, 233, 263, 317, 419, 578
Pinguinus **459**
— impennis **459**, 461—463, *470*
pinicola, Glaucidium *615*
pinnatus, Botaurus **84**, 86, *94*
—, Tympanuchus 208, **211**, *216*
pinon, Ducula *490*
pintadeanus, Francolinus 217, 221, **232**, *271*
Pionites leucogaster 774
— melanocephala 774
Pionopsitta barrabandi 774
— caïca 774
— haematotis 774
— pileata *520*
— pyrilia 774
Pionus chalcopterus 774
— fuscus 774
— maximiliani piy *520*
Pionus menstruus *520*
— senilis 774
— seniloides 774
— sordidus 774
— tumultuosus 774
Pipile **202**, 203
— cujubi *206*
— cumanensis cumanensis *206*
— jacutinga *206*
— pipile *206*
pipile, Pipile *206*
pipixcan, Larus *447*
pipra, Dendrocopos *763*
Pisangfresser **530**
piscator, Crinifer *533*
piscatrix, Sula *76*
Pisobia **405**, *412*
Pisorhina *608*
pistrinaria, Ducula *489*
pitanay, Haematopus **373**, *374*
Pitangus 325
Pithecophaga jefferyi 771
pitius, Colaptes *747*
Pitta 296
pittoides, Atelornis *712*
placens, Sterna *454*
placentis, Charmosyna **509**, *513*
placidus, Charadrius **380**, *387*
plagiata, Asturina *168*
plagosus, Chalcites 534—540, 565, 566, **570**, 571, *587*
plancus, Polyborus *186*
Platalea **101**, 105, 198, 303, 357
— alba 101, 102, **105**, *108*
— leucorodia archeri *108*
— leucorodia leucorodia **105**, *108*
— — major *108*
— minor *108*, 357
— regia 102, **105**, *108*
platalea, Spatula *129*
platenae, Gallicolumba 773
plateni, Aramidopsis 772
Platibis **101**, 419
— flavipes **105**, *108*
platurus, Prioniturus 774
Platycercus **511**
— adscitus palliceps *527*
— browni *527*
— caledonicus caledonicus *527*
— — flaveolus *527*
— elegans adelaidae *526*
— — elegans *526*
— — melanoptera *526*

Platycercus eximius eximius *527*
— flaviventris *527*
— icterotis icterotis *527*
— pallidiceps *527*
— venustus venustus *527*
— zonarius barnardi *527*
— — occidentalis *527*
— — semitorquatus *527*
— — zonarius *527*
platycercus, Selasphorus *679*
platypterus, Buteo 145, *167*
platyrhyncha, Limicola *414*
platyrhynchos, Anas 115, **116**, 117–119, 120*, *125*
platyrhynchum, Electron *705*
Platysteira peltata 735
Plautus 459
— alle 459
— — alle **468**, 469, *470*
plebeja, Turdoides 458, 542
Plectropterus **113**, 119
— gambensis **114**, 118
— — gambensis *121*
— — niger *121*
Plegadis **101**
— falcinellus **105**
— — falcinellus *108*
— — peregrinus *108*
— guarauna **105**, *108*
— ridgwayi **105**, *108*
plicatus, Aceros *722*
—, Rhyticeros *722*
Ploceiden 245, 458, 568, 575
Ploceus 567, 653
— capensis olivaceus 567
— intermedius cabanisii 567
— velatus 567, 568
— xanthops jamesoni 567
Plotus *470*
plotus, Sula *76*
plumbea, Columba *494*
—, Icthyophaga *173*
—, Ictinia **142**, *156*
—, Lophortyx **223**, *265*
—, Porzana **324**, *346*, 400*
plumbeiceps, Icthyophaga **148**, *173*
—, Leptotila *505*
plumbeiventris, Gymnocrex **318**, *343*
plumbescens, Aplopelia *504*
plumbeus, Rostrhamus *156*
—, Synoicus **243**, *277*
plumbiceps, Ortalis *206*
plumbipes, Turnix *297*
plumifera, Guttera **286**, *288*
—, Lophophaps *504*
—, Mesophoyx *91*
—, Ortyx **222**, *265*
plumipes, Buteo *167*
—, Caprimulgus *647*
—, Otus *609*
pluricinctus, Pteroglossus 779
Pluvialis 375, 376, 377, **379**, 382
— apricaria 376, **379**
— — altifrons *385*
— — apricaria *385*
— dominica 376, **379**
— — dominica *385*
— — fulva *385*
pluvialis, Charadrius *385*
—, Piaya **579**, *590*
Pluvianellus socialis **382**, *388*, 427
Pluvianus **423**, (= Microsarcops) *383*
— aegyptius *425*, 544*
Pluviorhynchus 382
— obscurus **379**, *385*
pluvius, Picus *751*
Plymouth (Haushuhn) **261**
Pnoepyga 560, 561
Podager 630, 641
— nacunda 632
— — minor **633**, *643*
— — nacunda **633**, *643*
Podargidae 624, **625**, 631, 714, 776
Podargiden 625
podargina, Pyrroglaux, *611*
Podargus **625**, 628
— ocellatus **625**
— — intermedius *626*
— ocellatus marmoratus *626*
— — ocellatus **625**, *626*
— papuensis *626*
— strigoides brachypterus *626*
— — cornwalli *626*
— — cuvieri *626*
— — gouldi *626*
— — phalaenoides *626*
— — strigoides *626*
— — victoriae *626*
Podasocys **381**, 382, *388*
Podica senegalensis petersii **354**
— — senegalensis **354**
Podiceps (= Lappentaucher) 533, 579, 582
— s. Colymbus
— taczanowskii 770
podiceps, Podilymbus *57*
Podicipedidae **54**, 770

Podicipes fluviatilis *55*
Podilymbus gigas 770
— podiceps antarcticus *57*
— — podiceps *57*
poecilochrous, Buteo 771
poecilolaemus, Dendropicos 780
Poecilonetta *129*
poeciloptera, Nesoclopeus **317**, *343*
poecilorrhoa, Cryptophaps 772
poecilorhyncha, Anas **115**, 118, 119, *126*
poecilurus, Chalcites 537, 538, 565, 567, **570**, 571, *587*
poelzami, Dendrocopos *760*
poensis, Bubo **604**, *614*
Pogoniulus 725, 735
— atro-flavus *732*
— bilineatus **725**
— — bilineatus *732*
— — fischeri *732*
— — leucolaima *732*
— — mfumbiri *732*
— chrysoconus extoni *731*, 736
— coryphaeus coryphaeus *731*
— duchaillui 780
— erythronotus *732*
— leucolaima nyansae *732*
— leucomystax *731*
— pusillus 735
— — affinis *731*
— — niethammeri *731*
— — pusillus *731*
— scolopaceus **725**
— — flavisquamatus *731*
— — scolopaceus *731*
— simplex *731*
— subsulphureus flavimentum *732*
Poicephalus **509**, 580
— cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus **510**, *522*
— — tanganyikae *522*
— — zanzibaricus **510**, *522*
— flavifrons 775
— fuscicapillus **510**, *522*
— gulielmi 774
— meyeri *522*
— — matschiei *522*
— — saturatus *522*
— robustus fuscicollis **510**, *522*
— rufiventris 774
— rüppellii **509**, *522*
— senegalus **509**, 774
poiciloptilus, Botaurus **84**, *94*
poiocephalus, Larus *447*
Polemaëtus **146**
Polemaëtus bellicosus **146**, *170*
Polemistria chalybea chalybea *671*
— — verreauxii *670*
— pavonina 777
policephalus s. poliocephalus, Cuculus 538
Polihiërax *179*
— semitorquatus **180**
— — castanonotus 184*, *187*
— — semitorquatus *187*
Polioaëtus *173*
poliocephala, Chloëphaga **114**, 116, *123*
—, Ducula 772
—, Ortalis *205*
Poliocephalus dominicus brachypterus *55*
— — brachyrhynchus *55*
— — dominicus *55*
— novaehollandiae *55*
— pelzelnii *55*
— poliocephalus poliocephalus *56*
— ruficollis **54**
— — capensis *55*
— — javanicus *55*
— — philippensis *55*
— — ruficollis *55*
— — tricolor *55*
— rufolavatus 770
— rufopectus *56*
poliocephalus, Accipiter 770
—, Caprimulgus **630**, *649*
—, Cuculus 534, 537—539, 551, 552, 555, 560, **561**, 562, 569, *585*
—, Poliocephalus *56*
—, Porphyrio **334**, *351*
poliogaster, Accipiter 771
poliogenys, Poliornis *169*
Poliolimnas **309**, 324
— cinereus **328**
— — brevipes **328**, *348*
— — cinereus **327**, 328, 329, *348*
— — collingwoodi 328, *348*
— — leucophrys **328**, *348*
— — meeki, **328**, *348*
— — minimus **329**, *348*
poliolophus, Batrachostomus *627*
Polionetta 126
poliopsis, Accipiter *159*
poliopterus, Melierax *163*
Poliornis poliogenys *169*
poliosoma, Buteo *164*
Polipicus elliotii *767*
— johnstoni 780
poliura, Megaloprepia **479**, *488*
pollenii, Columba 773

pollens, Phloeoceastes 780
pollicaris, Rissa *448*
Polyboroides *177*
— typus *177*
Polyborus 150, 179, **180**, 463
— lutosus *187*
— plancus audubonii *187*
— — brasiliensis *187*
— — cheriway **179**, *187*
— — plancus *186*
— tharus *187*
Polyonymus caroli 777
Polyplancta aurescens 777
Polyplectron 217, 218, 219, **257**
— bicalcaratum bakeri 221, 252, **257**, 258, *285*
— — bicalcaratum 221, **258**, *285*
— chinquis **285**
— emphanum **258**, *285*
— germaini **258**, *285*
— malacense **258**, *285*
Polysticta **113**, 114
— stelleri *133*
Polytelis alexandrae *524*
— anthopeplus *524*
— barrabandi *524*
— melanura *524*
— swainsonii *524*
Polytmus guainumbi guainumbi *673*
— — thaumantias *673*
polytmus, Trochilus *673*
polyzonoides, Accipiter 140, **143**, *159*
polyzonus, Melierax *163*
pomarina, Aquila 139, **142**, 147, *172*, 198
pomarinus, Stercorarius **429**, *430*, 433
Pomatorhinus 543
— ruficollis 560
Pomatostomus 370
— temporalis 582
pompadora, Treron *483*
ponapensis, Collocalia *655*
—, Ptilinopus *485*
ponderosus, Euryapteryx **29**
pondicerianus, Francolinus 211, 218, 220, 230, **232**, *271*
ponticus, Larus **435**, *445*
poortmani, Chlorostilbon 777
Popelairia conversii 776
— langsdorffi langsdorffi *671*
— — melanosternon *671*
— letitiae 776
popelairii 776
popelairii, Popelairia 776
porphyraceus, Ptilinopus *485*
porphyrea, Leucotreron 772
porphyreolophus, Gallirex 775
Porphyrio 303, 308—310, 330, 332—336, 338
— caeruleus *351*
— madagascariensis **334**
— — aegyptiacus *351*
— — madagascariensis *351*
— poliocephalus **334**
— — bellus **335**, *352*
— — chathamensis **335**, *352*
— — ellioti **335**, *352*
— — indicus **334**, *351*
— — melanopterus 334, *351*
— — melanotos **335**, *352*
— — neobritannicus **334**, 335, *352*
— — pelewensis **335**, *352*
— — poliocephalus **334**, *351*
— — samoensis **334**, 335, *352*
— — seistanicus **334**, *351*
— — smaragdinus **334**, *351*
— — steini **335**, *352*
— — vitiensis **334**, 335, *352*
— porphyrio 308, 309, 311, **334**, *351*
— pulverulentus 772
porphyrio, Porphyrio 308, 309, 311, **334**, *351*
Porphyriops 303, **308**, 310, 332
— melanops 431, 475
— — crassirostris **329**, *349*
— — melanops **329**, *348*
Porphyriornis **309**
— nesiotis 311, **332**, *351*
porphyrocephala, Glossopsitta *513*
Porphyrocephalus **511**, *527*
Porphyrula **308**
— alleni 319, **333**, *351*
— flavirostris 333, **334**, *351*
— martinica 315, **333**, *351*
— parva *351*
portoricensis, Melanerpes *756*
Porzana 120, 303, 309, 310, **323**, 324, 327
— albicollis 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, 431
— — albicollis **323**, *345*
— — typhoeca **323**, *345*
— bicolor 308, 309, **324**, 330, *345*
— carolina 309, 312, **322**, 326, *345*
— flaviventer **325**, 772
— fluminea 309, **322**, *345*
— fusca 308, 309, **323**, 324, 329
— — bakeri **323**, *345*
— — erythrothorax 321, **323**, *345*
— — fusca 316, **323**, 328, *345*
— — phaeopyga **323**, *345*

Porzana fusca zeylonica **323**, *345*
— jamaicensis s. Laterallus j.
— marginalis **327**
— parva 308—311, **321**, 322, 324, 327, 328
— — parva *344*
— paykullii 309, **323**, 330, *345*
— plumbea *346*
— porzana 308, 309, 311, **322**, *345*, 475
— pusilla 308—310, 321, 324
— — intermedia **321**, *344*
— — obscura **322**, *344*
— — palustris **322**, *345*
— — pusilla **322**, *344*
— tabuensis 309, 328
— — immaculata *346*
— — oliveri **324**, *346*
— — plumbea **324**, *346*, 400*
— — vitiensis **324**, *346*
porzana, Porzana 308, 309, 311, 322, *345*, 475
Porzanula 309, **324**
— palmeri **311**, **324**, *346*
powelli, Turnix *298*
praetermissa, Sterna *453*
prasinus, Aulacorhynchus 779
—, Chlorostilbon *671*
pratensis, Anthus 549, 550, 552, 554—557, 559
—, Grus *304*
pratincola, Glareola **424**, *426*, 431
—, Tyto *600*
prattii, Haematopus **373**
prelatus, Diardigallus *282*
pretiosa, Claravis *502*
pretrei, Amazona 774
—, Phaethornis *668*
prevostii, Anthracothorax 776
prigoginei, Phodilus 775
princeps, Accipiter 770
—, Halcyon **689**, *702*
—, Leucopternis 771
principalis, Campephilus **743**, *769*
—, Phasianus 256, *283*
Prinia 561, 567, 568
— criniger 547, 558, 563, 571
— familiaris 563
— flaviventris 563
— inornata 537, 563
— socialis 537, 563
— subflava inornata 563
— — melanorhynchus 744*
— (Franklinia) 563
— — gracilis 563
Prinia (Franklinia) rufescens 563
— (Suya) 558
— — atrogularis khasiana 558
— — criniger 547, 558
Priofinus *63*
Prion **61**
— ariel *63*
— vittatus *62*
Prioniturus discurus 774
— flavicans 774
— luconensis 774
— mada 774
— platurus 774
Prionornis *706*
Prionotelus *686*
prionurus, Cacomantis 537, 539, **566**, *586*
Priotelus **684**
— temnurus **685**
— — temnurus *686*
pritchardii, Megapodius **197**, 198, *200*
Probosciger **511**
— aterrimus aterrimus **509**, *514*
Procellaria **61**, *69*
— aequinoctialis aequinoctialis *63*
— — steadi *63*
— parkinsoni *63*
— (= Hydrobates) *69*
Procellariidae (-den) 58, **61**, 68, 770
Procellariiformes 58—71
Procelsterna **442**
— cerulea 431
— — albivitta **442**, *455*
— — cerulea **442**, *445*
— — nebouxi **442**, *455*
— cinerea *455*
Proctopus *56*
Prodotiscus **736**
— insignis 735, *736*
— — zambesiae *736*
— regulus regulus *736*, 780
Prosobonia leucoptera 772
Prosopeia **511**
— personata *525*
— tabuensis splendens *525*
— — tabuensis *525*
Prunella 550, 551, 559
— modularis 552, 555, 557
prunellei, Coeligena 777
przewalskii, Perdix 241, *276*
—, Tetraogallus **225**, *268*
Psalidoprymna *677*
psammodroma, Charadrius *385*
Psammornis 7, 8, **13**, 14, 15

Psammornis lybicus **14**
— rothschildi **12**, 14, 16*
Psarisomus dalhousiae 458
psarodes, Dinopium *754*
Psephotus **508**, 511
— chrysopterygius chrysopterygius *528*
— haematonotus *528*
— multicolor *528*
— pulcherrimus *528*
— varius varius *528*
— xanthorrhous *528*
Pseudeos fuscata incondita *513*
Pseudibis **101**
— davisoni **102**, *106*
— papillosa **102**, *106*
Pseudogeranus leucauchen *304*
Pseudogyps **149**
— africanus *175*
— bengalensis *174*
Pseudoptynx philippensis 776
Pseudoscops grammicus 776
Pseudotantalus *99*
Pseudototanus guttifer **392**, *408*, 544*
Pseuduria *471*
Psilomycter *674*
Psilopogon pyrolophus 779
Psilopsiagon aurifrons aurifrons *519*
Psiloscops **604**, *609*
Psittacella brehmii 775
— modesta 775
— picta 775
Psittaci (formes) 607
Psittacidae **508**, 773
Psittaciden **508**
Psittaciformes 508—529
Psittacula **511**
— alexandri *524*
— — fasciata *524*
— calthorpae *524*
— caniceps **774**
— columboides *524*
— cyanocephalus bengalensis *524*
— — cyanocephalus *524*
— — rosa *524*
— derbyana *524*
— eques *523*
— eupatria avensis *523*
— — eupatria *523*
— — magnirostris *523*
— — nipalensis *523*
— exsul 775
— guianensis *519*
— himalayana finschi *524*
Psittacula himalayana himalayana *524*
— intermedia 775
— krameri borealis *523*
— — echo *523*
— — manillensis **509**, *523*
— longicauda tytleri *524*
— modesta *519*
— peristerodes *524*
— roseata 775
— schisticeps *524*
— torquata *523*
Psittaculirostris desmarestii 773
— salvadorii 773
psittaculus, Cyclorrhynchus 465, **468**, *471*
Psittacus erithacus **509**
— — erithacus *522*
— — timneh *522*
Psittatula richtig Psittacula
Psitteuteles **508**, 511 *513*
— flavoviridis 773
— goldiei 773
— iris 773
— johnstoniae 773
— versicolor *513*
Psittinus cyanurus cyanurus *525*
— incertus *525*
Psittrichas fulgidus 774
Psomocolax 370
Psophia **308**
— crepitans **307**
— leucoptera **307**
— viridis **307**, 771
Psophiidae 301, **307**, 771
ptaritepui, Crypturellus 770
pteneres, Tachyeres *132*
Pternistis 211, 217—219, **231**, 258
— afer **231**
— — afer **238**, *274*
— — böhmi 231, **238**, 240, *274*
— — castaneiventer 231, **239**, *275*
— — cranchii 231, 234, **238**, *274*
— — humboldtii 231, **238**, 240, *275*
— — leucoparaeus 231, **238**, *274*
— — melanogaster *274*
— leucoscepus **231**, 236
— — holtemülleri 231, **239**, *275*
— — infuscatus 231, 238, **239**, 240, *275*
— — leucoscepus **239**, *275*
— nudicollis *275*
— rubricollis **239**
— rufopictus 231, **238**, *274*
— swainsonii 231, **239**, *275*
Pterocles 295, 316, 363, 438, **474**, 475, 480

Pterocles alchata **474**, 475
— — alchata *476*
— — caudacutus 474, 475, *476*
— arenarius **474**, *476*
— bicinctus **473**, 474, 475, 638, 641
— — bicinctus *477*
— — multicolor *477*
— burchelli **473**, *474*
— — burchelli *477*
— coronatus **474**
— — atratus *476*
— — coronatus *476*
— decoratus **473**
— — decoratus *477*, 664*
— exustus **474**, 641
— — erlangeri **474**, 475, *476*
— — exustus *476*
— — floweri **473**, *476*
— — hindustan **474**, 475, *476*
— — somalicus *476*
— gutturalis 363, **473**, 474, 475
— — gutturalis *477*
— — saturatior **474**, *477*
— — tanganjicae *477*
— indicus **473**, 474, 475, *477*, 641
— lichtensteinii 475
— — lichtensteinii *477*
— — sukensis 664*
— namaqua **474**, 475, 641 (als namaquus)
— — namaqua *476*
— orientalis **473**, 474, 475
— — koslovae *476*
— — orientalis *476*
— personatus 295, *477*
— quadricinctus **473**
— — lowi *477*
— senegallus **473**, 474, 475
— — senegallus *476*
Pteroclidae **473**, 480
Pterocliden **473**, 475
Pterocnemia **15**, 17, 18
— darwinii **18**
— pennata 16, **17**, 18, *19*
— — garleppi 16, **17**, *19*
— — pennata **17**, 18, *19*
— — tarapacensis **17**, *19*
Pterodroma alba *66*
— aterrima *65*
— becki 770
— brevirostris 65, *66*
— cahow *66*
— cookii cookii *67*
— — defilippiana *67*
Pterodroma cookii nigripennis *67*
— externa cervicalis *67*
— hasitata 770
— incerta 770
— inexpectata *66*
— lessonii australis *66*
— — lessonii *65*
— — brevipes *67*
— leucoptera hypoleuca *67*
— — leucoptera *67*
— macroptera gouldi *65*
— — macroptera *65*
— mollis feae *67*
— — mollis *66*
— neglecta arminjoniana *66*
— — neglecta *66*
— phaeopygia phaeopygia *67*
— — sandwichensis *67*
— phillipii *66*
— rostrata 770
— — trouessarti *66*
— solandri *66*
— ultima 770
Pteroglossus 737
— aracari 779
— bitorquatus 779
— castanotis 779
— erythropygius 779
— flavirostris flavirostris *738*
— inscriptus 779
— olallae 779
— pluricinctus 779
— sanguineus 781
— torquatus 779
— viridis 779
Pteronetta hartlaubii 770
Pterophanes cyanopterus peruvianus *676*
— temminckii *676*
Ptilinopus **475**, 479, 480, 481
— aurantiifrons *487*
— bellus *486*
— coronulatus coronulatus **480**, *486*
— — huonensis *486*
— — trigeminus *486*
— dupetithouarsii 772
— granulifrons 772
— greyii 772
— huttoni 772
— hyogaster 772
— insolitus **480**
— — insolitus *486*
— insularis 772
— iozonus iozonus *486*

Ptilinopus jambu 772
— melanospila melanauchen *487*
— — melanospila *487*
— monacha *486*
— naina 772
— ornatus 772
— pelewensis *485*
— perlatus zonurus *487*
— perousii mariae *486*
— ponapensis ponapensis *485*
— porphyraceus fasciatus *485*
— — porphyraceus *485*
— pulchellus pulchellus *486*
— purpuratus 772
— rarotongensis 772
— regina ewingii *485*
— — regina *485*
— richardsii richardsii *485*
— rivoli rivoli *486*
— — strophium *486*
— roseicapilla *486*
— solomonensis ambiguus *487*
— — meyeri **480**, *486*
— — solomonensis *487*
— superbus **480**
— — superbus *486*
— tannensis 772
— viridis 772
— wallacii *487*
Ptilipodiscus **481**, *486*
ptilocnemis, Erolia **403**, *413*
Ptilolaemus 718
— tickelli austeni *721*
— — tickelli **717**, *721*
Ptilopachus 211, 229
— petrosus **246**
— — brehmii **247**, *279*
— — fuscus **247**, *279*
— — major **247**, *279*
— — petrosus *279*
Ptilopus **481**, *485*
— swainsoni *485*
ptilorhyncha, Numida *288*
ptilorhynchus, Pernis *155*, 770
Ptiloscelis **377**
— resplendens *385*
Ptilotis 562
Ptistes **511**, *525*
Ptochoptera iolaima 777
Ptychoramphus 459
— aleuticus **468**, *471*
pubescens, Alectoris **228**, *270*
—, Dendrocopos *765*
pucherani, Chlorostilbon *671*
—, Guttera *289*
—, Melanerpes 780
—, Neomorphus 770
—, Rupornis *167*
pucherrimus, Psephotus *528*
Pucrasia 207, 217, 220, 224
— macrolopha 221, **255**
— — biddulphi **255**, *283*
— — darwini **255**, *283*
— — macrolopha **255**, *283*
puella, Calopelia **478**, *503*
—, Megaloprepia **479**, *487*
—, Trogon *686*
Puffinidae **68**
Puffinus **61** (s. a. Pterodroma), 105, 138, 419
— assimilis **61**
— — assimilis *65*
— — baroli *65*
— — boydi *65*
— — kermadecensis *65*
— auduboni *65*
— brevicaudus *64*
— bulleri **61**, *64*
— carneipes **61**, *63*
— creatopus *63*
— diomedea borealis *63*
— — diomedea *63*
— flavirostris *63*
— gavia *65*
— gravis **61**, *64*
— griseus 61
— — chilensis *64*
— — griseus *64*
— kuhli *63*
— leucomelas *63*
— lherminieri lherminieri *65*
— — subalaris *65*
— nativitatis *64*
— pacificus chlororhynchus **61**, *64*
— — cuneatus *64*
— — pacificus *64*
— puffinus mauretanicus *65*
— — puffinus **61**, *64*
— — yelkouan *64*
— reinholdi auricularis *65*
— — opisthomelas *65*
— — reinholdi *65*
— sphenurus *64*
— tenuirostris *64*
puffinus, Puffinus **61**, *64*
pugnax, Philomachus 389, 402, **404**, 405, *414*
—, Turnix *297*

pulchella, Charmosyna 773
—, Lacedo *697*
—, Neophema *528*
pulchellus, Caprimulgus 776
—, Cheniscus *130*
—, Otus *608*
—, Ptilinopus *486*
pulcher, Calothorax 777
—, Ceyx *696*
—, Colius **681**, *683*
pulcherrima, Alectroenas 772
—, Megalaima 779
pulcherrimus, Psephotus *528*
pulchra, Athene *619*
—, Sarothrura *348*
pulchricollis, Columba **480**, *494*
—, Jynx *745*
pullaria, Agapornis *525*
pullicauda, Neopsittacus 773
Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana 775
— melanota 775
— perspicillata perspicillata *614*
pulverulenta, Treron *484*
pulverulentus, Mulleripicus *755*
—, Porphyrio 772
pumilio, Indicator 779
pumilum, Glaucidium *615*
pumilus, Coccyzus 579, 775
—, Picumnus 779
puna, Anas *128*
punctata, Anas *127*
punctatus, Falco 400*
—, Phalacrocorax *80*
puncticolle, Dinopium **741**, *754*
punctigula, Chrysoptilus *748*
punctulata, Ninox 776
punctuligera, Campethera **740**, *749*
punicea, Columba **479**, *494*
puniceus, Accipiter *161*
—, Picus *753*
purpurascens, Penelope *204*
purpurata, Touit 774
purpuratus, Ptilinopus 772
purpurea, Ardea *88*, **95**
purpureicauda, Metallura 777
Purpureicephalus **511**
— spurius *527*
purpureicollis, Alectura *200*
purpureotincta, Columba *494*
purpureus, Phoeniculus *717*, *735*
pusilla, Acanthiza 566
—, Aethia 459, **468**, *472*, 664*
—, Ardetta *93*
pusilla, Coenocorypha 389, **393**, *410*
—, Ducula *488*
—, Glossopsitta *513*
—, Porzana 308—310, 321, **322**, 324, *344*
—, Sterna *453*
pusillus, Ceyx *696*
—, Chordeiles *642*
—, Ereunetes 389, **399**, 401, *412*
—, Loriculus *526*
—, Melittophagus *708*, 735, 736
—, Pogoniulus *731*, 735
—, Serinus 559
pusio, Micropsitta **509**, *514*
Puter **290**
Pycnonotiden 568
Pycnonotus **541**, 545, 563, 564, 567
— aurigaster 564
— capensis **541**, 735
— goiavier 744*
— nigricans 541
— sinensis 561
— tricolor 542
Pyctorhis **543**, 560, 563
— sinense 560
pygargus, Circus *176*
pygmaea, Aethia **468**, *472*
—, Nasiterna *514*
pygmaeus, Dendrocopos *763*
—, Eurynorhynchus **399**, 401, *412*
—, Laterallus *346*
—, Phalacrocorax **77**, *81*
—, Picumnus 779
Pygoscelis **47**
— adeliae **48**, *50*
— antarctica *50*
— papua papua **47**, *50*
— — taeniata **47**, *50*
pyra, Topaza 777
pyrilia, Pionopsitta 774
pyrolophus, Psilopogon 779
Pyromelana 725
pyronotus, Houppifer **253**, *282*
Pyrotrogon *687*
Pyrrherodias *88*
pyrrhocephalus, Phoenicophaeus **580**, *592*
Pyrrholaemus 567
Pyrrhophanes für (siehe) pyrrophanes
Pyrrhopicus *768*
pyrrhopterus, Brotogeris *520*
pyrrhopygia, Halcyon *700*
pyrrhorrhoa, Gallinula *350*
pyrrhothorax, Turnix *299*, 300
pyrrhotis, Blythipicus *768*

Pyrrhulopsis **511**, *525*
Pyrrhura **509**
— albipectus 774
— berlepschi 774
— calliptera 774
— cruentata 774
— devillei 774
— egregia 774
— frontalis frontalis *518*
— hoematotis für haematotis *518*
— hoffmanni 774
— leucotis 774
— melanura 774
— molinae molinae *518*
— perlata 774
— picta picta *518*
— rhodocephala 774
— rhodogaster 774
— rupicola 774
— viridicata 774
— vittatus *518*
pyrrhogaster, Thripias 780
Pyrroglaux podargina *611*
pyrrophanes, Cacomantis 537, 538, 565, **566**, 569, *586*, 744*

quadribrachys, Alcedo *695*
quadricinctus, Pterocles **473**
quadrifasciatus, Dendrocopos *763*
quercinus, Otus *610*
queribundus, Herpetotheres **179**, *186*
Querquedula *128*
querquedula, Anas **114**, 119, *127*
querulivox, Sasia *746*
querulus, Cacomantis **563**, *585*
Quetzal **684**, 685
quinticolor, Capito 779
—, Merops *709*

raaltenii, Synoicus **243**, 244, *277*
Raben (Corvus corax) 103, (Corvus, wohl corax) 286, 308, 329
rabiei, Picus 779
Rackelhuhn 209
Racken **711**
Rackenartige (= Coraciiformes) 711
radiata, Ducula *490*
radiatum, Glaucidium *616*
radiatus, Carpococcyx *593*
—, Erythrotriorchis *162*
—, Gymnogenys **151**, *177*
—, Nystalus 778
radiceus, Carpococcyx **536**, *593*
radiolatus, Melanerpes *757*
radiolosus, Neomorphus 775
radjah, Tadorna *119*
rafflesii, Dinopium 779
—, Megalaima 779
Ralle, Rallen 35, 74, 86, 292, 294, 303, **308**, 309—311, 315, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 332, 354, 356, 357, 431, 475
Rallenkraniche 303, **306**
Rallicula leucospila 772
— rubra 772
Rallidae **308**, 366, 431, 771
Ralliden 572
Rallina, 35, 308, 310, **317**
— canningi 310, **316**, 317, 325, *342*
— eurizonoides 317, **325**
— — minahasa 314, **316**, *342*
— — nigrolineata **317**, *342*
— — superciliaris *342*
— fasciata **316**, 317, 325, 333, *342*
— superciliaris *342*
— tricolor **331**
— — robinsoni **316**, *343*
— — tricolor *342*
ralloides, Ardeola *89*
Rallus 292, 308, **310**, 323
— aquaticus 309—311, **312**, 314, 315, 317, 319—321, 323, 325, 329 330
— — aquaticus **312**, *339*
— — indicus **312**, *340*
— — korejewi **312**, *340*
— caerulescens **312**, 320, 321, *340*
— ecaudatus 771
— elegans 310, **311**
— — beldingi **311**, *339*
— — elegans *339*
— — levipes **311**, *339*
— — obsoletus **311**, *339*
— — yumanensis, **311**, *339*
— gularis **316**, *342*
— limicola 333
— — aequatorialis **312**, *339*
— — antarcticus **312**, 315, *339*
— — limicola **311**, *339*
— longirostris **311**
— — caribaeus *339*
— — crepitans **311**, 312, 315, 320, *339*
— — longirostris *339*
— — saturatus **311**, *339*
— — scottii *339*
— — waynei *339*
— madagascariensis **312**, 316, 320, *340*
— mirificus 771

Rallus muelleri 771
— owstoni **314**, *341*
— pectoralis 310
— — brachipus **313**, *340*
— — pectoralis **313**, *340*
— philippensis 292, 309, 313, 315, 319, 330
— — andrewsi **314**, *340*
— — assimilis **314**, *341*
— — australis 310, **314**, *340*
— — chandleri **314**, *340*
— — christophori *340*
— — goodsoni **314**, *341*
— — lesouefi *340*
— — meyeri **314**, *340*
— — norfolkensis **314**, *341*
— — philippensis **313**, *340*
— — sethsmithi **314**, *341*
— — swindellsi **314**, *341*
— sanguinolentus 315, *341*
— semiplumbens 771
— striatus 308, 309, 313
— — gularis **313**, 323, *340*
— — obscurior **313**, 316, *340*
— torquatus 313
— — celebensis **314**, *341*
— — torquatus **314**, *341*
— virginianus **311**, *339*
Ramphastidae 714, 725, **737**, 779
Ramphastiden 718, 725
ramphastinus, Semnornis 779
Ramphastos **737**
— ambiguus 779
— ariel 737, *738*
— aurantiirostris 779
— citreolaemus 779
— dicolorus *738*
— sulfuratus brevicarinatus *738*
— swainsonii 779
— toco albogularis *738*
— tucanus 779
— vitellinus ariel 737, 738
— — vitellinus **737**, *738*
Ramphodon dohrnii *667*
— naevius *667*
Ramphomicron dorsale 777
— microrhynchum microrhynchum *678*
ramsayi, Megalaima *729*
ranivorus, Circus **150**, *176*
rapax, Aquila **147**, *172*
raptor, Aquila *172*
rara, Lampribis 770
rarotongensis, Ptilinopus 772
Ratitae (s. a. Straußenartige Vögel)
Ratiten (= Straußenartige Vögel) 16*, 24*
Raubmöwen 52, 431
Raubvogel, Raubvögel 117, **135**, 136, 138 bis 140, 150, 152, 184*, 263, 290, 400*
Rauhfußhühner **207**
Rebhuhn 222, 230, 237, **241**, 242, 245—247, 263
rectirostris, Ardea *87*
rectunguis, Centropus *594*
Recurvirostra 376, 377, 379, 415, **416**
— americana *417*
— andina **416**, *417*
— avosetta *417*
— novae-hollandiae *417*
Recurvirostridae **415**
recurvirostris, Avocettula 777
—, Esacus **420**, *422*
—, Halcyon *702*
reevesii, Syrmaticus 221, **256**, 257, *284*
regalis, Buteo *164*
—, Milvus *156*
Regenpfeifer 375, **378**
regia, Diomedea *59*
—, Platalea 102, **105**, *108*
regina, Ptilinopus *485*
reguloides, Phylloscopus 569
regulorum, Balearica *305*
Regulus 120, 465, 666
regulus, Prodotiscus **736**, 780
reichenbachii, Leptotila *506*
reichenowi, Numida **287**, *288*
—, Sarothrura **327**, *348*
—, Streptopelia *499*
Reiher 27, **84**, 85, 95, 97, 98, 102, 145, 225, 359, 459
Reinarda 665
— squamata squamata *661*
reinhardi, Lagopus *214*
reinholdi, Puffinus *65*
reinwardt, Megapodius *199*
reinwardtii, Harpactes 684, *687*
—, Selenidera 779
Reinwardtoena browni 773
— reinwardtsi 773
reinwardtsi, Reinwardtoena 773
reiseri, Alectoris **227**
religiosa, Gracula 572
Remiz 665
renauldi, Carpococcyx **582**, *593*
repressa, Sterna 431, **439**, *451*
Reptil, Reptilien 196, 197, 292, 293, 652, 740
resplendens, Phalacrocorax **77**, *79*

resplendens, Ptiloscelis *385*
reticulata, Eos *512*
revoilii, Melittophagus 778
rex, Balaeniceps **96**, 98
—, Clytoceyx 778
—, Morus *76*
reynaudii, Coua *593*
rhami, Lamprolaima 777
Rhamphalcyon *697*
Rhamphococcyx calyorhynchus centralis **580**, *592*
— curvirostris curvirostris **580**, *592*
— — erythrognathus **580**, *592*
Rhamphomantis megarhynchus 776
Rhea **15**, 16—18, 26, 31, 32, 48
— americana **16**, 24*
— — americana **16**, *19*
— — albescens 15, 16, **17**, 18, *19*
— — intermedia **17**, *19*
— darwini 17 (s. Pterocnemia)
— macrorhyncha **16**
Rheidae **15**
Rheiformes 15—19
Rheinartia 211, 217, 260
— ocellata **258**
— — ocellata *285*
rhenana, Tyto *600*
rhinoceros, Buceros *723*
Rhinococcyx *592*
Rhinopomastus *715*
— cyanomelas cyanomelas *717*
— — schalowi *717*
— minor cabanisi *717*
— — minor *717*
Rhinoptilus **423**
— africanus **423**, *424*
— — gracilis **423**, *425*
— — granti *425*
— — hartingi *425*
— bitorquatus **423**, *425*
— chalcopterus **424**
— — albofasciatus **423**, *425*
— — chalcopterus *425*
— — obscurus *425*
— cinctus **423**
— — cinctus *425*
— — seebohmi *425*
Rhinoptynx clamator clamator *622*
— — oberi *622*
Rhinortha chlorophaea **580**
— — chlorophaea *592*
Rhipidura 562, 564, 565, 569
— fuliginosa 565
Rhipidura phoenicura 563
— tricolor 565
Rhizothera 211, 217, 255
— longirostris longirostris 217, **241**, *276*
Rhodeländer (Haushuhn) **261**
rhodesi, Falco *193*
rhodinolaema, Ducula *489*
rhodocephala, Aratinga 774
rhodogaster, Aratinga 774
Rhodonessa 119
— caryophyllacea **113**, 118, *130*
Rhodopis vesper 777
Rhodostethia **438**
— rosea 432, **437**, *448*, 664*
Rhopocichla 571
Rhopodytes **580**
— diardi borneensis *591*
— — diardi *591*
— sumatranus minor *591*
— tristis longicaudatus *591*
— — tristis *591*
— viridirostris *591*
Rhyacophilus **405**, *408*
Rhynchaea capensis 372
Rhynchops *460*
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha *518*
Rhynchortyx 211, 219, 220, **224**
— cinctus australis *268*
rhynchotis, Spatula *129*
Rhynchotus **38**, 39
— rufescens **40**
— — maculicollis **39**, *44*
— — pallescens *44*
— — rufescens **39**, *44*
Rhynochetidae **355**
Rhynochetus **355**, 356
— jubatus **355**
Rhyticeros cassidix 778
— corrugatus 778
— everetti 778
— leucocephalus 778
— narcondami 778
— plicatus dampieri *722*
— — plicatus *722*
— — ruficollis **719**, *722*
— — subruficollis *722*
— undulatus undulatus **718**, 719, *722*
richardi, Anthus 539, 557
richardsii, Ptilinopus *485*
richardsoni, Aegolius *623*
—, Eubucco 779
richardsonii, Dendragapus *213*
—, Falco *192*

richmondi, Chaetura 776
riciniata, Eos *512*
Ricordia elegans *672*
ricordii, Chlorostilbon **666**, *672*
ridgwayi, Aegolius 776
—, Anous *456*
—, Buteo 771
—, Caprimulgus 776
—, Colinus *266*
—, Glaucidium *615*
—, Lagopus *214*
—, Pandion *178*
—, Plegadis **105**, *108*
—, Scardafella **481**
ridibundus, Larus 432, 433, **436**, 437, *448*, 458, 467
Riesenalk (Pinguinus impennis) 459
riocourii, Chelictinia *154*
risoria, Streptopelia *497*
Rissa **437**
— brevirostris *448*
— tridactyla **433**
— — pollicaris *448*
— — tridactyla *448*
rivieri, Buteo *167*
rivoli, Ptilinopus *486*
rivolii, Hypoxanthus **741**
—, Piculus **741**, *748*
robertsi, Glaucidium *616*
robinsoni, Chalcophaps *503*
—, Collocalia *654*
—, Gallus **254**, *282*
—, Rallina **316**, *343*
roboratus, Otus *611*
robusta, Perdix **241**, *275*
—, Tringa *407*
robustirostris, Megalaima *729*
robustus, Dinornis **29**
—, Phloeoceastes **743**, *769*
—, Poicephalus **510**, *522*
—, Tinamus *41*
rochii, Cuculus 534, 537—539, **560**, 561 *585*
rochussenii, Scolopax 772
rodgersii, Fulmarus *62*
rogersi, Anas *126*
—, Atlantisia 311, **315**, *341*
—, Calidris **398**, *412*
Rogibyx **382**
— tricolor **376**, *384*
Rohrammer (Emberiza schoeniclus) 465
Rohrsänger (Aerocephalus) 538, 549, 554, 555, 598
rolland, Colymbus **54**, *56*
rolleti, Lybius 779
Rollulus 211, 219, 241, 624
— roulroul 242, **246**, *279*, 400*
roratus, Lorius *523*
rosa, Psittacula *524*
rosacea, Ducula 772
rosae, Chaetorcercus *679*
rosea, Megalaima *730*
—, Rhodostethia 432, **437**, *448*, 664*
roseata, Psittacula 775
roseicapilla, Cacatua **509**, *516*
—, Ptilinopus *486*
roseicollis, Agapornis **509**, *525*
roseigaster, Temnotrogon 777
rosenbergi, Amazilia 777
rosenbergii, Gymnocrex 772
—, Tyto *601*
roseogrisea, Streptopelia *498*
roseotincta, Phaëthon *73*
roseum, Spiloma 665
roseus, Pelecanus **74**, *75*
—, Phoenicopterus *111*
rosinae, Leipoa *200*
rossii, Chen **118**, 119, *122*
rostrata, Hylocharis *673*
—, Nothoprocta *44*
—, Pterodroma *66*, 770
—, Turnix *298*
Rostratula 379, 381, 382, 424
— benghalensis australis **372**
— — benghalensis **372**
Rostratulidae **372**
Rostrhamus **142**, 149
— sociabilis plumbeus *156*
— — sociabilis *156*
rothschildi, Buteo *166*
—, Dromiceius **23**
—, Fregata *83*
—, Gygis *457*
—, Heliangelus 777
—, Phaëthon *73*
—, Psammornis **12**, 14, 16*
Rotkehlchen (Erithacus rubecula) 539, 549
Rotmilan (Milvus milvus) 146
Rotschwanz siehe Gartenrotschwanz 549
Rouen-Hausente **117**
rougetii, Rougetius **316**, *342*
Rougetius 309, 311, **316**
Rougetius aldabaranus **316**, *342*
— rougetii **316**, *342*
roulroul, Rollulus 242, **246**, *279*
rovuma, Francolinus 230, **233**, *272*

royana, Gygis *457*
rubecula, Erithacus 548, 549, 552, 554—557, 564
—, Nonnula **724**, *727*
ruber, Laterallus 772
—, Phacellodomus 575
—, Phaethornis **666**, *668*
—, Phoenicopterus **109**, *111*
—, Sphyrapicus *758*
rubescens, Gallicolumba 773
—, Lybius *733*
—, Megalaima *729*
rubetra, Saxicola 551
rubicunda, Grus **301**, 303, *304*
rubida, Oxyura *134*
rubidiceps, Chloëphaga *123*
rubiginosus, Blythipicus *768*
—, Piculus *748*
—, Trichoglossus 773
rubinoides, Heliodoxa 777
rubra, Crax *204*
—, Guara 101, **104**, *107*
—, Rallicula 772
rubricapilla, Megalaima *730*
rubricapillus, Melanerpes *757*
rubricauda, Clytolaema *676*
—, Phaëthon *73*
rubricera, Ducula *488*
rubricollis, Charadrius 372, 376, **379**, *385*
—, Phloeoceastes *768*
—, Pternistis **239**
rubrifacies, Lybius 779
rubrifrons, Melanerpes *758*
rubrigularis, Charmosyna 773
rubripes, Anas **114**, *126*
—, Crypturellus 770
—, Sula *76*
—, Zenaidura *496*
rubrirostris, Anas *129*
—, Arborophila 771
—, Crax *204*
rubritorquis, Trichoglossus *512*
rubro-genys, Ara 774
rubronotata, Charmosyna 773
rubropygialis, Dinopium *754*
rubropygialis, Loriculus *526*
ruckeri, Threnetes *667*
Ruderfüßer, Ruderfüßler **74**, 578
rudis, Ceryle 689, **690**, 691, *693*
rüppellii, Eupodotis 303, 358, 359, **364**, 365, 366, *368*
—, Gyps *174*
—, Poicephalus **509**, *522*
rufa, Alectoris 227, **228**, 229, *270*
—, Anhinga **77**, *83*, 109
—, Dichromonassa *90*
—, Lophura 221, **253**, *282*
—, Malacoptila **724**, *727*
—, Ninox 775
—, Sarothrura *347*
rufaxilla, Leptotila *506*
rufescens, Burhinus *422*
—, Dichromonassa *90*
—, Franklinia 563
—, Glaucidium *617*
—, Otus 775
—, Pelecanus *75*
—, Prinia 563
—, Rhynchotus 39, **40**, *44*
ruficapilla, Nonnula 779
—, Vitia 566
ruficapillus, Baryphthengus *706*
—, Charadrius **379**, *387*
ruficauda, Erythropygia 545
—, Galbula *726*
—, Ortalis *206*
—, Zenaidura *496*
ruficeps, Coua 775
—, Macropygia *495*
—, Metallura 777
—, Tinamus *41*
ruficervix, Caprimulgus 631, **635**, 641, *646*
ruficollis, Branta **115**, 118, 119, *123*
—, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, *646*
—, Cathartes *137*
—, Chalcites 775
—, Erolia **400**, *412*
—, Falco **181**, 183, *192*
—, Halcyon *700*
—, Hydranassa *91*
—, Hylocharis *673*
—, Hypnelus 778
—, Jynx *745*
—, Micrastur 771
—, Oreopholus **381**, *388*
—, Pernis **141**, *155*
—, Poliocephalus **54**, 55
—, Pomatorhinus 560
—, Rhyticeros **719**, *722*
—, Thamnophilus 576
ruficrissa, Amaurornis **331**, *349*
ruficrista, Lophotis 358, 359, **362**, 365, 366, *368*
rufidorsum, Ceyx *697*
rufifrons, Fulica 303, 308, 309, 335, **337**, 338, *353*

rufifrons, Phacellodomus 575
rufigaster, Alcedo *695*
—, Ducula *490*
rufigena, Caprimulgus 475, 633, **638**, *648*
rufigula, Ducula *488*
—, Gallicolumba 773
rufigularis, Piaya **579**, *590*
rufilata, Turnix **295**, *298*
rufimentum, Hydranassa *92*
rufina, Columba *493*, 579
—, Netta **114**, 116, 118, 119, *130*
rufinus, Buteo *164*
rufipectus, Arborophila 771
—, Spilornis 771
rufipedoides, Falco *190*
rufipennis, Butastur *169*
—, Columbigallina *502*
—, Macropygia **479**, 480, *495*
—, Neomorphus **582**
—, Petrophassa 773
rufipes, Strix **606**, 607, *621*
rufipileus, Colaptes *746*
rufirostris, Tockus **719**, *721*
rufitergum, Tadorna **115**, 118, *125*
rufitinctus, Accipiter **143**, *160*
rufitorques, Accipiter **143**, *160*
rufiventer, Phaethornis *668*
rufiventris, Accipiter **143**, *161*
—, Erythocnus 770
—, Picumnus 779
—, Poicephalus 774
—, Zonophaps *490*
rufofuscus, Buteo *164*
rufogularis, Apalis 735
—, Arborophila 221, *278*
rufolavatus, Poliocephalus 770
rufopectus, Poliocephalus *56*
rufopictus, Pternistis 231, **238**, *274*
rufotibialis, Accipiter *162*
rufo-viridis, Galbula *726*
rufus, Calidris **398**, *412*
—, Campylopterus 776
—, Caprimulgus **634**, *645*, 744*
—, Cursorius **423**, *425*
—, Selasphorus *679*
—, Tachyphonus 636
—, Trogon **685**, *687*
rukensis, Collocalia *655*
rumicivorus, Thinocorus **427**, 544*
rupestris, Chordeiles 632, 639, 640, 642
—, Columba *491*
—, Lagopus **209**, *214*
—, Tetrastes *215*
rupicola, Aratinga 774
—, Colaptes *747*
rupicolaeformis, Falco **179**, *193*
rupicoloides, Falco **181**, *193*
rupicolus, Falco *193*
rufipennis, Butastur *169*
Rupornis **145**, *167*, 168
— pucherani *167*
rupurumii, Phaethornis 776
rushia, Pholidornis 568
ruspolii, Tauraco 775
russatus, Chalcites **571**, *587*
—, Chlorostilbon 777
rustica, Hirundo 561, 563
rusticola, Scolopax 389, **396**, *411*, 544*, 624
rusticolus, Falco 152, **181**, *189*
ruthenus, Bubo *613*
rutila, Amazilia 777
—, Chaetura *658*
rutilus, Caprimulgus **634**, *645*
—, Otus 609
Ruwenzonornis johnstoni 775
ruwenzori, Mesopicos *767*
Rynchopidae **458**
Rynchops **458**
— albicollis 438, **458**, *460*
— flavirostris 458, *460*
— nigra 416
— — cinerascens *460*
— — intercedens **458**, *460*
— — melanura *460*
— — nigra **458**, *460*
rytirhynchos, Limnopardalus *341*
—, Ortygonax 312, **315**, *341*, 431, 475

sabini, Bonasa **207**, *215*
—, Chaetura *657*
—, Xema 432, 437, **438**, *448*
sabyi, Numida *288*
sacer, Halcyon *702*
sacerdotis, Ceyx *696*
sacra, Demigretta *91*, **95**
—, Halcyon *702*
Säbelschnäbler (Recurvirostra) 381, 415, **416**
Säger (Mergus und andere) 112, 120
Sägeracke, Sägeracken 508, **704**
Säugetiere (Mammalia) 53
Sagittariidae **136**
Sagittarius 96
— serpentarius 98, **136**, *137*, 151
sagittatus, Oriolus 573
—, Otus *608*
saharae, Burhinus *421*

saharae, Caprimulgus **637**, *647*
Sakesphorus 577
sakhalina, Erolia **403**, *414*
salamonis, Gallicolumba 773
Salanganen (Collocalia) 653
salmoni, Brachygalba 778
salvadorii, Caprimulgus **638**, *648*
—, Eudynamys **572**, *588*
—, Merops *709*
—, Psittaculirostris 773
Salvadorina waigiuensis *133*
Salvia s. Sylvia 556
salvini, Caprimulgus *645*
—, Diomedea *59*
—, Mitu 771
samoënsis, Gallicolumba *507*
—, Porphyrio **334**, 335, *352*
sancta, Halcyon 692, *700*
sanctae-caterinae, Otus *611*
sanctaecrucis, Gallicolumba 773
sanctae-helenae, Charadrius **380**, *387*
sancti-hieronymi, Panyptila 776
sancti-johannis, Buteo *167*
—, Dendrocopos *761*
sanctilucae, Ardea *87*
sandvicensis, Gallinula *350*
—, Nesochen *123*
—, Sterna s. Thalasseus
—, Thalasseus 373, 416 (als Sterna), 428 (als Sterna), 433 (als Sterna), **441**, 442, *455*
sandvichensis, Pennula 772
sandwichensis, Pterodroma *67*
sanfordi, Lagopus *214*
sanghirensis, Megapodius *199*
sanguinea, Cacatua *515*
sanguineus, Pteroglossus 779
—, Veniliornis *759*
sanguiniceps, Haematortyx 771
—, Picus *752*
sanguinolentus, Limnopardalus **315**, *341*
—, Rallus *341*
—, Uragus 561
santacruci, Melanerpes *757*
Sapheopipo noguchii 780
saphirina, Osculatia 773
sapphirina, Hylocharis *673*
Sappho sparganura 777
saracura, Aramides **317**, *343*
sarasinorum, Centropus *595*
Sarciophorus **378**
— tectus tectus *385*
Sarcogrammus **382**, *383*
Sarcogyps **148**
Sarcogyps calvus *173*
Sarcorhamphus 137
— papa **135**, *137*
Sarkidiornis **113**, 114, 119
— africanus *125*
— carunculata *125*
— melanota **118**, *125*
Sarothrura 35, 308, 310, 317, **327**
— böhmi böhmi **327**, *348*
— — somereni *348*
— elegans **327**
— — elegans *348*
— — reichenowi **327**, *348*
— insularis **327**, *348*
— lineata **327**, *348*
— lugens 772
— pulchra centralis *348*
— rufa rufa *347*
— watersi 772
sarudnyi, Acrocephalus 559
Sasia **739**, 740
— abnormis abnormis *746*
— ochracea ochracea *746*
— — querulivox *746*
sasin, Selasphorus *680*
saturata, Scolopax **396**, *411*
—, Turnix **296**
—, Upupa **714**, 715, *716*
saturatior, Colaptes *746*
—, Halcyon *698*
—, Pterocles **474**, *477*
saturatus, Bubo *612*
—, Caprimulgus 776
—, Cuculus 534, 537, 538, 550, **559**, 562, *584*
—, Falco **183**, 192
—, Phodilus *601*
—, Poicephalus *522*
—, Rallus **311**, *339*
satyra, Tragopan 221, **248**, *280*
Satyrhuhn (Tragopan) 262
Saucerottea *675*
— sophiae *674*
— warscewiczi *675*
saucerottei, Amazilia *675*
saundersi, Sterna 432, **439**, *453*
Sauromarptis *698*
Sauropatis 689
— chloris chloris *701*
saurophaga, Halcyon **691**, 692, *702*
Saurothera **579**
— merlini merlini *591*
— vetula longirostris *591*
— — vetula *591*

Saurothera vetula vieilloti *591*
savannorum, Nothura *45*
savesi, Aegotheles 776
saxatilis, Aeronautes *660*
—, Alectoris 221, **227**, 228, *269*
Saxicola 557, 558, 561, 564
— ferrea haringtoni 558
— rubetra 551
— torquata 560
— — indica 547
— — maura 559
— — stejnegeri 547
scalaris, Dendrocopos *765*
scandiaca, Nyctea 603, **604**, 606, 607, *615*
Scapaneus *768*
scapularis, Aegithina 563
—, Alisterus *525*
—, Dryocopus *755*
Scardafella inca *501*
— squammata *501*
— — ridgwayi **481**
— squamosa **481**
Sceloglaux **606**
— albifacies **606**
— — albifacies *619*
schach, Lanius 564
schäferi, Falco **183**, *192*
schalowi, Rhinopomastus *717*
—, Treron *484*
Schattenvögel **97**
scheepmakeri, Goura *507*
Scheidenschnäbel **428**
Scherenschnäbel **458**
Schildkröte, Schildkröten (Chelonia) 22, 77, 113, 530, 742
schimperi, Columba **481**
schinzii, Erolia **389**, *414*
schistacea, Demigretta *91*
—, Leucopternis 771
Schistes geoffroyi 777
schisticeps, Psittacula *524*
schistisagus, Larus *446*
schistochlamys, Accipiter **143**, *160*
Schizorhis *533*
Schlammstelzer (Cladorhynchus) **415**
Schlangen 258
Schlangenhalsvogel, Schlangenhalsvögel 74, **77**, 682
Schlangenstorch, Schlangenstörche **356**
schlegeli, Eudyptes **48**, *50*
Schleiereule, Schleiereulen **599**, 605
schmitzi, Tyto *600*
Schnee-Eule (Nyctea scandiaca) **605**, 607
Schneehühner (Lagopus) 207
Schnepfen (Scolopax rusticola) 356
Schnepfen 375, **382**, 392, 395, 443
schoanus, Francolinus **233**, *272*
schoenobaenus, Acrocephalus 548, 552, 554, 556, 557
schoensis, Thripias *767*
schomburgki, Hydropsalis *650*, 744*
—, Micropygia **325**, *347*, 400*
schreibersii, Ionolaima 778
Schreitvögel (= Ciconiiformes) 96
schüttii, Tauraco 775
Schuhschnäbel **96**
schulzi, Dryocopus 781
schvedowi, Accipiter *158*
Schwäne (Cygnus und andere) **112**, 113, 114, 116, 117, 120
Schwalben (Hirundinidae) 663
Schwalm, Schwalme **625**
Schwan (Cygnus olor) 35, 219
Schwarzhalsschwan (Cygnus melanocoryphus) 114
Schwarzrückenfasan (Gennaeus l. melanotos) **252**
Schwarzschwan (Chenopis) **117**
Schwarzspecht (Dryocopus martius) 711
Schwimmenten (Anas und andere) 120
scindeanus, Dendrocopos *760*
scintilla, Selasphorus *680*
scintillans, Alcedo *695*
—, Syrmaticus **256**, 257, *284*
scintillata, Chalcopsitta 774
scirpaceus, Acrocephalus 552, 554, 556, 557
sclateri, Casuarius *25*
—, Crax *204*
—, Eudyptes **47**, 48, *50*
—, Forpus *519*
—, Guttera *288*
—, Lophophorus 221, **250**, *281*
—, Nonnula 779
—, Picumnus 779
—, Scotornis **639**, *650*
scolopacea, Eudynamys 534—537, **572**, 573, *588*
scolopaceus, Limnodromus **393**, *409*, 544*
—, Pogoniulus **725**, *731*
Scolopacidae 375, 376, **382**, 389, 624, 772
Scolopaciden 431
Scolopax 389, 395, 415, 424
— celebensis 772
— rochussenii 772
— rusticola 389, **396**, 624
— — mira **396**, *411*, 544*

Scolopax rusticola rusticola **396**, *411*
— saturata **396**
— — saturata *411*
— subarquata *414*
scolopax, Crypturellus *43*
Scopidae **97**
Scops *608*
scops, Otus 604, **605**, *608*
scopulinus, Larus *447*
Scopus 97, 419, 510
— umbretta 510
— — bannermani *97*
— — umbretta *97*
scoresbii, Gabianus **433**, *444*, 664*
Scotiaptex *622*
— cinerea *622*
scoticus, Lagopus *213*
scotinus, Bubo *612*
Scotopelia bouvieri 775
— peli *614*
— ussheri 775
Scotornis climacurus climacurus **639**, *650*
— — sclateri **639**, *650*
— fossii 631, 633, 744*
— — apatelius **639**, *650*
— — clarus **639**, *650*
— — fossii **639**, *650*
— — mossambicus 744*
— — welwitschii 744*
scottii, Rallus *339*
scripta, Geophaps *504*
scirptoricauda, Campethera *749*
scriptus, Elanus *154*, 303
scutatus, Augastes *678*
scutulata, Asarcornis **114**, *125*
—, Cairina *125*
—, Ninox **606**, *618*
Scythrops 534, 536—539, 575
— novaehollandiae 536, **573**, *588*
seebohmi, Charadrius **379**, *386*
—, Dendrocopos *762*
—, Rhinoptilus *425*
Seena seena *450*
seena, Seena *450*
Seeschwalben 377, 395, 431—433, **438**, 458, 466, 468
Seetaucher **52**
segethi, Fregetta *69*
segetum, Anser *122*
Segler **652**, 663, 665
segmentata, Uropsalis **641**, *651*
seheriae, Aethopyga 568, 569—570
Seicercus 560, 569, 740
Seicercus castaniceps 569
seimundi, Sphenurus 772
seistanicus, Porphyrio **334**, *351*
Sekretär, Sekretäre 96, **136**
Selasphorus alleni *680*
— ardens 777
— flammula 777
— platycercus platycercus *679*
— rufus *679*
— sasin sasin *680* (als Selaphosus)
— scintilla *680* (als Selaphorus)
— simoni 777
— torridus *680* (als Selaphorus)
Selenidera culik 779
— maculirostris maculirostris *738*
— nattereri 779
— reinwardtii 779
— spectabilis 779
selo-puto, Strix *620*
Semeïophorus vexillarius 632, **640**, *650*
semenowi, Coracias *712*
semicaeruleus, Halcyon *699*
semicollaris, Aërornis *657*
—, Nycticryphes **372**
semicoronatus, Dendrocopos 763
semifasciatus, Tockus **719**, *720*
semilarvata, Eos 774
semipalmata, Anseranas **118**, *121*
semipalmatus, Catoptrophorus *409*
—, Charadrius **376**, *386*
—, Limnodromus **393**, *409*
semiplumbea, Leucopternis 771
semiplumbeus, Rallus 771
semitorquata, Alcedo *695*
—, Streptopelia **478**, *498*
semitorquatus, Lurocalis 631, **633**, *642*, 743
—, Micrastur 771
—, Phasianus **256**
—, Platycercus *527*
—, Polihiërax **180**, *187*
semitorques, Otus *609*
Semnornis frantzii 779
— ramphastinus 779
senegalensis, Burhinus *421*
—, Centropus 535, 536, **582**, *595*
—, Ephippiorhynchus **98**, *100*
—, Eupodotis 358, **364**, *368*
—, Halcyon **691**, 692, *699*
—, Otus *608*
—, Phoeniculus *716*
—, Podica **354**
—, Streptopelia *500*
—, Upupa *716*

senegalensis, Zosterops 735
senegallus, Afribyx *384*
—, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, *476*
senegaloides, Halcyon 778
senegalus, Poicephalus **509**, 774
senex, Aërornis *657*
—, Lybius *733*
—, Megapodius *200*
senilis, Pionus 774
seniloides, Pionus 774
sennetti, Chordeiles **633**, *642*
—, Tachytriorchis *163*
sephaena, Francolinus 217, 230, 231, **234**, *272*
Sephanoides sephanoides *677*
sephanoides, Sephanoides *677*
sepiaria, Malacocincla 571
sepium, Orthotomus 563
septentrionalis, Cathartes **137**, 139
—, Chloroceryle *693*
—, Chordeiles *642*
—, Colymbus *52*
—, Dendrocopos *764*
—, Falco *191*
—, Nestor *512*
—, Picoides *766*
—, Tinamus *41*
septimus, Batrachostomus *626*
sepulcralis, Cacomantis 538, **564**, 571, *585*
sericea, Pica 572
sericeus, Cinnyris 564, 565
serico-caudatis, Caprimulgus 631, *645*
Sericornis 570
— magnirostris 565
Sericotes holosericeus holosericeus *670*
Sericulus 370
Seriema, Seriemas **356**
Serinus 566
— pusillus 559
serpentarius, Sagittarius 98, **136**, *137*, 151
serranus, Larus *447*
serrata, Sterna *452*
serrator, Mergus **114**, 118, 119, *134*
—, Morus *76*
serratus, Clamator 537—539, **541**, 542, 545, 546, *583*
—, Tinamus *41*
serriana, Coua 775
serrirostris, Colibri *669*
sethsmithi, Rallus **314**, *341*
setosus, Caprimulgus **634**, *645*
severa, Ara *516*
severus, Falco **181**, *190*
sewerzowi, Tetraogallus **225**, *269*
—, Tetrastes 207, **210**, *215*
sganzini, Alectroenas 772
sharpei, Columba *494*
—, Dactylortyx *267*
—, Eulabeornis **319**, *344*
—, Gennaeus 221, **252**, *281*
—, Picus *751*
—, Treron *484*
sharpii, Antigone *304*
—, Francolinus 230, **236**, *273*
—, Grus **301**, *304*
shawii, Phasianus **256**, *283*
shelleyi, Bubo 775
—, Francolinus 230, **234**, *273*
—, Streptopelia *498*
—, Trachyphonus *733*
shestoperovi, Alectoris **227**, *270*
shoensis, Francolinus **234**
sibilatrix, Mareca **115**, 118, 119, *129*
—, Syrigma **85**, *92*
sibiricus, Anser **113**, *122*
—, Bubo **603**, 613
—, Uragus 561
sieboldii, Sphenurus *483*
Siedelweber (Philetairus) 180
sierrae, Dendragapus *213*
sifanica, Perdix **241**, *276*
siju, Glaucidium *615*
Silberfasan 237, 239, **252**
Silbermöwe (Larus argentatus) 436
silvestris, Edithornis 772
—, Meleagris *291*
silvicola, Otus 775
simlae, Picus *753*
simoni, Eupetomena *669*
—, Selasphorus 777
simonsi, Ortygonax **315**
Simorhynchus 472
simplex, Aplopelia *504*
—, Geoffroyus 774
—, Phaëtusa *449*, 664*
—, Piculus 779
—, Pogoniulus *731*
simus, Cacomantis 538, **566**, *586*
sinaica, Alectoris **227**, *269*
sinense, Chrysomma 560
—, Pyctorhis 560
sinensis, Centropus 317, **582**, *594*
—, Ithaginis *280*
—, Ixobrychus *93*
—, Phalacrocorax *78*
—, Pycnonotus 561

sinensis, Sterna *454*
Singdrossel (Turdus philomelos) 715
Singschwan (Cygnus cygnus) **114**
Singvogel, Singvögel (Oscines) 464—465, 553, 559
sinuatus, Corvus 581
siparaja, Aethopyga 563, 568, 569—570, 744*
Siphonorhis americanus brewsteri **634**, *644*
sirkee, Taccocua *591*
sitkensis, Dendragapus *212*
—, Dendrocopos *764*
Sitta 553
siy, Pionus *520*
sjöstedti, Glaucidium *617*
skua, Catharacta *430*
smaragdinicollis, Metallura *678*
smaragdinus, Chrysococcyx, **568**, *587*
—, Porphyrio **334**, *351*
Smaragdites theresiae theresiae *674*
Smicrornis 569, 570
Smilorhis leucotis leucotis *730*
smithii, Campethera *750*
—, Geophaps *504*
smithsonianus, Larus *445*
smyrnensis, Halcyon **690**, 692, *698*
snowi, Cepphus 465, *471*
sociabilis, Rostrhamus *156*
socialis, Pluvianellus **382**, *388*, 427
—, Prinia 537, 563
socorroensis, Oceanodroma *70*
soemmeringii, Syrmaticus **257**, *284*
solandri, Pterodroma *66*
solitaria, Capella 389, **394**, *410*
—, Tringa 389, **391**, *408*
solitarius, Buteo 770
—, Cuculus **545**, 546, *584*
—, Phigys *513*
—, Tinamus **39**, 40, *41*
soloënsis, Accipiter **143**, *159*
solomonensis, Gymnophaps *491*
—, Nesasio 776
—, Ptilinopus *487*
solomonis, Halcyon 691, *702*
—, Ninox 776
solstitialis, Aratinga *517*
somalica, Chalcopelia *503*
—, Streptopelia *498*
somalicus, Pterocles *476*
—, Trachyphonus *734*
—, Turtur *498*
somaliensis, Eupodotis **364**, *369*
—, Phoeniculus *716*
Somalistrauß (= Struthio c. molybdophanes) **12**
Somateria 104, 112—114, 116
— mollissima **115**, 118, 119
— — borealis *132*
— — dresseri *132*
— — faeroeensis *132*
— — mollissima *132*
— — v-nigra *132*
— spectabilis **115**, 118, 119, *133*
somereni, Sarothrura *348*
Sonnenrallen **356**
sonneratii, Gallus 221, **254**, *283*
—, Penthoceryx **562**, *585*
sonnini, Colinus **223**, *267*
—, Eupsychortyx **223**
sonorivox, Bambusicola **247**, *279*
sophiae, Saucerottea *674*
sordida, Halcyon *701*
sordidus, Cynanthus 777
—, Philemon 573
—, Pionus 774
—, Synoicus **244**, *277*
Soroplex *747*, *748*
soui, Crypturellus **38**, *42*
soumagnei, Tyto *600*
sovimanga, Cinnyris 561
sowerbyi, Stactolaema *731*
spadicea, Galloperdix 221, **247**, *279*
sparganura, Sappho 777
sparsa, Anas **114**, *127*
sparsimfasciatus, Accipiter *158*
sparverioides, Cuculus 534, 537—540, **543**, 545, 546, 551—553, 555, *583*
—, Falco *194*
sparverius, Falco 140, **179**, 185, *194*
Spathura discifer *677*
Spatula **115**, 118, 119
— capensis *129*
— clypeata **116**, 118, *129*
— platalea *129*
— rhynchotis rhynchotis *129*
— — variegata *129*
spatulata, Coracias **711**, *712*
spatzi, Alectoris **230**, *270*
—, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, *6*
Specht, Spechte 38, 180, 478, 625, 633, 707, 714, 735, 736, **739**, 740, 742, 743
speciosa, Ardeola *90*
—, Columba *494*
—, Penelope *205*
speciosus, Heliangelus 777
—, Hoplopterus *384*

speciosus, Odontophorus 771
spectabilis, Celeus 779
—, Dryotriorchis 771
—. Selenidera 779
—, Somateria **115**, 118, 119, *133*
specularis, Anas **115**, *128*
specularoides, Anas **115**, *128*
Spelaeornis 563
Speotyto **599**, 692
— cunicularia 604
— — cunicularia *620*
— — floridana *620*
— — hypugaea **599**, *620*
Sperber **136**, 140, 180
Sperling (Passer) 550
Sperlingsfalk 140
Spermestes 665
Spermestinae 653
sphagnetorum, Perdix **241**, *275*
Spheniscidae **47**, 624, 770
Spheniscifformes 47—51
Spheniscus 196
— demersus **47**, *51*
— humboldti 24*, *51*
— magellanicus **47**, *51*
— mendiculus 770
Sphenocercus **480**, *483*
Sphenorhynchus abdimii *99*
Sphenurus **480**
— apicauda apicauda **479**, *483*
— formosae formosae *483*
— — medioximus *483*
— — permagnus *483*
— korthalsi *483*
— oxyura *483*
— seimundi 772
— sieboldii sieboldii *483*
— sphenurus sphenurus *483*
sphenurus, Accipiter **143**, *159*
—, Haliastur **143**, *157*
—. Puffinus *64*
—, Sphenurus *483*
Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae *758*
— — thyroideus *758*
— varius daggetti **740**, *758*
— — nuchalis *758*
— — ruber *758*
— — varius *758*
spilocephala, Ninox 775
spilocephalus, Otus *608*
spilogaster, Francolinus **233**, 234, *272*
—, Hieraaëtus 139, **146**, *170*
—, Picumnus *745*
spilogaster, Spilornis *178*
—, Veniliornis *758*
Spiloma roseum 665
spilonota, Ninox 775
spilonotus, Circus **150**, *176*
Spilopelia **491**, *499*
spiloptera, Uria *470*
spilopterus, Centropus *594*
—, Laterallus 772
Spilornis **149**, **151**
— cheela albidus **151**, *177*
— — bassus *178*
— — bido *178*
— — burmanicus *178*
— — cheela *177*
— — hoya *178*
— — spilogaster *178*
— elgini 771
— holospilus 771
— minimus 771
— rufipectus 771
spilorrhoa, Ducula *489*
Spilotreron **481**, *487*
spinetorum, Francolinus **233**, *272*
spinicauda, Anas *128*
—, Chaetura *658*
spinicollis, Carphibis **102**, *106*
spinosa, Jacana **371**
spinosus, Hoplopterus **377**, *384*
spixi, Ortalis 203
spixii, Ara 774
Spizaëtus **146**, *170*
— alboniger 771
— cirrhatus **146**
— — andamanensis *170*
— — ceylanensis *170*
— — cirrhatus *170*
— — limnaëtus *170*
— gurneyi 771
— lanceolatus 771
— nanus 771
— nipalensis kelaarti *170*
— — nipalensis **146**, *170*
— — orientalis *170*
— ornatus 771
— philippensis 771
— tyrannus 771
Spizastur melanoleucus 170
Spiziapteryx circumcinctus 771
splendens, Corvus 572, 573
—, Prosopeia *525*
splendida, Neophema *528*
splendidus, Chlorostilbon *671*

spodiogaster, Butorides *89*
spodiopygia, Collocalia **653**
spodocephala, Emberiza 560, 561
sponsa, Aix **118**, *130*
Spreo 540
— bicolor 735, 737
spurius, Purpureicephalus *527*
squalidus, Phaethornis **665**
squamata, Callipepla 221, *265*
—, Eos *512*
—, Reinarda *661*
squamatus, Capito 779
—, Francolinus 218, 230, **234**, *274*, 286
—, Mergus 770
—, Picus *752*
squamiger, Neomorphus 775
squamigera, Brachypteracias 778
squamigularis, Heliangelus 777
—, Micropternus *751*
squamipila, Ninox 776
squammata, Scardafella *501*
squamosa, Columba *492*, (*501*)
—, Scardafella **481**
squamosus, Heliomaster *678*
squamulatus, Picumnus 779
Square tailed Cuckoo 565
squatarola, Squatarola **376**, *385*
Squatarola, 375, **378**, 379
— helvetica *385*
— squatarola **376**
— — squatarola *385*
Stachyridopsis 561
Stachyris **543**, 561, 563, 569
— melanothorax melanothorax 571
Stactolaema olivacea woodwardi *730*
— whytii sowerbyi *731*
stagnatilis, Butorides *89*
—, Tringa 389, **391**, 392, *408*
stairi, Gallicolumba *507*
stanleyi, Chalcostigma 777
—, Neotis *367*
Star (Sturnidae) 572
Starnoenas cyanocephala *507*
steadi, Procellaria *63*
Steatornis **624**, 628, 681
— caripensis **624**
Steatornithidae **624**, 625, 631, 719
steerii, Centropus 775
Steganopoden 317
Steganopus **418**
— tricolor **418**
Steinadler (Aquila chrysaëtos) **147**
steindachneri, Picumnus 779
Steinhuhn, Steinhühner (Alectoris) **224**
steini, Porphyrio **335**, *352*
Steinrötel (Monticola saxatilis) 552
Steißfüße **54**, 74, 82, 578
Steißhuhn, Steißhühner **38**, 39
stejnegeri, Saxicola 547
stellaris, Botaurus *94*, **95**
stellata, Ceryle *693*
—, Gavia *52*, 198
stellatus, Batrachostomus *626*
—, Calyptorhynchus *514*
—, Caprimulgus 776
—, Odontophorus *267*
stelleri, Polysticta *133*
Stellula calliope calliope *679*
Stelzenläufer (Himantopus) **415**, 416
Stelzenrallen **294**
Stelzvögel (Ciconiiformes und Gruidae) 136
Stenopsis **635**, *646*
stenura, Capella **402**, *410*
—, Chlorostilbon *672*
—, Zenaidura *496*
stephani, Chalcophaps *503*
Stephanibyx **378**
— coronatus 376, **377**, 431
— — coronatus *384*
— inornatus *384*
— lugubris **377**, *384*
— melanopterus **377**
— — minor *384*
Stephanoaëtus 146
— coronatus 139, **146**, *170*, 184*
Stephanoxis lalandi lalandi *670*
— — loddigesii *670*
stepheni, Vini 774
Stercorariidae **429**
Stercorarius **429**, 437, 438
— longicaudus **429**, *430*, 431
— parasiticus **429**, *430*, 433
— pomarinus **429**, *430*, 433
Sterna 377, 416, 437, 438, **439**, 440, 442, 454, 458
— albifrons 423, 431, 433, **439**, 465
— — albifrons *453*
— — antillarum *454*
— — browni *454*
— — guineae *453*
— — innominata *453*
— — placens *454*
— — praetermissa *453*
— — pusilla *453*
— — saundersi 432, **439**, *453*
— — sinensis *454*

Sterna albigena *451*
— albistriata **440**, *453*, 458
— aleutica **440**, *452*
— anaethetus **433**, **440**, 465, 535, 548
— — anaethetus *452*
— — antarctica *452*
— — fuligula *452*
— — melanoptera *452*
— aurantia **431**, **439**, *450*
— balaenarum **440**, *453*
— bergii 416, **431**, s. Thalasseus
— crissalis *452*
— dougallii **431**
— — bangsi **440**, *451*
— — dougallii **440**, *451*
— — gracilis **440**, *451*
— — korustes **440**, *451*
— forsteri **440**, *451*
— frontalis *451*
— fuliginosa *452*
— fuscata **431**—433, **440**, 442, 535
— — fuscata *452*
— — infuscata *452*
— — nubilosa *452*
— — oahuensis *452*
— — serrata *452*
— hirundinacea **439**, *450*, 458
— hirundo **431**—433, 437, **439**, 440, 458, 467
— — hirundo *450*
— — longipennis **440**, *450*, 458
— — tibetana *450*
— lorata **431**, **439**, *453*
— lunata **440**, *452*
— macrura *450*
— media *455*
— melanauchen *452*
— melanogaster **431**, **439**, *452*
— minuta *453*
— nereis **439**
— — davisae *453*
— — exsul *453*
— — horni *453*
— — nereis *453*
— paradisaea **433**, **439**, 440, *450*
— repressa **431**, **439**, *451*
— sandvicensis s. Thalasseus sandvicensis
— seena *450*
— striata **440**, 458
— — incerta *451*
— — melanorhyncha *451*
— — striata *451*
— sumatrana **439**, 458
— — sumatrana *452*
Sterna superciliaris **439**, *453*
— trudeaui 377, **440**, *451*
— virgata **440**, *451*
— vittata **440**, 458
— — georgica **440**, *451*
— — vittata *451*
Sterninae **438**
Sternoclyta cyanopectus 777
stertens, Tyto *600*
stewarti, Galloperdix **247**, *280*
—, Surniculus **571**, *587*
s. thomae, Treron 772
stictipennis, Threskiornis **102**, *106*
Stictocarbo 80
sticlolopha, Lophornis 776
stictomus, Caprimulgus *649*
Stictonetta **113**
— naevosa **115**, *125*
stictoptera, Touit 774
stieberi, Ardeotis **361**, *367*
stierlingi, Dendropicos 780
Stigmatopelia **491**, *500*
stigmatus, Loriculus *526*
Stiltia isabella *426*
Stipiturus 569, 570
stoddardi, Laterallus *346*
stoliczkae, Streptopelia *498*
stolidus, Anous **442**, *456*
stolzmanni, Colaptes *747*
—, Oreotrochilus 777
Storch, Störche 96, **97**, 98, 104, 110, 715
— (Ciconia ciconia) 307
—, Schwarzer (Ciconia nigra) **98**
—, Weißer (Ciconia ciconia) **98**
Strandläufer (Erolia, Calidris) 35, 375, **382**, 418
strauchi, Phasianus **256**, *284*
Strauß, Strauße **3**, 5, 7—14, 22 (s. Ratiten), 53, 287, 307
Straußartige 233
Straußenartige Vögel (s. Ratitae) 35
Straußhühner **38**
streichi, Falco *190*
strenua, Hydroprogne *450*
—, Ninox *617*
Strepera graculina 575
— versicolor arguta 574
streperus, Chaulelasmus **118**, *129*
strepitans Bubo *614*
Streptoceryle *693*
Streptopelia 478, *481*
— bitorquata bitorquata *499*
— — dussumieri *499*

Streptopelia capicola capicola *499*
— — damarensis **480**, *498*
— — somalica *498*
— — tropica *498*
— chinensis ceylonensis *499*
— — chinensis *499*
— — forresti *499*
— — hainana *500*
— — suratensis *499*
— — tigrina *500*
— damarensis *498*
— decaocto decaocto *497*
— — stoliczkae *498*
— — xanthocyclus *498*
— decipiens decipiens *498*
— — permista *498*
— — perspicillata *498*
— — shelleyi *498*
— douraca *497*
— lugens **773**
— orientalis agricola *497*
— — lhasa **481**
— — meena **481**, *497*
— — orientalis **482**, *497*
— picturata aldabrana *497*
— — picturata *497*
— reichenowi *499*
— risoria *497*
— roseogrisea roseogrisea *498*
— semitorquata erythrophrys *498*
— — semitorquata **478**, *498*
— senegalensis aegyptiaca *500*
— — aequatorialis **480**, *500*
— — cambayensis *500*
— — ermanni *500*
— — phoenicophila *500*
— — senegalensis *500*
— tranquebarica humilis **480**, *499*
— — murmensis *499*
— — tranquebarica *499*
— turtur arenicola *497*
— — isabellina *497*
— — turtur **480**, *497*
— vinacea vinacea *499*
Streptoprocne biscutata **776**
— zonaris albicincta **652**, *657*
— — zonaris *657*
stresemanni, Cacomantis **565**
—, Collocalia **653**, *656*
—, Dendrocopos *760*
streubelii, Apus *660*
striata, Geopelia *500*
—, Malacoptila **724**, *727*
striata, Muscicapa 554
—, Sterna **440**, *451*, 458
striatipectus, Nystalus 724, *727*
striatulus, Accipiter *158*
striatus, Accipiter **143**, *161*
—, Butorides *89*
—, Colius *683*
—, Melanerpes 780
—, Rallus 308, 309, 313
stricklandi, Chrysocolaptes 740, *768*
—, Dendrocopos 780
stricklandii, Chubbia **395**, 396, *411*
strictus, Chrysocolaptes *768*
Strigidae **599**, 775
Strigiformes 599—623
strigilatus, Trogon *686*
strigirostris, Didunculus **478**, 479, 480, *507*
strigoides, Podargus *626*
Strigops **508**, 509
— habroptilus *512*
strigulosus, Crypturellus *44*
striolatus, Nystalus 778
Strix (für Tyto) *600*
Strix **607**, *620*
— aluco 184, **602**, 603, 606, 607
— — aluco *621*
— — biddulphi *621*
— — nivicola *621*
— — sylvatica *621*
— butleri 776
— davidi 776
— hylophila 776
— lapponica 198
— leptogrammica indranae *620*
— — newarensis *620*
— — ochrogenys *620*
— — ticehursti *621*
— nebulosa **599**
— — lapponica 603, **607**, *622*
— — nebulosa *622*
— occidentalis lucida *621*
— — occidentalis *621*
— ocellata *620*
— orientalis *621*
— rufipes **606**, 607
— — rufipes *621*
— selo-puto selo-puto *620*
— uralensis liturata 184, **606**, *621*
— — momiyamae *622*
— — nikolskii *622*
— varia alleni *621*
— — georgica *621*
— — helveola *621*

Strix varia varia *621*
Stromeria fayumensis **14**
strophianus, Heliangelus *677*
strophium, Odontophorus 771
—, Ptilinopus *486*
struthersii, Ibidorhynchus **415**, *417*, 544*
Struthio **3**, 14, 15, 22, 32
— anderssoni **10**, 11
— asiaticus **12**
— camelus **3**, 4*, 5, *6*, **7**, 8*, 9—14, 16*, 24*, 307
— — australis **3**, 4*, 5, *6*
— — camelus **3**, 4*, 5, *6*, 7—11, 13
— — massaicus **3**, 4*, 5, *6*
— — molybdophanes **3**, 4*, 5, *6*, 7, 8*, 10—12, 32
— — spatzi **3**, 4*, 5, *6*
— — syriacus **3**, 4*, 5, *6*, 11
— chersonensis 8*, **9**, 12, 26
— indicus **12**
— mongolicus 8*, **11**
— wimani 8*, **10**, 11
Struthiolithus chersonensis **10**
Struthionidae **3**
Struthioniformes 3—14
struthiunculus, Ardeotis *367*
st.thomae, Brotogeris *520*
stuarti, Megalaima *729*
sturmii, Ixobrychus **84**, *94*
Sturmschwalben **68**
Sturmvögel **61**
Sturnella magna inexpectata 310
Sturnus 553
— nigricollis 572
stygius, Asio 776
suahelicum, Syrnium *620*
suahelicus, Eurystomus *713*
—, Tockus *720*
subaesalon, Falco *191*
subaffinis, Ortalis **202**, *205*
subalaris, Puffinus *65*
subarquata, Scolopax *414*
subbuteo, Falco 140—142, 179, **181**, 182—185, *190*
subcaeruleum, Parisoma 567, 568
subcormoranus, Phalacrocorax *78*
subcristata, Aviceda *155*
subcylindricus, Bycanistes 778
subflava, Prinia 563, 744*
subflavescens, Ducula *489*
subfurcatus, Apus *660*
—, Chlorostilbon *671*
subgularis, Leucotreron 772
subminuta, Erolia **401**, *413*
submontanus, Trogon *687*
subniger, Falco **181**, 184*, *189*
subochraceus, Phaethornis 776
subplacens, Hypocharmosyna *513*
subruficollis, Aceros *722*
—, Rhyticeros *722*
—, Tryngites **404**, *414*
subsulphureus, Pogoniulus *732*
subtelephonus, Cuculus **559**, *584*
subulatus, Todus *704*
subvinacea, Columba 773
suinda, Asio **606**, *622*
sukensis, Pterocles 664*
Sula **74**, *76*, 109
— capensis 109 (für Morus)
— cyanops *76*
— dactylatra bedouti *76*
— — dactylatra *76*
— — personata *76*
— leucogaster brewsteri *76*
— — leucogaster *76*
— — plotus *76*
— nebouxii *76*
— piscatrix *76*
— sula *76*
— — rubripes *76*
— — sula *76*
— — websteri *76*
— variegata *76*
sula, Sula *76*
sulcatus, Aulacorhynchus 779
sulcirostris, Crotophaga 536, **581**, *592*
—, Phalacrocorax *78*
sulfuratus, Ramphastos 738
Sulidae **74**, 77
Sulmtaler (Haushuhn) **263**
sulphurea, Cacatua **509**, *515*
—, Gerygone 570
sultaneus, Chrysocolaptes *768*
Sultanshuhn, Sultanshühner (Porphyrio) 334
sumatrana, Ardea *87*
—, Bubo *614*
—, Sterna **439**, *452*, 458
sumatranus, Merops *710*
—, Rhopodytes *591*
sundara, Muscicapa 547
—, Niltava 547
sundevalli, Butorides 770
sunia, Otus *608*
superbus, Ptilinopus **480**, *486*
superciliaris, Buteo **145**, *168*
—, Melanerpes *757*

superciliaris, Ninox *618*
—, Penelope 203
—, Petronia 735
—, Rallina *342*
—, Sterna **439**, *453*
superciliosa, Anas *126*
—, Ceryle **691**
—, Chloroceryle **691**, *694*
—, Eumomota *706*
—, Ophrysia 771
—, Synallaxis 575, 576
superciliosus, Accipiter **143**, *160*
—, Anomalophrys 772
—, Centropus 578, **582**, *596*
—, Dasylophus 775
—, Merops *709*
—, Phaethornis **665**, *667*
superior, Parabuteo *168*
suratensis, Streptopelia *499*
surda, Touit 774
surinama, Aratinga *517*
surinamensis, Chlidonias **438**, *449*
Surnia **599**
— hudsonia *615*
— ulula **602**, 603, 607
— — caparoch *615*
— — tianschanica *615*
— — ulula *615*
Surniculus 538, 552
— lugubris **564**
— — brachyurus 571
— — dicruroides **571**, *587*
— — lugubris 571, *588*
— — stewarti **571**, *587*
surrucura, Trogon **685**, *687*
suschkini, Perdix **241**, *276*
suscitator, Turnix **295**, *298*
Suthora 575
sutorius, Orthotomus 560
Suya 558
— atrogularis khasiana 558
— — criniger 547, 558
svecica, Luscinia 245, 559
swainsoni, Buteo **144**, *166*
—, Halcyon *699*
—, Ptilopus *485*
swainsonii, Chlorostilbon *672*
—, Gampsonyx 770
—, Polytelis *524*
—, Ramphastos 779
—, Pternistis 231, **239**, *275*
swierstrai, Francolinus 771
swindellsi, Rallus **314**, *341*
swinderniana, Agapornis 775
swinhoii, Hierophasis **252**, *282*
—, Merops *709*
Sycobius 653
Sylphitreron **481**, *486*
sylvatica, Chaetura *657*
—, Ducula *488*
—, Strix *621*
—, Turnix **296**, *297*
sylvestris, Columba *493*
—, Eumomota *706*
—, Tricholimnas **315**, *341*
Sylvia 549, 555, 559
— atricapilla 548, 556, 559
— borin 548, 551, 552, 554—557, 559, 566
— communis 552, 554, 556, 559, 566
— — icterops 559
— curruca 548, 554, 556
— deserticola 557
— hortensis 539, 551, 557, 559
— melanocephala 557
— nisoria 356, 548, 556, 559
sylvia, Tanysiptera 689, *703*
Sylvitreron (für Sylphitreron) **481**
Syma *700*
Symphemia **392**, 405, *409*
symplectus, Dendrocopos *766*
Synallaxis 575
— albescens 575
— brachyura 576
— frontalis 575, 576
— gujanensis 575
— superciliosa 575, 576
Synoicus 211, 217, 218, 220, 222, 235, **243**, 244
— ypsilophorus australis **243**, 244, *277*
— — cervinus **243**, *277*
— — diemensis **244**, *277*
— — plumbeus **243**, *277*
— — raaltenii **243**, 244, *277*
— — sordidus 244, *277*
— — ypsilophorus **244**, *277*
Synthliboramphus 459, 465, 466, 473
— antiquus **467**, *471*
— wumizusume **468**, *471*, 664*
Sypheotides indica 358, 359, **365**, *369*
syriacus, Dendrocopos *768*
—, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, *6*, 11
Syrigma **84**
— sibilatrix **85**, *92*
Syrmaticus 217, **257**
— ellioti **257**, *284*
— humiae humiae 221, **257**, *284*
— mikado 217, **257**, *284*

Syrmaticus reevesii, 221, **256**, 257, *284*
— soemmeringii scintillans **256**, *284*
— — soemmeringii **257**, *284*
syrmatophorus, Phaethornis 776
Syrnium *620*
— fuscescens *622*
— nebulosum *621*
— suahelicum *620*
Syrrhaptes **474**
— paradoxus **473**, 474, 475, *476*
— tibetanus **474**, 476
szechenyii, Tetraophasis 771

tabida, Grus *304*
tabon, Megapodius *199*
tabuensis, Porzana 309, 328, *346*, 400*
—, Prosopeia *525*
Taccocua 180, 579, **580**
— leschenaultii affinis *592*
— — infuscata *592*
— — leschenaultii *592*
— — sirkee *591*
tachiro, Accipiter **143**, *159*
Tachornis 665
— gracilis *653*
— phoenicobia iradii *661*
— — phoenicobia *661*
Tachyeres **112**, 115, 119
— brachypterus 118, *131*
— cinereus *131*
— patachonicus *131*
— pteneres *132*
Tachyphonus rufus 636
Tachytriorchis sennetti *163*
taczanowskii, Limnodromus *409*
—, Nothoprocta 770
—, Podiceps 770
—, Talaphorus 777
Tadorna **116**, 119
— cornuta *125*
— cristata 770
— radjah **119**
— — rufitergum **115**, 118, *125*
— tadorna **115**, 118, *125*
tadorna, Tadorna **115**, 118, *125*
tadornoides, Casarca *125*
taeniata, Pygoscelis **47**, *50*
taeniolaema, Campethera 779
Taeniopygia 569
Tagschläfer **628**, 744*
tahitiensis, Numenius *406*
taigoor, Turnix *297*
taissiae, Circus *175*
taitensis, Urodynamis 573, *588*
Talaphorus chlorocercus 777
— hypostictus 777
— taczanowskii 777
Talegalla **198**
— cuvieri *200*
— fuscirostris *200*
— jobiensis jobiensis *201*
— — longicaudus *201*
talischensis, Phasianus *283*
talpacoti, Columbigallina *502*
tamatia, Bucco 778
tamboensis, Columba 579
tancolo, Picus **740**, *752*
tanganjicae, Pterocles *477*
tanganyikae, Poicephalus *522*
tanki, Turnix **295**, *297*
tannensis, Ptilinopus 772
Tantalus *99*
— loculator *99*
Tanygnathus gramineus 774
— heterurus 774
— lucionensis 774
— megalorhynchos 774
— mulleri 774
tanypterus, Falco **182**, *188*
Tanysiptera 689
— carolinae 778
— danae 689, *703*
— dea 702
— ellioti 778
— galatea doris **689**, *702*
— — meyeri *702*
— — naïs *702*
— hydrocharis 778
— nympha 778
— sylvia nigriceps 689, 692, *703*
— — sylvia 689, *703*
tao, Tinamus **39**, 40, *41*
Taoniscus nanus *45*
Tapera 531, 538, 555, **575**, 576, 581
— naevia 535, 537, 575, 597, 598
— — chochi **575**, *588*
— — naevia **575**, *588*
Taphrolesbia griseiventris 777
taprobana, Alcedo *694*
taprobanus, Clamator *583*
taranta, Agapornis *525*
tarapacensis, Pterocnemia **17**, *19*
tarda, Otis, 303, 358, 359, **360**, 361, 363—366, *367*
tarimensis, Phasianus *284*
tarrali, Ducula *488*

Tarsiger chrysaeus 547
taruensis, Caprimulgus *647*
tasmanica, Ieracidea *195*
tataupa, Crypturellus **38**, 39, *44*
Taube, Tauben 219, 310, 316, 317, 473, 474, **475**, 477, 479—482, 508, 578, 603, 605, 625, 630, 635, 638, 691, 699, 740, 743
Tauchenten (Aythya und andere) 120
Tauchsturmvögel **68**
Tauraco 531
— bannermani 775
— corythaix **530**
— — corythaix *532*
— — phoebus **530**, *532*
— erythrolophus **530**, *532*
— fischeri 775
— hartlaubi **530**, *532*
— — medius 532
— leucolophus 775
— leucotis leucotis **530**, *532*
— livingstonii **530**
— — livingstonii *532*
— macrorhynchus **530**
— — macrorhynchus **530**, *532*
— — verreauxii **530**, *532*
— persa **530**
— — persa *532*
— — zenkeri **530**, *532*
— ruspolii 775
— schüttii 775
tayazu-guira, Nycticorax *92*
tectus, Notharchus **725**, *727*
—, Sarciophorus *385*
teesa, Butastur *169*
Teichhuhn (Gallinula chloropus) 332
Teichrohrsänger (Acrocephalus scirpaceus) 553
telephonus, Cuculus 538—540, 546, 547, 551, **557**, 558, 560, *584*
temminckii, Accipiter *158*
—, Coracias *712*
—, Cursorius *425*
—, Dendrocopos 780
—, Erolia 389, 398, **401**, *412*
—, Eurostopodus *644*
—, Picumnus *745*
—, Pterophanes *676*
—, Tragopan **249**, 250, *280*
Temnotrogon roseigaster 777
temnurus, Priotelus **685**, *686*
temporalis Pomatostomus 582
temucoensis, Milvago *186*
tenebricosa, Tyto *601*
tenebrosa, Chelidoptera **724**, 725, *727*
—, Gallinula **332**, *350*
tenebrosus, Phasianus **255**
tenellus, Charadrius **379**, *386*
teneriffae, Accipiter *161*
tenimberensis, Megapodius 771
tenuirostris, Anous *456*
—, Cacatua **509**, *516*
—, Calidris **398**, *412*
—. Numenius *406*
—, Puffinus *64*
tephria, Alcedo *695*
tephrocephala, Amazilia *674*
tephronotum, Glaucidium 775
tephronotus, Lanius 558
teraokai, Halcyon *701*
Terathopius 140, **151**
— ecaudatus 136, 139, *177*
Terekia 391, **405**, *408*
teres, Coccyzus *589*
Terpsiphone 547, 560, 567, 568
terrae-reginae, Collocalia *655*
terrestris, Columbigallina *501*
—, Pezoporus *529*
—, Trugon 773
terricolor, Melanerpes *757*
territori, Phalacrocorax *78*
Tesia 569
— cyaniventer 561
testacea, Tringa *414*
teter, Cathartes *137*
tethys, Oceanodroma *69*
Tetrao 196, 207, 220, 225, 226, 249, 290, 539
— medius **209**
— parvirostris kamtschaticus *212*
— — parvirostris **209**, *212*
— urogallus **208**, 209, 220, 225, 226, 240, 248
— — major *212*
— — uralensis *212*
— — urogallus *212*
— — x Lyrurus tetrix 209
Tetraogallus 207, 211, 217—220, **225**, 262, 290
— altaicus **225**
— — altaicus *268*
— caspius caspius **225**, *268*
— caucasicus **225**, *268*
— himalayensis **225**
— — grombczewskii *269*
— — himalayensis **221**, *269*
— — koslowi **225**, *269*
— — sewerzowi **225**, *269*
— tibetanus 217, **225**
— — centralis **225**, *268*

Tetraogallus tibetanus henrici **225**, *268*
— — przewalskii **225**, *268*
— — tibetanus *268*
Tetraonidae **207**, 220, 222, 226
Tetraoniden 211, 220, 224, 255
Tetraophasis 217, **226**
— obscurus **226**, *269*
— szechenyii 770
Tetrapteryx *305*
Tetrastes **210**, 226
— bonasia 207, **210**
— — bonasia *215*
— — rupestris *215*
— sewerzowi 207, **210**
— — sewerzowi *215*
Tetrax **362**, 366
— tetrax 303, 358, 359, **360**, 363—366
— — orientalis *367*
— — tetrax *367*
tetrax, Otis *367*
—, Tetrax 303, 358, 359, **360**, 363—366, *367*
tetrix, Lyrurus **209**, *212*, 220, 237, 248, 255, 337
texanus, Buteo *165*
—, Colinus *266*
texensis, Chordeiles 632, **633**, *642*
thagus, Pelecanus *75*
Thalassaëtus *173*
Thalassarche *59*
Thalasseus 433, **440**
— bengalensis **441**
— — bengalensis *455*
— — par *455*
— — torresii *455*
— bergii 373, 416 (als Sterna), 431 (als Sterna), **441**
— — bergii *454*
— — cristatus *454*
— — gwendolenae *454*
— — velox *454*
— cantiaca *455*
— elegans **441**, *455*
— eurygnathus **441**, *455*
— maximus **441**
— — maximus *454*
— sandvicensis 373, 416 (als Sterna), 428 (als Sterna), 433 (als Sterna), **441**, 442
— — acuflavidus *455*
— — sandvicensis *455*
— zimmermanni 772
Thalassidroma *69*
thalassinus, Colibri *669*
Thalassogeron *59*
Thalassoica 61
— antarctica *63*
Thalassornis **113**
— leuconotus **113**, 114, 117, *133*
Thalurania furcata baeri *672*
— — colombica *672*
— — eriphile *672*
— — furcata *672*
— — furcatoides *672*
— — nigrofasciata *672*
— glaucopis *672*
— lerchi 777
— wartertonii *672*
Thamnophilus 315
— doliatus intermedius 576
— ruficollis 576
tharus, Polyborus *187*
thaumantias, Polytmus *673*
Thaumastura cora 777
Thaumatias chrysobronchus *673*
Thaumatibis gigantea 770
thayeri, Bonasa *215*
—, Larus **436**, *445*
theomacha, Ninox 776
Thereiceryx *728*
theresiae, Metallura 777
—, Smaragdites *674*
Theristicus **101**
— branickii 770
— caudatus **103**, *107*
— melanopis **103**, *107*
Thinocoridae **424**, 772
Thinocorus **424**, 427
— orbigniyanus 300, **427**
— — ingae **424**
— — orbigniyanus **427**
— rumicivorus **427**
— — bolivianus **427**
— — patagonicus **427**, 544*
— — rumicivorus **427**
Thinornis novae-seelandiae **382**, *388*
thomensis, Chaetura 776
thompsoni, Francolinus 221, 230, 231, **234**, *272*
thoracica, Apalis 567
—, Bambusicola **247**, *279*
thoracicus, Charadrius 772
—, Dactylortyx *267*
Thoracotreron **481**, *486*
— johannis *486*
Threnetes leucurus medianus *667*
— niger 776
— ruckeri darienensis *667*
Threskiornis 419

Threskiornis aethiopica **101**
— — aethiopica **102**, *106*
— — bernieri 101, **102**, *106*
— melanocephala 101, **102**, *106*
— molucca **101**
— — stictipennis **102**, *106*
Threskiornithidae **101**, 770
Thripias namaquus **741**
— — namaquus *767*
— — schoensis *767*
— pyrrhogaster 780
— xantholophus 780
Thriponax *755*
Thryorhina **325**, *347*
thula, Leucophoyx *91*
thyroideus, Sphyrapicus *758*
tianschanica, Surnia *615*
tibetana, Sterna *450*
tibetanum, Crossoptilon *281*
tibetanus, Bubo *613*
—, Syrrhaptes **474**, *476*
—, Tetraogallus 217, **225**, *268*
tibicen, Gymnorhina 575
ticaoensis, Penelopides *721*
ticehursti, Strix *621*
tichelmani, Collocalia *654*
tickelli, Arborophila *278*
—, Ptilolaemus **717**, *721*
Tiga *754*
tigrina, Streptopelia *500*
Tigriornis leucolopha 770
Tigrisoma **84**, 86
— fasciatum 770
— lineatum lineatum **85**, *93*
— — marmoratum **86**, *93*
— mexicanum 770
— salmoni 770
Tilmatura dupontii 777
timneh, Psittacus *522*
timorensis, Herodias *90*
Tinamidae **38**, 40, 685, 770
Tinamiformes 38—46
Tinamotis **38**, 39
— ingoufi *46*
— pentlandii *46*, 218
Tinamus **38**, 44
— guttatus *41*
— major castaneiceps *41*
— — latifrons *41*
— — major *41*
— — robustus *41*
— osgoodi 770
— serratus peruvianus *41*
Tinamus serratus ruficeps *41*
— — serratus *41*
— solitarius **39**, 40, *41*
— tao **39**, 40
— — kleei **39**, *41*
— — septentrionalis *41*
— — tao *41*
tingitanus, Asio *622*
tinnunculus, Falco 140, 141, 143, 152, 179, 181, **183**, 184—185, *192*, 227, 228, 262
tiphia, Aegithina 563
tirica, Brotogeris *519*
titan, Aepyornis **33**
tobaci, Amazilia *675*
tobagensis, Amazona *521*
—, Caprimulgus *646*
—, Leptotila *505*
Tockus **718**, 737
— alboterminatus australis **715**, *720*
— — geloensis **719**, *720*
— — suahelicus *720*
— birostris **715**, *720*
— bradfieldi *720*
— caffer *720*
— camurus 778
— deckeni 778
— erythrorhynchus **715**, 718
— — damarensis *721*
— — erythrorhynchus **719**, *721*
— — rufirostris **719**, *721*
— fasciatus fasciatus **719**, *720*
— — semifasciatus **719**, *720*
— flavirostris **718**
— — flavirostris *721*
— — leucomelas **719**, *721*
— griseus 718
— — gingalensis **718**, *721*
— — griseus *720*
— hartlaubi 778
— hemprichii 778
— melanoleucos *720*
— monteiri *720*
— nasutus epirhinus *720*
— — nasutus **717**, *720*
— pallidirostris neumanni **719**, *720*
toco, Ramphastos *738*
Todidae **704**, 714, 778
Todirhamphus *702*
Todis **704**
Todopsis cyanocephala 564, 565
Todus **704**
— angustirostris 778
— hypochondriacus *704*

Todus mexicanus *704*
— multicolor *704*
— subulatus *704*
— todus *704*
— viridis *704*
todus, Todus *704*
Tölpel **74**
togata, Bonasa *215*
tombacea, Galbula 778
tomentosa, Mitu *204*
Topaza pella pella *676*
— pyra 777
torda, Alca 428, **463**, *470*
Tordalk (Alca torda) 428, 461, 465
Torgos **148**, 150, 152
— tracheliotus **147**
— — nubicus *173*
— — tracheliotus *174*
torotoro, Halcyon *700*
torquata, Ceryle 689, **690**, 692, *693*
—, Chauna 96, *111*, **112**
—, Coeligena *676*
—, Malacoptila **724**
—, Pachycephala 573
—, Psittacula *523*
—, Saxicola 547, 559, 560
torquatus, Anser *123*
—, Asyndesmus *756*
—, Bucco *727*
—, Celeus 779
—, Hydropsalis **640**, *651*
—, Lybius *733*, 735
—, Pedionomus **300**
—, Phasianus 255, **256**, *284*
—, Pteroglossus 779
—, Rallus 313, **314**, *341*
torqueola, Arborophila 221, **246**, *278*
torquilla, Jynx **741**, 743, *745*
torresii, Thalasseus *455*
torridus, Caprimulgus **637**, *647*
—, Selasphorus *680*
torringtoni, Columba **480**, *494*
Totanus **405**, 408
— calidris *408*
— fuscus *407*
totanus, Tringa 382, 389, **390**, 391, 392, 404, *408*
Touit batavica *520*
— dilectissima 774
— huetii 774
— melanonota 774
— purpurata 774
— stictoptera 774
Touit surda 774
toulou, Centropus *595*
toulsoni, Apus 776
toxopei, Charmosyna 773
tracheliotus, Torgos **147**, *174*
Trachelotis **368**, *369*
— canicollis *369*
Trachyphonus caffer *733*
— darnaudii darnaudii *734*
— erythrocephalus erythrocephalus *734*
— — shelleyi *733*
— — versicolor *733*
— margaritatus somalicus *734*
— vaillantii 735
— — vaillantii *733*, 736
Tragopan 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, **225**, 255, 262, 290
— blythii blythii **249**, 250, *280*
— caboti 221, **250**, *280*
— melanocephalus 221, **248**, *280*
— satyra 221, **248**, *280*
— temminckii temminckii **249**, 250, *280*
tranquebarica, Streptopelia *499*
tranquilla, Geopelia *500*
transfasciatus, Crypturellus **38**, *43*
transvaalensis, Dendropicos *559*
Trappen 301, 303, 354, **358**, 359, 361, 363 bis 366, 431, 475
Trappenkampfwachteln **300**
traversi, Phalacrocorax *80*
treganzai, Ardea **86**, *87*
Treron **475**, 479, 480
— australis australis *484*
— bicincta bicincta *484*
— — leggei *484*
— calva calva *484*
— — schalowi *484*
— — sharpei *484*
— — wakefieldii *484*
— curvirostra nipalensis *483*
— delalandii granti *484*
— fulvicollis fulvicollis *484*
— olax *484*
— phoenicoptera chlorigaster **479**, *485*
— — phoenicoptera *485*
— — viridifrons *485*
— pompadora affinis *483*
— — griseicauda *484*
— — phayrei **479**, 480, *483*
— pompadora *483*
— — pulverulenta *484*
— sthomae 772
— vernans griseicapilla *484*

Treron waalia *484*
Tribonyx mortierii 309, 310, **330**, *349*
— ventralis 308, 310, **329**
— — ventralis *349*
Trichastoma 563, 570
Trichoglossus **508**, 509, 511, *513*
— chlorolepidotus chloroleptidotus *513*
— euteles **773**
— haematodus capistratus *512*
— — forsteni *512*
— — massena *512*
— — mitchellii *512*
— — moluccanus **509**, *512*
— — rubritorquis *512*
— novae-hollandiae *512*
— ornatus **773**
— rubiginosus **773**
Tricholaema diadematum diadematum *732*
— — frontatum *732*
— flavibuccale **779**
— hirsutum **736**, 779
— lachrymosum lachrymosum *732*
— leucomelan **725**, 735, 736
— — leucomelan *732*
— melanocephalum 779
Tricholimnas **308**, 309, 311
— lafresnayanus 309, **315**, *341*
— sylvestris **315**, *341*
Trichopicus **740**
— cactorum *758*
trichopsis, Otus *610*
Triclaria malachitacea 774
tricollaris, Charadrius 376, **379**, *380*, *388*, 423
tricolor, Ara 774
—, Hydranassa *92*
—, Poliocephalus *55*
—, Pycnonotus 542
—, Rallina **331**, *342*
—, Rhipidura 565
—, Rogibyx **376**, *384*
—, Steganopus **418**
—, Zonifer *385*
tridactyla, Ceyx *697*
—, Jacamaralcyon 778
—, Rissa **433**, *448*
tridactylus, Picoides **741**, 743, 766
Triel, Triele 366, **419**
trigeminus, Ptilinopus *486*
Trigonoceps **148**
— occipitalis *174*
Tringa 138, 382, **390**, 405, 411, 412
— erythropus 389, **390**, *407*
— flavipes **391**, *408*
Tringa glareola 389, **391**, 398, 402, *408*
— melanoleuca **391**, *408*
— nebularia 389, **391**, 392, 399, *408*
— ochropus 389, **391**, 392, *408*
— ocrophus *408*
— solitaria 389, **391**
— — solitaria *408*
— stagnatilis 389, **391**, 392, *408*
— testacea *414*
— totanus 382, 389, **390**, 391, 392, 404
— — bewickii *408*
— — britannica *408*
— — eurhinus *408*
— — robusta *407*
— — totanus *408*
Tringoides **405**, *409*
trinitatis, Piculus *748*
Tripsurus *757*
tristigma, Caprimulgus **639**, *650*
tristigmata, Gallicolumba **773**
tristis, Meiglyptes *754*
—, Rhopodytes *591*
tristrami, Halcyon **691**, 692, *701*
triton, Cacatua *515*
trivialis, Anthus 458, 549, 552, 554
trivirgatus, Accipiter **143**, *160*
—, Phylloscopus 562, 563
trocaz, Columba **479**, 480, *492*
Trochalopterum 541, 543, 558
— lineatum 547
Trochilidae **665**, 666, 776
Trochilus *679*
— polytmus polytmus *673*
trochilus, Phylloscopus 569
Troglodytes 550, 554, 556, 559, 666
— troglodytes 555, 556
— — fumigatus 561
troglodytes, Collocalia 776
—, Gallirallus **318**, *343*
—, Troglodytes 555, 556, 561
Trogon **684**, 685, 705, 724
— atricollis **685**, *687*
— aurantiiventris 777
— caligatus *687*
— citreolus melanocephala **684**, *686*
— clathratus 777
— collaris **685**
— — collaris *687*
— — puella *686*
— — virginalis *686*
— curucui behni *687*
— — bolivianus *687*
— elegans ambiguus *686*

Trogon massena massena *686*
— melanurus 777
— mexicanus mexicanus *686*
— personatus submontanus *687*
— rufus chrysochloros **685**, *687*
— strigilatus strigilatus *686*
— surrucura **685**
— — surrucura *687*
— violaceus braccatus **685**, *687*
— — violaceus *687*
— viridis chionurus *686*
— — melanopterus **685**, *686*
— — viridis *686*
Trogonidae **684**, 777
Trogoniden **685**, 711
Trogoniformes 684—688
Trogons **684**
troile, Uria **464**
Trompetervögel **307**
tropica, Fregetta **68**, *69*
—, Streptopelia *498*
tropicalis, Accipiter *162*
Tropicoperdix 211, 227
— charltoni 221
— — charltoni **246**, *279*
— chloropus 771
— merlini 771
Tropicranus albocristatus 778
Tropikvögel **72**
trothae, Bubo **604**, *613*
Trottellumme (Uria aalge) 744*
trouessarti, Pterodroma *66*
trudeaui, Sterna 377, **440**, *451*
Trugon terrestris 773
Truthuhn, Truthühner 219, 220, 248, 250, 260, **290**
Tryngites 389
— subruficollis **404**, *414*
tschegrava, Hydroprogne *450*
tschudii, Ortygonax **315**
tubiger, Glaucidium *616*
tucanus, Ramphastos 779
tucumanus, Picumnus *745*
Tüpfelsumpfhuhn (Porzana porzana) 263
tuidara, Tyto *601*, **606**
Tukan, Tukane **737**
tukki, Meiglyptes *754*
tullbergi, Campethera 779
tumultuosus, Pionus 775
tundrae, Charadrius **379**, *386*
Turacoena manadensis 773
— modesta 773
Turacus *532*, siehe Tauraco
Turakos **530**
turati, Dendrocopos *765*
turcomana, Perdix **241**, *275*
turcomanus, Bubo *613*
Turdinulus 570
Turdoides 541, 543
— jardinei 542
— plebeja 458
— — plebeja 542
Turdus cardis 561
— iliacus 554
— merula 562
— philomelos 554
— — philomelos 715
— pilaris 534, 554
turkestanica, Columba *491*
Turmfalk (Falco tinnunculus) 183, 184, 262
Turnices 292, 300
Turnicidae **295**, 771
Turnix 242, **295**, 296
— castanota **296**
— — castanota *298*
— everetti 771
— hottentotta *297*
— maculata *297*
— maculatus *297*
— maculosa 245, **295**, 296, *297*
— — celestinoi **296**
— melanogaster **295**, *298*
— nana luciani *297*
— — nana *297*
— nigricollis *298*
— ocellata **295**, *298*
— pugnax *297*
— pyrrhothorax 300
— — pyrrhothorax *299*
— saturata **296**
— suscitator **295**
— — bengalensis *297*
— — blakistoni *298*
— — fasciata *298*
— — interrumpens *298*
— — leggei *298*
— — pallescens *296*
— — plumbipes *297*
— — powelli *298*
— — rostrata *298*
— — rufilata **295**, *298*
— — suscitator **298**
— — taigoor *297*
— sylvatica arenaria **296**, *297*
— — bartelsorum *297*
— — dussumier **295**, 296, *297*

Turnix sylvatica lepurana *297*
— — masaaki **296**
— — sylvatica *297*
— tanki blanfordii **295**, *297*
— — tanki *297*
— varia 244, **295**
— — varia *298*
— velox **295**
— — leucogaster *299*
— — picturata *299*
— — velox *299*
— worcesteri 771
Turteltaube (Streptopelia turtur) 459
Turtur **475**, 491 (481, 497)
— abyssinicus delicatulus *503*
— afer afer *503*
— — kilimensis *503*
— afra *503*
— arenicola (497)
— brehmeri infelix **478**, *503*
— chalcospilos **480**
— — chalcospilos *503*
— — patetus *503*
— damarensis somalicus (*498*)
— ferrago (**481**, *497*)
turtur, Pachyptila *63*
—, Streptopelia **480**, *497*
tusalia, Macropygia *494*
tuta, Halcyon 778
Tympanistria **475**, 478
— tympanistria fraseri *502*
— — tympanistria *503*
tympanistria, Tympanistria *503*
Tympanuchus **207**, 208, 210, 220
— americanus *216*
— cupido **211**
— — cupido **208**, *216*
— — pallidicinctus **211**, *216*
— — pinnatus 208, **211**, *216*
typhoeca, Porzana **323**, *345*
typica, Nesillas 534, 561
typicus, Gymnogenys **150**
typus, Gymnogenys **150** (als typicus), *177*
—, Polyboroides *177*
Tyrann, Tyrannen (Tyranniden) 325
Tyranniden 577
tyrannus, Spizaetus 771
tyrianthina, Metallura *678*
tyro, Dacelo 778
tytleri, Psittacula *524*
Tyto 222, **599**, 605, 606
— alba affinis **599**, *600*
— — alba *600*
Tyto alba delicatula *600*
— — furcata *600*
— — guttata **599**, *600*
— — hellmayri *601*
— — insularis *601*
— — javanica *600*
— — lulu *600*
— — perlata **606**
— — pratincola *600*
— — rhenana *600*
— — schmitzi *600*
— — stertens *600*
— — tuidara *601*, **606**
— aurantia 775
— candida *601*
— capensis capensis *601*
— inexpectata 775
— longimembris longimembris *601*
— — walleri *601*
— novaehollandiae **599**, 775
— — novaehollandiae *601*
— perlata *601*
— rosenbergii *601*
— soumagnei *600*
— tenebricosa tenebricosa *601*
Tytonidae **599**, 775
tzacatl, Amazilia *675*
tzitzihoa, Anas *129*

ugandae, Lybius *733*
Uhu (Bubo) **602**, 604—606
ulietanus, Cyanoramphus 775
ultima, Pterodroma 770
ultramarina, Vini 774
ulula, Surnia **602**, 603, 605, 607, *615*
umbelloides, Bonasa *215*
umbellus, Bonasa 207, **210**, *216*, 220
umbra, Otus 775
umbretta, Scopus **97**, 510
umbrinus, Buteo *165*
unchall, Macropygia *494*
uncinatus, Chondrohierax **141**, *155*, 184*, 770
uncirostris, Nystalus *727*
undatus, Celeus 779
—, Lybius 779
underwoodii, Ocreatus *677*
undina, Eudyptula *51*
undulata. Anas *127*
—, Capella 390, **395**, *411*
—, Chlamydotis 358, 359, **362**, 366, *368*
undulatus, Crypturellus **38**, 40, *43*
—, Melopsittacus **509**, *529*
—, Rhyticeros **718**, 719, *722*

undulatus, Zebrilus **86**, 770
uniappendiculatus, Casuarius **21**, *25*
unicincta, Columba 772
unicinctus, Parabuteo *168*
unicolor, Apus *660*
—, Chamaepetes 771
—, Collocalia *654*
—, Cyanorhamphus *529*
—, Haematopus **373**, *374*
—, Mesoenas **294**
uniformis, Harpactes *688*
unirufus, Centropus 776
unwini, Caprimulgus 637, *647*
Upupa 478, 603, **714**, 715, 718
— epops **714**
— — africana **715**, *716*
—— ceylonensis *716*
— — epops **715**, *716*
— — longirostris *716*
— — major *716*
— — marginata *716*
— — orientalis *716*
— — saturata **714**, 715, *716*
— — senegalensis *716*
Upupidae **714**
Upupiden **714**
Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus 561
uralensis, Strix 184, **606**, *621*
—, Tetrao *212*
Uratelornis chimaera 778
Uria 138, 458, 459, 461, **463**, 464, 470
— aalge 459, **464**
— — aalge *470*
— — albionis *470*, 744*
— — arra *470*
— — californica *470*
— — inornata *470*
— — spiloptera *470*
— lomvia 459, 462, **464**
— — lomvia *470*
— troile **464**
urile, Phalacrocorax *79*
urinatrix, Pelecanoides *71*
Uroaëtus **147**
— audax *172*
Urochroa bougueri 777
urochrysia, Chalybura 777
Urocissa 572
Urodynamis 538
— taitensis **573**, *588*
urogallus, Tetrao **208**, 209, *212*, 220, 225, 226, 240, 248
Uroglaux dimorpha 775
Uropelia campestris figginsi *501*
urophasianus, Centrocercus **211**, *216*
Uropsalis 632
— lyra 776
— segmentata segmentata **641**, *651*
uropygialis, Collocalia *656*
—, Melanerpes *756*
Urosphena 560
Urosticte benjamini 777
Urotriorchis macrourus 771
Urubitinga *169*
urubitinga, Cathartes *137*
—, Hypomorphnus **139**, *169*
urubu, Catharistes *137*
urumutum, Nothocrax 113, **203**, *204*
Urvögel (Archaeopteryges) 293
ussheri, Chaetura 776
—, Pholidornis 568
—, Scotopelia 775
ussuriensis, Dendrocopos *761*
—, Ninox *618*

vagans, Cuculus 775
—, Halcyon **691**, *700*
vaillantii, Picus *752*
—, Trachyphonus *733*, 735, 736
valenciennesi, Xiphocercus 293
validus, Chrysocolaptes *768*
—, Pachycoccyx **542**, *583*
valisineria, Nyroca **114**, *130*
vallicola, Lophortyx **223**, *265*
vandewateri, Otus 775
Vanellinae **376**, 378
Vanellus **376**, 377—381
— vanellus **375**, 376, 378, *383*
vanellus, Vanellus **375**, 376, 378, *383*
vanikorensis, Collocalia **652**, *655*
vanrossemi, Gelochelidon *450*
vanwyckii, Ducula **479**, *479*
varia, Ceryle *693*
—, Strix *621*
—, Turnix 244, **295**, *298*
variabilis, Asarcia **371**
variegata, Casarca **118**, *125*
—, Eos *512*
—, Mesoenas **294**
—, Spatula *129*
—, Sula *76*
variegatus, Crypturellus *43*
—, Indicator **735**, *736*
—, Melittophagus *708*
—, Numenius **390**, *406*

variolosus, Cacomantis 535, 536, **564**, 565, *586*, 744*
varius, Charadrius *387*
—, Cuculus 538, **543**, 551, 556, *583*
—, Gallus **255**, *283*
—, Phalacrocorax *79*
—, Psephotus *528*
—, Sphyrapicus **740**, *758*
varzeae, Picumnus 779
vasa, Coracopsis **510**, *522*
Vasapapagei, Schwarzer 97
vauxi, Chaetura *657*
vegae, Larus *445*
velatus, Enicurus 562
—, Ploceus 567, 568
velox, Accipiter **143**, *161*
—, Geococcyx *593*
—, Thalasseus *454*
—, Turnix **295**, *299*
venerata, Halcyon 778
veneta, Amazilia 777
venezuelensis, Oreopeleia *506*
Venilia *758*
Veniliornis affinis 780
— callonotus 780
— cassini **740**, *759*
— dignus 780
— frontalis 780
— fumigatus 780
— kirkii kirkii *759*
— maculifrons 780
— nigriceps 780
— passerinus olivinus *759*
— — passerinus *758*
— sanguineus *759*
— spilogaster *758*
ventralis, Accipiter **143**, *161*
—, Amazona 774
—, Hoplopterus *384*
—, Tribonyx 308, 310, **329**, *349*
venusta, Neophema *528*
venustus, Charadrius 772
—, Platycercus *527*
veraguensis, Anthracothorax 776
—, Oreopeleia 773
veredus, Eupoda **381**, *388*
vermiculatus, Burhinus *421*
—, Crypturellus *43*
vernalis, Loriculus *526*
vernans, Osmotreron *484*
—, Treron *484*
verreauxi, Alcedo *695*
—, Aviceda **141**, *154*
verreauxi, Coua 775
—, Leptotila *505*
Verreauxia **739**
— africana *746*
verreauxii, Aquila **147**, *172*
—, Polemistria *670*
—, Tauraco **530**, *532*
verrucosus, Phalacrocorax *80*
versicolor, Amazilia *674*
—, Amazona 774
—, Anas **115**, 118, 119, *128*
—, Columba 773
—, Eubucco 779
—, Geotrygon **475**, *506*
—, Phasianus 217, **256**, *284*
—, Psitteuteles *513*
—, Strepera 574
—, Trachyphonus 733
versicolurus, Brotogeris *520*
vesper, Rhodopis 777
vespertinus, Falco **181**, *192*
vestita, Collocalia 777
vestitus, Eriocnemis 778
vetula, Ortalis 203, *205*
—, Saurothera *591*
vexillarius, Semeïophorus 632, **640**, *650*
vibrator, Campethera *749*
victor, Chrysoena *487*
victoria, Goura **479**, *507*
victoriae, Lesbia 777
—, Podargus *626*
vidalii, Athene *619*
viduata, Dendrocygna **118**, 119, *124*
vieilloti, Lybius *733*
—, Saurothera *591*
vigorsii, Eupodotis 303, 358, **363**, 364, 366, *368*
vigua, Phalacrocorax *78*
villaviscensio, Campylopterus 776
villosus, Dendrocopos *764*
vinacea, Amazona *522*
—, Streptopelia *499*
vinaceo-rufa, Zenaidura *496*
Vinago **480**, *484*
— nudirostris (als nudrirostris) *484*
vindhiana, Aquila **147**, *172*
Vini australis *513*
— kuhlii 773
— peruviana 773
— stepheni 773
— ultramarina 773
vintsioides, Alcedo *696*
viola, Heliangelus *677*
violacea, Jacana **371**

violacea, Musophaga **530**, *532*
—, Nyctanassa *92*
—, Oreopeleia *506*
violaceus, Centropus **536**, *593*
—, Trogon **685**, *687*
violicauda, Anthracothorax *669*
—, Lampornis *669*
violiceps, Amazilia 777
—, Goldmania 777
violifer, Coeligena 777
vioscae, Columba *493*
vipio, Grus **301**, *304*
virens, Megalaima **725**, *728*
virenticeps, Amazona *522*
virescens, Brotogeris *520*
—, Butorides *88*
—, Cacomantis **564**, 744*
—, Picus *751*
virgata, Aphriza **392**, *409*
—, Ciccaba *620*
—, Sterna **440**, *451*
—, Zenaidura *496*
virgatus, Accipiter **143**, *162*
virginalis, Trogon *686*
virginianus, Bubo 184, *612*
—, Chordeiles 423, *642*
—, Colinus 221, **223**, *266*
—, Rallus 311, *339*
virgo, Anthropoides 300, **302**, *305*, 306
viridanus, Picus *752*
viridicata, Aratinga 774
viridicauda, Leucippus 777
viridifrons, Treron *485*
viridigaster, Amazilia 777
viridigenalis, Amazona *521*
viridigula, Anthracothorax *669*
viridigularis, Gavia *52*
viridipallens, Lampornis 777
viridirostris, Rhopodytes *591*
viridis, Anthracothorax *776*
—, Calyptorhynchus *514*
—, Centropus *595*
—, Chloroceryle *694*
—, Chrysoena *487*
—, Galbula *726*
—, Gecinulus 780
—, Irrisor *717*
—, Laterallus 308, 317, **325**, 329, *347*
—, Megalaima **725**, *728*
—, Merops *710*
—, Picus **741**, *751*
—, Psophia **307**, 771
—, Pteroglossus 779
viridis, Ptilinopus 772
—, Todus *704*
—, Trogon *686*
viridissima, Agyrtria *674*
viridissimus, Forpus *519*
—, Merops *709*
viridiventris, Hylocharis *673*
vitellinus, Ramphastos **737**, *738*
Vitia 566
— ruficapilla badiceps 566
vitiensis, Columba *494*
—, Halcyon **689**, *702*
—, Porphyrio **334**, 335, *352*
—, Porzana **324**, *346*
vittata, Amazona *521*
—, Oxyura *134*
—, Sterna **440**, *451*, 458
vittatus, Heterotrogon 777
—, Picus *752*
—, Prion *62*
—, Pyrrhura *518*
vitticeps, Chlorostilbon 777
Vivia *745*
vividus, Forpus *519*
v-nigra, Somateria *132*
vocifer, Haliaeetus **148**, *173*
vociferoides, Haliaeetus 771
vociferus, Caprimulgus 631, **634**, *645*
—, Charadrius 372, **380**, *387*, 418, 427
—, Elanus *154*
vosmaeri, Lorius *523*
vulgaris, Otus *622*
vulpinus, Buteo *166*
Vultur gryphus **135**, 137, 139
— (= Aegypius) *174*
vulturina, Gypopsitta 774
vulturinum, Acryllium *289*

waalia, Treron *484*
Wachtel **242**, 245, 263
— (Coturnix coturnix) 468
wagleri, Aratinga 774
—, Ortalis *205*
wahlbergi, Aquila **147**, *172*
waigiuensis, Salvadorina *133*
wakefieldii, Treron *484*
Waldhühner (= Tetraonidae) 196
Waldkauz (Strix aluco) 603
Waldohreule (Asio otus) 184
Waldronia milleri 777
Waldschnepfe (Scolopax) **415**
wallacei, Eulipoa **196**, 197, *200*
—, Habropteryx 772

wallacei, Osmotreron *484*
wallacii, Aegotheles 776
—, Hemiprocne **663**, 664
—, Ptilinopus *487*
walleri, Tyto *601*
wallichii, Catreus 221, **255**, *283*
wallicus, Pezoporus *529*
Wanderfalk (Falco peregrinus) 249
wapacuthu, Bubo *612*
warczewiczi, Saucerottea *765*
wardi, Ardea *88*
—, Harpactes 778
washingtoniensis, Haliaeetus *173*
Wasserhuhn (Fulica atra) **336** (s. Bläßhuhn)
Wasserläufer 418
— (Tringa) 35
Wasserralle (Rallus aquaticus) 313, 320, 329
Wassertreter **418**
watersi, Sarothrura 772
watertonii, Thalurania *672*
watsonii, Otus 775
Watvogel, Watvögel (Limicolae) 373, 375, 396, 544*
waynei, Rallus *339*
Weber (Ploceus) 653
websteri, Ceyx 778
—, Sula *76*
weddellii, Aratinga 774
Wehrvögel **112**
Weihen (Circus) 140
Wellenläufer (Oceanodroma leucorhoa) 35
wellsi, Leptotila *506*
—, Picus **753**
Welsumer (Haushuhn) **261**
welwitschii, Scotornis 744*
Wendehals (Jynx) 360, 742
werae, Alectoris **227**, *269*
Wespenbussard (Pernis apivorus) 140, 179
westermanni, Casuarius **21**, *25*
westralis, Phaëthon *73*
wetmorei, Otus *611*
whartoni, Ducula 772
whiteheadi, Collocalia *654*
—, Harpactes 778
—, Otus 775
whitei, Francolinus *273*
whitneyi, Micrathene *617*
whytelyi, Glaucidium *617*
whytii, Stactolaema *731*
Wiedehopfe **714**
wiedenfeldi, Aegotheles **631**
Wiesenpieper (Anthus pratensis) 559
wilhelminae, Charmosyne *513*
williami, Metallura 777
williamsi, Gennaeus *281*
williamsoni, Micropternus *750*
wilsoni, Coeligena 777
wilsonia, Charadrius 376, **380**, *388*
wilsonianus, Asio *622*
wimani, Struthio 8*, **10**, 11
winchelli, Halcyon 778
wolfi, Aramides 772
wolterstorffi, Accipiter *161*
woodfordi, Nesoclopeus 772
woodfordii, Ciccaba *620*
woodwardi, Dromiceius **23**
—, Stactolaema *730*
worcesteri, Anous *456*
—, Turnix 771
Würger (Lanius collurio) 555
wumizusume, Synthliboramphus **468**, *471*, 664*
Wyandottes (Haushuhn) 263
wymani, Larus *446*

xanthocyclus, Streptopelia *498*
xanthodryas, Phylloscopus 560
xanthogonys, Heliodoxa 777
Xantholaema *729*
xantholophus, Thripias 780
xantholora, Amazona 774
xanthonotus, Calyptorhynchus *514*
—, Indicator **735**, 779
xanthonura, Gallicolumba 773
xanthops, Amazona *521*
—, Ploceus 567
xanthopteryx, Amazona *521*
xanthopygaeus, Picus **740**, *752*
xanthopygius, Chrysocolaptes *768*
xanthorhyncha, Anas *127*
xanthorhynchus, Chalcites 568, **569**, *587*
xanthorrhous, Psephotus *528*
xantusi, Otus *610*
xantusii, Hylocharis *672*
Xema **438**
— sabini 432, 437, **438**, *448*
Xenopicus *764*
Xenorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus *99*
— — australis *100*
Xenus 391, 405
— cinereus 389, **392**, *408*
Xiphidiopicus percussus percussus *767*
Xiphidiopterus **382**
— albiceps **376**, *383*
— cucullatus *384*
Xiphocercus valenciennesi 293

yapura, Crypturellus *42*
yarrellii, Eulidia 777
—, Motacilla 549, 552
yaruqui, Phaethornis 777
yelkouan, Puffinus *64*
yeltoniensis, Melanocorypha 539
yetapa, Elanoides *154*
yorki, Caprimulgus, **638**, *648*
—, Megapodius 197, *199*
—, Philemon 575
ypecaha, Aramides 309, 310, **317**, 318, *343*, 357
ypsilophorus, Synoicus **244**, *277*
yucatanensis, Amazilia *675*
—, Nyctidromus *644*
—, Piculus *748*
—, Zenaida *496*
yucatanicus, Otophanes 776
yumanensis, Rallus **311**, *339*
Yungipicus nanus brunneiceps *764*

Zahnhühner (Dendrortyx und andere) **211**
zaissanensis, Bubo *613*
zambesiae, Prodotiscus *736*
Zanclostomus javanicus pallidus **580**, *592*
zanzibaricus, Poicephalus **510**, *522*
zapluta, Leptotila *505*
Zapornia parva **321**
Zaunkönig (Troglodytes troglodytes) 550, 552
zealandicus, Cyanoramphus 775
Zebrilus undulatus **86**, 770
zeledoni, Cochlearius **95**
Zenaida **481**
— asiatica asiatica **479**, *497*
— — mearnsi *497*
— — meloda *497*
— aurita aurita *496*
— — yucatanensis *496*
— — zenaida *496*
— meridionalis *496*
zenaida, Zenaida *496*
Zenaidura **481** (495 für Macropygia)
— auriculata **478**
— — auriculata *496*
— — rubripes *496*
— — ruficauda *496*
— — stenura *496*
— — vinaceo-rufa *496*
Zenaidura auriculata virgata *496*
— graysoni 773
— macroura carolinensis *496*
— — macroura *496*
— — marginella *496*
zenkeri, Tauraco **530**, *532*
zeylanica, Megalaima *728*
zeylonensis, Ketupa **602**, *614*
zeylonica, Porzana **323**, *345*
Ziegenmelker 634, 637
Zigeunervögel **292**
zimmeri, Metriopelia *501*
zimmermanni, Buteo *166*
—, Thalasseus 772
Zodalia glyceria 777
zoeae, Ducula *490*
zonaris, Chaetura *657*
—, Streptoprocne **652**, *657*
zonarius, Platycercus *527*
Zonerodius heliosylus 770
Zonibyx modestus 303, 378, **381**, *388*
Zonifer **377**
— tricolor *385*
zoniventris, Falco 771
Zonoenas **481**, *490*
Zonophaps **481**
— rufiventris *490*
zonorhyncha, Anas **115**, *126*
zonurus, Crinifer **530**, *532*
—, Ptilinopus *487*
Zoonavena grandidieri 776
Zosteropiden 568
Zosterops 560, 569, 570, 575
— palpebrosa japonica 561
— senegalensis 735
Zwergbantamhuhn (Haushuhn) **262**
Zwerghausente **117**
Zwergrohrdommel (Ixobrychus minutus) 359
Zwergsäger (Mergellus albellus) 115
Zwergschwalme **630**
Zwergschwan (Cygnus bewickii) 117
Zwergseeschwalbe (Sterna albifrons) 35
Zwergseidenhühnchen, Japanisches (Haushuhn) **263**
Zwergschnepfe (Lymnocryptes) **397**
Zwergspecht (für Kleinspecht, Dendrocopos minor) 742

Setzfehler und Berichtigungen

(Vergleiche auch die im Register enthaltenen Berichtigungen geringer Abweichungen in der Schreibweise wissenschaftlicher Namen.)

Seite 10, 10. Zeile von unten: „Achsen" statt „Achen".

Seite 138, 11. Zeile von unten: „*brasiliensis*" statt „*buffoni*".

Seite 150, 10. und 8. Zeile von unten: „*brasiliensis*" statt „*buffoni*".

Seite 175, 11.—14. Zeile von unten: Die beiden Rassen *hemachalanus* und *altaicus* sind in Klammern zu setzen, da sie heute meist nicht anerkannt werden und ihr Bereich in dem bei *Gypaëtus barbatus aureus* angegebenen Areal enthalten ist.

Seite 176, 11. Zeile von oben: *Circus buffoni* ist dasselbe wie *C. brasiliensis*. Die Eiermaße beider sind daher zu kombinieren.
„*brasiliensis*" statt „*buffoni*" (wie 9. Zeile von oben).

Seite 228, 23. Zeile von oben: „*A. rufa*" statt „*A. rufa rufa*".

Seite 427, 12. Zeile von unten: Nach „Magellanstraße" einfügen: „(siehe aber S. 382)".

Seite 509, 23. Zeile von oben: Nach „Eigewichte" einfügen: „(außer *Poicephalus senegalus*)".

Seite 519, 10. Zeile von oben in Spalte B: „18,2" statt „19,2".
Die Maße dieses einzigen Eies von *Bolborhynchus l. lineola* wurden bei Nehrkorn (S. 115) mit 20×18 angegeben, aber schon in der Kladde Schönwetters mit 19,5×18,2. Auf die besonders kugelige Gestalt (k = 1,07!) dieses Eies — es war eben nur eins! — wies der Verfasser in der Einleitung zu den Psittaciformes (S. 508) nicht hin; vielleicht sind hier wie bei *Charmosyna* (*placentis pallidior* nach S. 513, k = 1,10) und *Cyanoramphus* (*unicolor* nach S. 529, k = 1,10) Arten mit kugeliger Eischale die Ausnahme.

Seite 592, 3. Zeile von unten: „21,3" statt „21,8".

Seite 598, 12. Zeile von unten: „*javanensis*" statt „*javanicus*"

Seite 618, 6. Zeile von oben: „*Ninox n. novaeseelandiae*" statt „*Ninox novaeseelandiae*".

Seite 639, 17. Zeile von unten: „*sclateri*" statt „*scalteri*".

Seite 679, 7. Zeile von unten: „*Chaetocercus*" statt „*Chateocercus*".

1967 erscheint der 43. Band

Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin

Herausgegeben vom Institut für Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Schriftleitung: Dr. G. HARTWICH und Dr. H.-E. GRUNER

Die „Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum" wurden 1898 gegründet, haben heute also eine langjährige Tradition. Wie es im Geleitwort des ersten Heftes hieß, sollte die Zeitschrift vorwiegend der Systematik und Zoogeographie dienen. Dieser, früheren Begriffen von musealer Forschungstätigkeit entsprechende Rahmen ist heute längst gesprengt. In demselben Maße, in dem die moderne Systematik die Resultate der anderen zoologischen Disziplinen für sich heranzieht, hat sich der Inhalt der „Mitteilungen" über die seit je gepflegte Chorologie hinaus auch auf die Morphologie, Anatomie, Ökologie, Ontogenie, Phylogenie u. a. m. ausgedehnt. Diese Vielseitigkeit in der Thematik der Beiträge zeigt sich am deutlichsten in den seit dem letzten Kriege herausgekommenen Jahrgängen. Damit hat diese Zeitschrift nicht mehr im wesentlichen nur eine systematische Blickrichtung, sondern sie ist ein Organ der zoologischen Forschung schlechthin geworden.

Erscheinungsweise: halbjährlich 1 Heft — 240 Seiten — im Format 16,7 × 24 cm, mit Abbildungen. Bezugspreis je Heft nach Umfang und Ausstattung etwa MDN 25,— bis 40,—

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten

AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

G. A. Schmidt

Evolutionäre Ontogenie der Tiere

(Übersetzung aus dem Russischen)

In deutscher Sprache bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. G. Herbst

1966. XII, 364 Seiten — 108 Abbildungen — 14 Tabellen — gr. 8° — Lederin MDN 36,—

In einem Zeitraum von mehr als 40 Jahren hat der Verfasser durch eigene Beiträge die embryologische Forschung wesentlich gefördert. In der deutschen Bearbeitung gibt das Werk des bekannten sowjetischen Embryologen einen lehrbuchmäßigen Überblick, wesentlich gestützt auf die vergleichend morphologische, aber auch auf die experimentelle und die ökologische Arbeitsrichtung der Ontogenie.

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten

AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN